

RESOLUTION NO. 05-2022

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF CLINTON, MISSOURI APPROVING A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CITY OF CLINTON AND RADMACHER BROTHERS EXCAVATING COMPANY, INC. FOR A BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the City of Clinton wishes to enter into an agreement with Radmacher Brothers Excavating Company, Inc. for the Franklin Street Bridge Replacement Project; and

WHEREAS, Radmacher Brothers Excavating Company, Inc. desires to enter into said agreement, also;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF CLINTON, MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Agreement with Radmacher Brothers Excavating Company, Inc., (Exhibit A) in the amount of Seven Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Forty-One Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$732,241.50) is hereby approved.

Section 2. The Mayor is hereby authorized to execute said Agreement on behalf of the City of Clinton.

Read and passed this 25th day of March, 2022.



Greg Lowe, Mayor

ATTEST



Wendee Seaton, City Clerk



City of Clinton
105 East Ohio Street
Clinton, MO 64735

REQUEST FOR BID

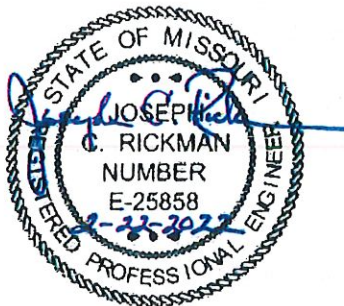
BID OF

Bidder Name RADMACHER BROTHERS EXCAVATING Co. INC.

Bidder Address 2201 N. 7 HWY, STE. B
PLEASANT HILL MO 64080

FOR
CONSTRUCTING OR IMPROVING
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR
STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET

City of Clinton, MO
Henry County, MO



**ADVERTISEMENT
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR
STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET**

Notice to Contractors

Sealed bids for Public Improvements for, Street/Bridge Improvements for Franklin Street, will be received at: City Hall, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735 until 11:00 A.M. (Prevailing Local Time) on the 17th day of March 2022, and at that time will be publicly opened and read. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed, addressed to the City of Clinton, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri and designated as bid for STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET.

The proposed work includes: The construction of a new triple box culvert, sidewalk, guardrail and other miscellaneous improvement over Coal Creek on Franklin Street. In addition to the new box culvert, the project includes some grading, minor storm work, a new PVC and Ductile Iron sewer line, and all other miscellaneous work required for completion of the project.

Plans and Specifications must be secured at **Springfield Blue Print**, located at **219 East Pershing St., Springfield, Missouri 65806** or by contacting Springfield Blue Print at www.spfdblue.com or (417) 869-7316.

PLEASE NOTE: Official plan holders list will only be the list maintained by Springfield Blue Print. It is the sole responsibility of all plan holders, whether they have received digital downloads or paper copies of the plans and specifications, to return to the plan room periodically to check for Addenda which may have been posted. Neither the Owner nor Engineer have any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of any bid documents obtained from any source other than Springfield Blue Print. Obtaining these documents from any other source(s) may result in obtaining incomplete and inaccurate information. Obtaining these documents from any source other than directly from the source listed herein may also result in failure to receive any addenda, corrections, or other revisions to these documents that may be issued.

A Pre-Bid meeting will be held at 10:00 AM on the 10th day of March 2022, at Clinton City Hall, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735. **All bidders are encouraged to attend the Pre-Bid Meeting.**

All labor used in the construction of this public improvement shall be paid a wage no less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages of work of a similar character in this locality as established by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (Federal Wage Rate), or state wage rate, whichever is higher.

The City of Clinton hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, businesses owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award.”

All bidders must be on MoDOT’s Qualified Contractor List per Section 102.2 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011 Edition including all revisions. The contractor questionnaire must be on file 7 days prior to bid opening.

Contractors and sub-contractors who sign a contract to work on public works project provide a 10-Hour OSHA construction safety program, or similar program approved by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, to be completed by their on-site employees within seventy five (75) calendar days of beginning work on the construction project. No matter what date the contractor chooses to begin the project, the project must be completed on or before August 19, 2022.

A certified or cashier’s check or a bid bond in the amount of 5% shall be submitted with each proposal.

The City of Clinton reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

The DBE Goal for this project is 0%.

No 2nd tier subcontracting will be allowed on this project.

BIDDER CHECKLIST

FINAL CHECKLIST BEFORE SUBMITTING BID

- 1. Submit completed Contractor Questionnaire and/or Contractor Prequalification Questionnaire with attachments not later than seven (7) days prior to the date and hour of the bid opening. See Secs 101-103 of the Standard Specifications, and Rule 7 CSR 10-15.010, "Prequalifications to Bid of Certain Contractors". Questionnaire and Contact information are provided on MoDOT's website. (if applicable – required on highway and bridge projects)
- 2. For submittal of paper bids, the complete set of bidding documents includes all information through the DBE forms (for DBE forms see #7). The Technical Specifications/Job Special Provisions are for the bidder's information only and is not to be returned with the bid.
- 3. If submitting the bid by mail, it is to be completed, executed, and submitted in a sealed envelope addressed to the City of Clinton, 105 East High Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735. **Provide the vendor name, vendor address, vendor number, county, route and federal project number on the outside of the envelope.**
- 4. Please read all items in the bidding document carefully. For paper bids, complete all items in ink or by typing in the information.
- 5. Sign this bidding document properly. If submitted in the name of a firm or corporation, the legal name of the firm or corporation should appear in the space designated, and be signed for by one or more persons legally qualified to execute papers in the name of said firm or corporation. Affix Corporate Seal if the Bidder is a Corporation.
- 6. For paper bids submit a bid bond executed by bidder and surety, or attach cashier's check to the bid bond form.
- 7. Submit the DBE Identification Submittal within 3 business days of the Bid Opening.
- 8. For paper bids, staple addenda to the bid in the appropriate part of the bid. The letter accompanying the addenda should be stapled to the inside of the back cover of the bid and returned. The bidder should retain a duplicate copy.

Below is a list of common mistakes made by bidders leading to non-responsive bids. Please refer to the Standard Specifications for the appropriate procedures for completing and submitting a bid.

- a) Not signing the bid
- b) Not incorporating the addendum into the bidding documents, including attaching the letter to the bid
- c) Not providing a bid bond
- d) Using pencil to fill out the bid
- e) Using white out to make corrections to the itemized bid sheets
- f) Not initialing changes made

All questions concerning the bid document preparation can be directed to CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC at (417) 889-3400. Project specific questions can be directed to Joe Rickman, P.E. at (417) 889-3400 or jrickman@gocjw.com.

Special Needs: If you have special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify the City of Clinton, MO, at (660) 885-6121 or through Missouri Relay System, TDD 1-800-735-2966, at least five (5) working days prior to the bid opening.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notice to Contractors

Proposed Work	(1)
Compliance with Contract Provisions.....	(2)
Period of Performance	(3)
Liquidated Damages	(4)
Bid Guaranty	(5)
Certifications for Federal Jobs	(6)
Antidiscrimination	(7)
Federal and State Inspection	(8)
Prevailing Wage	(9)
Worker Eligibility Requirements	(10)
OSHA Training Requirements	(11)
Buy America Requirements	(12)
Addendum Acknowledgement.....	(13)
Signature and Identity of Bidder	(14)
Trainees	(15)
Subcontractor Disclosure	(16)
Project Award	(17)
Materials Inspections.....	(18)
Prime Contractor Requirements	(19)
Tax Exempt Status	(20)

Itemized Bid Sheets

Bid Bond

DBE Identification Submittal ([Fig. 136.9.9](#))

DBE Provisions ([Fig. 136.9.8](#))

General Provisions (Other Than MoDOT)

Job Special Provisions

Form FHWA 1273 ([Fig. 136.9.7](#))

Federal Aid Provisions <provided within>

Applicable State Wage Rates

Applicable Federal Wage Rates

Applicable Environmental and Cultural Permits and Clearances

ADA Checklist ([Fig. 136.9.4](#))

Contract Forms

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed bids, addressed to the City of Clinton, Missouri, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, for the proposed work will be received by the City of Clinton, Missouri until 11:00 A.M. (prevailing local time) on March 17th, 2022, at City Hall, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735 and at that time will be publicly opened. Bids should be delivered to 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735.

(1) **PROPOSED WORK:** The proposed work, hereinafter called the work, includes:

The construction of a new triple box culvert, sidewalk, guardrail and other miscellaneous improvement over Coal Creek on Franklin Street. In addition to the new box culvert, the project includes some grading, minor storm work, a new PVC and Ductile Iron sewer line, and all other miscellaneous work required for completion of the project.

(2) **COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT PROVISIONS:** The bidder, having examined and being familiar with the local conditions affecting the work, and with the contract, contract documents, including the current version of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction," and "Missouri Standard Plans for Highway Construction", their revisions, and the request for bid, including appendices, the special provisions and plans, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc., required for the performance and completion of the work. All references are to the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, as revised, unless otherwise noted. To the extent any provision of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction is in conflict with the provisions of the Contract, the specific provisions of the Contract will control.

The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Revisions to Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction (if applicable)

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the bound printed versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

Please note that within the above-listed documents, the term "Commission" shall be replaced with the term, "City of Clinton", and the term "Engineer" is a reference to the Engineer of Record from CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC. The term, "MoDOT" shall be replaced with the term "City" except with respect to reference to the Specifications for Highway Construction themselves, or to forms maintained on the MoDOT website. Any reference to Jefferson City shall be replaced with Clinton, and any reference to Cole County shall be replaced with Henry County.

All bonds specified in the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be in favor of the City of Clinton.

The following provisions of the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be deleted and shall not apply:

102.3 Bidding
102.3.1
102.3.3
102.3.5
102.7.1
102.7.3
102.7.8
102.9
102.9.1
102.9.1.1
102.9.1.2

102.10
102.11
102.16
102.16.1
102.16.2
105.1
105.4
105.10.7.1
105.16.6
105.18 and all subsections thereunder
106.12 and all subsections thereunder
107.13 and all subsections thereunder
108.7.2.1
108.8.1.3
The final sentence of 108.11 is deleted
108.13 and all subsections thereunder
109.4.4
109.5 and all subsections thereunder
109.6
109.7 and all subsections thereunder
109.8
109.8.1
109.11 and all subsections thereunder
109.14 and all subsections thereunder
10.15 and all subsections thereunder

The contracting authority for this contract is the City of Clinton.

(3) **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:** If the bid is accepted, the bidder agrees that work shall be diligently prosecuted at such rate and in such manner as, in the judgment of the engineer, is necessary for the completion of the work within the time specified as follows in accordance with Sec 108:

Calendar Days: N/A
Completion Date: August 19, 2022

(4) **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** The bidder agrees that, should the bidder fail to complete the work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the engineer under the contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered in accordance with Sec 108 shall be as follows:

Liquidated damages per day \$750.00

(5) **BID GUARANTY:** The bidder shall submit a Bid Guaranty meeting the requirements of Section 102 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. A sample project bid bond form is included in the bid book. The bidder shall mark the box below to identify the type of Bid Guaranty.
A bid bond or certified check for five percent (5%) of the total bid amount must accompany each bid.

- Paper Bid Bond
- Cashier's Check

(6) **CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERAL JOBS:** By signing and submitting this bid, the bidder makes the certifications appearing in Sec. 102.18.1 (regarding affirmative action and equal opportunity), Sec. 102.18.2 (regarding disbarment, eligibility, indictments, convictions, or civil judgments), Sec. 102.18.3 (regarding anti-collusion), Sec. 102.18.4 (regarding lobbying activities), and Sec. 102.18.5 (regarding domestic products). Any necessary documentation is to accompany the bid submission, as required by these sections. As provided in Sec. 108.13, the contracting authority may terminate the contract for acts of misconduct, which includes but is not limited to fraud, dishonesty, and material misrepresentation or omission of fact within the bid submission.

(7) **ANTIDISCRIMINATION:** The Contracting Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, businesses owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award.

(8) **FEDERAL AND STATE INSPECTION:** The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate State or Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

(9) **PREVAILING WAGE (FEDERAL AND STATE):** This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. The applicable state wage rates for this contract are detailed in "Annual Wage Order No. 28", that is attached to this bidding document. The applicable federal wage rates for this contract are the effective Davis-Bacon federal wage rates posted the tenth day before the bid opening date and are attached herein.

These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

(10) **WORKER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:** Execution of the construction contract for this project is dependent upon the awarded bidder providing an Affidavit of Compliance AND E-Verify Memorandum-of-Understanding (MOU) between the bidder and Department of Homeland Security to the Contracting Authority as required by section 285.530 RSMo. The cover page and signature page of the E-Verify MOU and the Affidavit must be submitted prior to award of this contract.

A sample Affidavit of Compliance can be found at the Missouri Attorney General's website at the following link:

http://ago.mo.gov/forms/Affidavit_of_Compliance.pdf

All bidders must also be enrolled in the E-Verify Program, and include their MOU prior to contract execution. Bidders who are not enrolled will need to go to the following website link and select "Enroll in the Program" to get started. After completing the program, they will receive their E-Verify MOU with Department of Homeland Security. This document will need to be printed out and kept on file so that a copy can be attached to the Affidavit of Compliance.

http://www.dhs.gov/files/programs/gc_1185221678150.shtm

This requirement also applies to subcontractors and contract labor, but this contract only requires submittal of the verification documents for the prime contractor. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify the worker eligibility of their subcontractors in order to protect their own company from liability as required by section 285.530 RSMo.

(11) OSHA TEN HOUR TRAINING REQUIREMENTS: Missouri Law, 292.675 RSMO, requires any awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) to provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Safety Program (or a similar program approved by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations as a qualified substitute) for their on-site employees (laborers, workmen, drivers, equipment operators, and craftsmen) who have not previously completed such a program and are directly engaged in actual construction of the improvement (or working at a nearby or adjacent facility used for construction of the improvement). The awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) shall require all such employees to complete this ten-hour program, pursuant to 292.675 RSMO, unless they hold documentation on their prior completion of said program. Penalties, for Non-Compliance include contractor forfeiture to the Contracting Authority in the amount of \$2,500, plus \$100 per contractor and subcontractor employee for each calendar day such employee is employed beyond the elapsed time period for required program completion under 292.675 RSMO.

(12) BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS: Construction contracts shall assure compliance with Section 165 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, Section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and 23 CFR 635.410 regarding Buy America provisions on the procurement of foreign products and materials. On all contracts involving Federal-aid, all products of iron, steel, or a coating of steel which are incorporated into the work must have been manufactured in the United States. The Contracting Authority may allow minimal amounts of these materials from foreign sources, provided the cost does not exceed 0.1 percent of the contract sum or \$2,500, whichever is greater. The Contractor certifies that these materials are of domestic origin. Additional information regarding the "Buy America" requirements can be found at:

<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/construction/cqit/buyam.cfm>

(13) ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: The undersigned states that all addenda (if applicable) have been received, acknowledged and incorporated into their bid, prior to submittal. For paper bids, staple addenda to the bid in the appropriate part of the bid.

(14) SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER: The undersigned states that the following provided information is correct and that (if not signing with the intention to bind themselves to become the responsible and sole bidder) they are the agent of, and they are signing and executing this, as the bid of

_____, which is the correct LEGAL NAME as stated on the contractor questionnaire (if applicable).

a) The organization submitting this bid is a(n) (1) individual bidder, (2) partnership, (3) joint venture (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under a fictitious name), or (4) corporation. Indicate by marking the appropriate box below.

sole individual partnership joint venture

corporation, incorporated under laws of state of _____.

b) If the bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, indicate below by filling in the fictitious name

Executed by bidder this _____ day of _____ 20____.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER AND ITS OFFICIALS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES HAVE NEITHER DIRECTLY NOR INDIRECTLY ENTERED INTO ANY AGREEMENT, PARTICIPATED IN ANY COLLUSION, OR OTHERWISE TAKEN ANY ACTION IN RESTRAINT OF FREE COMPETITIVE BIDDING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS BID, AND THAT THE BIDDER INTENDS TO PERFORM THE WORK WITH ITS OWN BONAFIDE EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AND DID NOT BID FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANOTHER CONTRACTOR.

THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS IS AN UNSWORN DECLARATION, EXECUTED UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND/OR FALSE DECLARATION UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, AND ANY

OTHER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS. THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THIS CERTIFICATION IN THIS BID MAY MAKE THIS BID NON-RESPONSIVE, AND CAUSE IT TO BE REJECTED.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER'S COMPANY KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS ONLY INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND ALL PROVISIONS OF MISSOURI EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 07-13 FOR CONTRACTS WITH THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

Check this box ONLY if the bidder REFUSES to make any or all of these certifications. The bidder may provide an explanation for the refusal(s) with this submittal.

Signature of Bidder's Owner, Officer, Partner or Authorized Agent

Please print or type name and title of person signing here

Attest:

Secretary of Corporation if Bidder is a Corporation

Affix Corporate Seal (If Bidder is a Corporation)

NOTE: If bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, the bid shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, and registration of fictitious name filed with the secretary of state, as required by sections 417.200 to 417.230 RSMo. If the bidder is a corporation not organized under the laws of Missouri, it shall procure a certificate of authority to do business in Missouri, as required by section 351.572 et seq RSMo. A certified copy of such registration of fictitious name or certificate of authority to do business in Missouri shall be filed with the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, as required by the standard specifications.

(15) **TRAINEES:** By submitting this bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder is familiar with the Training Provision in the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "General Provisions and Supplemental Specifications" which are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The number of trainee hours provided under this contract will be 0 slots at 1000 hours per slot or 0 hours.

(16) **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE:** Requirements contained within Sec 102.7.8 of the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction shall be waived for this contract.

(17) **PROJECT AWARD:** This project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder.

(18) **MATERIALS INSPECTIONS:** All technicians who perform, or are required by the FHWA to witness, such sampling and testing shall be deemed as qualified by virtue of successfully completing the requirements of EPG 106.18 Technician Certification Program, for that specific technical area.

(19) **PRIME CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:** The limitation in Sec 108.1.1 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction that "the contractor's organization shall perform work amounting to not less than 40 percent of the total contract cost" is waived for this contract. Instead, the less restrictive terms of the Federal Highway Administration's rule at Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 635.116(a) shall apply, so that the contractor must perform project work with its own organization equal to and not less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Second-tier subcontracting will not be permitted on this contract. All other provisions in Sec 108.1.1 et seq. of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction shall remain in full force and effect, and shall continue to govern the contractor and its subcontractors, in accordance with the provisions of Title 23 CFR § 635.116.

(20) **SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION:** The City of Clinton, a tax exempt entity, will furnish a Missouri Project Exemption Certificate as described in Section 144.062 RSMo to the awarded contractor who in turn may use the certificate to purchase materials for a specific project performed for the tax exempt entity. Only the materials and supplies incorporated or consumed during the construction of the project are exempt. The certificate will be issued to the contractor for a specific project for a defined period of time.

ITEMIZED BID: The bidder should complete the following section in accordance with Sec 102.7. The bidder proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc. required for the performance and completion of the work, as follows:

PROPOSAL

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby proposes to furnish the labor and material for:

PROJECT:

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR
STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET**

in the City of Clinton, Missouri, according to the Drawings, Contract Documents and general specifications for such work on file in the office of the City Administrator, together with the terms and conditions to be stipulated in the general contract forms, now adopted by the City of Clinton, as advertised to be let on March 17, 2022 at the following prices to-wit:

STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET					
FRANKLIN STREET					
ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY.	Unit Price Dollars Cents	Extended Total Dollars Cents
1	REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS	LS	1	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
2	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CY	475	20.20	\$ 9,595.00
3	EMBANKMENT IN PLACE	CY	75	46.30	\$ 3,472.50
4	COMPACTING EMBANKMENT	CY	75	52.00	\$ 3,900.00
5	FURNISHING ROCK FILL	CY	75	41.40	\$ 3,105.00
6	PLACING ROCK FILL	CY	75	37.80	\$ 2,835.00
7	REMOVAL OF BRIDGES	LS	1	65,000.00	\$ 65,000.00
8	TYPE 5 AGGREGATE FOR BASE (4 IN. THICK)	SY	762	8.40	\$ 6,400.80
9	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT MIXTURE PG64-22, (BP- 2)	TON	24	304.70	\$ 7,312.80
10	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT MIXTURE PG64-22 (BASE)	TON	70	153.30	\$ 10,731.00
11	"CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7 IN. NON-REINFORCED, 15 FT. JOINTS)"	SY	258	86.20	\$ 22,239.60
12	MISC. (7" Reinforced Concrete)	SF	3058	18.00	\$ 55,044.00
13	SEWER (Temporary Pumping of Sewer (To include all miscellaneous costs: pump, pipe, labor, maintenance, etc.)	LS	1	18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
14	SEWER (8" Ductile Iron, Class 52, Lined)	LF	54	228.70	\$ 12,349.80
15	SEWER (8" SDR 26 PVC)	LF	140	72.30	\$ 10,122.00
16	MGS GUARDRAIL	LF	94	39.90	\$ 3,750.60
17	TYPE A CRASHWORTHY END TREATMENT (MASH)	EACH	4	2,982.00	\$ 11,928.00
18	18'9" BRIDGE ANCHOR SECTION (6' 6" POSTS)	EACH	4	2,640.80	\$ 10,563.20
19	ASYMMETRICAL TRANSITION SECTION (6' 6" POSTS)	EACH	4	572.30	\$ 2,289.20
20	MISC. (Temporary Construction Fencing)	LS	1	1,550.50	\$ 1,550.50
21	SIDEWALK HAND-RAILING WITH BALUSTERS	LF	182	173.30	\$ 31,540.60
22	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 IN.	SY	82	54.10	\$ 4,436.20
23	CURB AND GUTTER TYPE B	LF	123	31.30	\$ 3,849.90

24	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SF	129	15.00	\$	1,935.00
25	TYPE III MOVEABLE BARRICADE	EACH	4	500.00	\$	2,000.00
26	"CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER, TYPE B (MOMENT SLAB)"	LF	78	410.10	\$	31,987.80
27	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	92,520.00	\$	92,520.00
28	CLASS B CONCRETE (RETAINING WALLS)	CY	167	50.00	\$	8,350.00
29	15 IN. PIPE GROUP B	LF	36	159.20	\$	5,731.20
30	MISC. (12' x 7' Precast Concrete Box Culvert)	LF	144	1,500.00	\$	216,000.00
31	MISC. (7'x3' Drop Inlet)	EACH	2	4,553.40	\$	9,106.80
32	SEEDING - WARM SEASON MIXTURES	ACRE	0.25	20,370.00	\$	5,092.50
33	ROCK DITCH CHECK	LF	19	53.70	\$	1,020.30
34	CURB INLET CHECK	LF	63	28.40	\$	1,789.20
35	TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING	ACRE	0.25	11,130.00	\$	2,782.50
36	SILT FENCE	LF	165	23.70	\$	3,910.50
TOTAL COMBINED BID						\$ 732,241.50

The undersigned agrees to enter into a contract within ten (10) days from notice of award should this proposal be accepted, and enter into bonds with good and sufficient securities, to complete the work on or before a date to be specified in the Notice to Proceed, and to fully complete the work by All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the PROJECT shall apply to the Contract throughout. September 16, 2022. A penalty of \$750 per calendar day thereafter shall be instituted; the amount shall be deducted from the contract price. In order to pay all labor employed and material used in connection with this work and to adjust all claims or liens that may arise in consequence of said work, to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, above said bonds shall also indemnify and save harmless the said City from all damages or injuries to any person or persons, either in the employ of the contractor, his agents, servants or employees. In the event of the failure of the undersigned to enter into such contract within ten (10) days of the award, then the deposit or certified check of five percent (5%) of the Total Contract Bid Amount as surety is therefore forfeited to the City of Clinton.

All applicable Laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction PROJECT shall apply to the Contract throughout.

The lowest responsible responsive bid (including any add alternates) will be considered the Low Bid.

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve any BIDDER from the any obligation in respect to his BID.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of the major material SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when requested to do so by the OWNER.

Dated 17th day of March, 2022.

Company Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

Address 2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B, Pleasant Hill, Mo 64080

Signature _____

(Print Name) Robert C. Radmacher, President

BID BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that _____
Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

As principal and The Cincinnati Insurance Company
as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Clinton, Missouri in the penal sum of Five percent of amount bid
Dollars (\$ 5% of bid) to be paid to the commission to be credited to the state road fund, the principal and surety
binding themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these
presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 03/17/22

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that

WHEREAS the principal is submitting herewith a bid to the commission on route(s) _____

in Henry County(ies),
project(s) Public Improvements for Street/Bridge improvements for Franklin Street

for construction or improvement of state highway as set out in said bid;

NOW THEREFORE, if the commission shall accept the bid of the principal and if the principal shall properly execute and deliver to the commission the contract, contract bond, and evidence of insurance coverage in compliance with the requirements of the bid, the specifications, and the provisions of section 227.100 RSMo, to the satisfaction of the commission, then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

In the event the said principal shall, in the judgment of the commission, fail to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then the state of Missouri, acting by and through the commission, shall immediately and forthwith be entitled to recover the full penal sum above set out, together with court costs, attorney's fees, and any other expense of recovery.

The principal and surety hereby certify that the document is the original or a verbatim copy of the bid bond form furnished by the Commission, in accordance with Sec 102.9 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
Principal

SEAL

By [Signature]
Signature

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
Surety

SEAL



By [Signature]
Signature of Attorney in Fact
David S. Salavitch

NOTE: This bond must be executed by the principal, and by a corporate surety authorized to conduct surety business in the state of Missouri.

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY and THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY, corporations organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having their principal offices in the City of Fairfield, Ohio (herein collectively called the "Companies"), do hereby constitute and appoint

David S. Salavitch; Luke P. Sealer; Robert L. Cox, II and/or Samuel J. Sealer

Of Lees Summit, Missouri their true and legal Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and deliver on behalf of the Companies as Surety, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings or other like instruments, as follows: Any such obligations in the United States, up to

One Hundred Million and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company.

RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be sealed with their corporate seals, duly attested by their President or a Senior Vice President this 19th day of December, 2018.



STATE OF OHIO)
COUNTY OF BUTLER)

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Stephen A. Welter

On this 19th day of December, 2018 before me came the above-named President or Vice President of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of said Companies and the corporate seals and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporations.

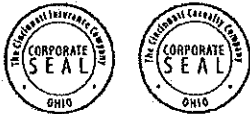


Keith Collett

Keith Collett, Attorney at Law
Notary Public - State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date.
Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, hereby certify that the above is the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seal of said Companies at Fairfield, Ohio, this 19th day of December, 2018.



Ed H.

**CITY OF CLINTON
FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CJW-21098**

Addendum No. 01

Clarification Items:

- Item #1: Meeting Minutes from Pre Bid Meeting are attached.
- Item #2: Pre Bid Sign-in Sheet.

NOTE: The meeting minutes, pre-bid sign-in sheet, and questions and answers are for informational purposes only and shall not be considered as addendum items. Only those items listed below shall be considered addendum items related to the contract.

Bid Document:

- Item #1: Updated Proposal (noted as Addendum No. 1) is attached and shall replace the Proposal included in the original bid documents. Corrected Guard Rail items to needed components and corrected lengths. Changed completion date to September 16, 2022.
- Item #2: Changed completion date to September 16, 2022 on Sheet No. 6.

Plan Sheets:


- Sheet 7: Updated guardrail notes, locations, and lengths. Contractor shall make any additional field adjustments as required with the consent of the engineer. Added clarification on grouting between precast boxes (if used).

Federal Wage Determination:

- Item #1: Updated federal wage order is attached and shall replace the federal wage order included in the original bid documents.

Seal

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
Company Name

Signature 

Robert C. Radmacher
Printed Name

President
Title

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B
Address

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080
City/State/Zip

816-540-3614
Telephone Number

Telephone Number

CITY OF CLINTON
FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CJW-21098

Addendum No. 02

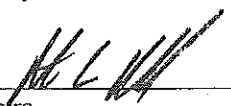
Bid Document:

Item #1: Updated Proposal (noted as Addendum No. 2) is attached and shall replace the Proposal included in the original bid documents and in Addendum No 1. Corrected items needed to construct project.

Seal

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

Company Name



Signature

Robert C. Radmacher

Printed Name

President

Title

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B

Address

816-540-3614

Telephone Number

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

City/State/Zip

816-540-3614

Telephone Number

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed bids, addressed to the City of Clinton, Missouri, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, for the proposed work will be received by the City of Clinton, Missouri until 11:00 A.M. (prevailing local time) on March 17th, 2022, at City Hall, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735 and at that time will be publicly opened. Bids should be delivered to 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735.

(1) **PROPOSED WORK:** The proposed work, hereinafter called the work, includes:

The construction of a new triple box culvert, sidewalk, guardrail and other miscellaneous improvement over Coal Creek on Franklin Street. In addition to the new box culvert, the project includes some grading, minor storm work, a new PVC and Ductile Iron sewer line, and all other miscellaneous work required for completion of the project.

(2) **COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT PROVISIONS:** The bidder, having examined and being familiar with the local conditions affecting the work, and with the contract, contract documents, including the current version of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction," and "Missouri Standard Plans for Highway Construction", their revisions, and the request for bid, including appendices, the special provisions and plans, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc., required for the performance and completion of the work. All references are to the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, as revised, unless otherwise noted. To the extent any provision of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction is in conflict with the provisions of the Contract, the specific provisions of the Contract will control.

The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Revisions to Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction (if applicable)

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the bound printed versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

Please note that within the above-listed documents, the term "Commission" shall be replaced with the term, "City of Clinton", and the term "Engineer" is a reference to the Engineer of Record from CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC. The term, "MoDOT" shall be replaced with the term "City" except with respect to reference to the Specifications for Highway Construction themselves, or to forms maintained on the MoDOT website. Any reference to Jefferson City shall be replaced with Clinton, and any reference to Cole County shall be replaced with Henry County.

All bonds specified in the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be in favor of the City of Clinton.

The following provisions of the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be deleted and shall not apply:

102.3 Bidding
102.3.1
102.3.3
102.3.5
102.7.1
102.7.3
102.7.8
102.9
102.9.1
102.9.1.1
102.9.1.2

102.10
102.11
102.16
102.16.1
102.16.2
105.1
105.4
105.10.7.1
105.16.6
105.18 and all subsections thereunder
106.12 and all subsections thereunder
107.13 and all subsections thereunder
108.7.2.1
108.8.1.3
The final sentence of 108.11 is deleted
108.13 and all subsections thereunder
109.4.4
109.5 and all subsections thereunder
109.6
109.7 and all subsections thereunder
109.8
109.8.1
109.11 and all subsections thereunder
109.14 and all subsections thereunder
10.15 and all subsections thereunder

The contracting authority for this contract is the City of Clinton.

(3) **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:** If the bid is accepted, the bidder agrees that work shall be diligently prosecuted at such rate and in such manner as, in the judgment of the engineer, is necessary for the completion of the work within the time specified as follows in accordance with Sec 108:

Calendar Days: N/A
Completion Date: September 16, 2022

(4) **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** The bidder agrees that, should the bidder fail to complete the work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the engineer under the contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered in accordance with Sec 108 shall be as follows:

Liquidated damages per day \$750.00

(5) **BID GUARANTY:** The bidder shall submit a Bid Guaranty meeting the requirements of Section 102 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. A sample project bid bond form is included in the bid book. The bidder shall mark the box below to identify the type of Bid Guaranty. A bid bond or certified check for five percent (5%) of the total bid amount must accompany each bid.

- Paper Bid Bond
 Cashier's Check

(6) **CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERAL JOBS:** By signing and submitting this bid, the bidder makes the certifications appearing in Sec. 102.18.1 (regarding affirmative action and equal opportunity), Sec. 102.18.2 (regarding disbarment, eligibility, indiotments, convictions, or civil judgments), Sec. 102.18.3 (regarding anti-collusion), Sec. 102.18.4 (regarding lobbying activities), and Sec. 102.18.5 (regarding domestic products). Any necessary documentation is to accompany the bid submission, as required by these sections. As provided in Sec. 108.13, the contracting authority may terminate the contract for acts of misconduct, which includes but is not limited to fraud, dishonesty, and material misrepresentation or omission of fact within the bid submission.

(7) **ANTIDISCRIMINATION:** The Contracting Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, businesses owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award.

(8) **FEDERAL AND STATE INSPECTION:** The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate State or Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

(9) **PREVAILING WAGE (FEDERAL AND STATE):** This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. The applicable state wage rates for this contract are detailed in "Annual Wage Order No. 28", that is attached to this bidding document. The applicable federal wage rates for this contract are the effective Davis-Bacon federal wage rates posted the tenth day before the bid opening date and are attached herein.

These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

(10) **WORKER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:** Execution of the construction contract for this project is dependent upon the awarded bidder providing an Affidavit of Compliance AND E-Verify Memorandum-of-Understanding (MOU) between the bidder and Department of Homeland Security to the Contracting Authority as required by section 285.530 RSMo. The cover page and signature page of the E-Verify MOU and the Affidavit must be submitted prior to award of this contract.

A sample Affidavit of Compliance can be found at the Missouri Attorney General's website at the following link:

http://ago.mo.gov/forms/Affidavit_of_Compliance.pdf

All bidders must also be enrolled in the E-Verify Program, and include their MOU prior to contract execution. Bidders who are not enrolled will need to go to the following website link and select "Enroll in the Program" to get started. After completing the program, they will receive their E-Verify MOU with Department of Homeland Security. This document will need to be printed out and kept on file so that a copy can be attached to the Affidavit of Compliance.

http://www.dhs.gov/files/programs/gc_1185221678150.shtml

This requirement also applies to subcontractors and contract labor, but this contract only requires submittal of the verification documents for the prime contractor. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify the worker eligibility of their subcontractors in order to protect their own company from liability as required by section 285.530 RSMo.

(11) **OSHA TEN HOUR TRAINING REQUIREMENTS:** Missouri Law, 292.675 RSMO, requires any awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) to provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Safety Program (or a similar program approved by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations as a qualified substitute) for their on-site employees (laborers, workmen, drivers, equipment operators, and craftsmen) who have not previously completed such a program and are directly engaged in actual construction of the improvement (or working at a nearby or adjacent facility used for construction of the improvement). The awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) shall require all such employees to complete this ten-hour program, pursuant to 292.675 RSMO, unless they hold documentation on their prior completion of said program. Penalties, for Non-Compliance include contractor forfeiture to the Contracting Authority in the amount of \$2,500, plus \$100 per contractor and subcontractor employee for each calendar day such employee is employed beyond the elapsed time period for required program completion under 292.675 RSMO.

(12) **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS:** Construction contracts shall assure compliance with Section 165 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, Section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and 23 CFR 635.410 regarding Buy America provisions on the procurement of foreign products and materials. On all contracts involving Federal-aid, all products of iron, steel, or a coating of steel which are incorporated into the work must have been manufactured in the United States. The Contracting Authority may allow minimal amounts of these materials from foreign sources, provided the cost does not exceed 0.1 percent of the contract sum or \$2,500, whichever is greater. The Contractor certifies that these materials are of domestic origin. Additional information regarding the "Buy America" requirements can be found at:

<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/construction/cqit/buyam.cfm>

(13) **ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** The undersigned states that all addenda (if applicable) have been received, acknowledged and incorporated into their bid, prior to submittal. For paper bids, staple addenda to the bid in the appropriate part of the bid. Addendum #1 (3-11-22) / Addendum #2 (3-14-22)

(14) **SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER:** The undersigned states that the following provided information is correct and that (if not signing with the intention to bind themselves to become the responsible and sole bidder) they are the agent of, and they are signing and executing this, as the bid of

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc., which is the correct LEGAL NAME as stated on the contractor questionnaire (if applicable).

a) The organization submitting this bid is a(n) (1) individual bidder, (2) partnership, (3) joint venture (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under a fictitious name), or (4) corporation. Indicate by marking the appropriate box below.

sole individual partnership joint venture

corporation, incorporated under laws of state of Missouri

b) If the bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, indicate below by filling in the fictitious name

Executed by bidder this 17th day of March 2022.

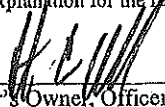
THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER AND ITS OFFICIALS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES HAVE NEITHER DIRECTLY NOR INDIRECTLY ENTERED INTO ANY AGREEMENT, PARTICIPATED IN ANY COLLUSION, OR OTHERWISE TAKEN ANY ACTION IN RESTRAINT OF FREE COMPETITIVE BIDDING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS BID, AND THAT THE BIDDER INTENDS TO PERFORM THE WORK WITH ITS OWN BONAFIDE EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AND DID NOT BID FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANOTHER CONTRACTOR.

THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS IS AN UNSWORN DECLARATION, EXECUTED UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND/OR FALSE DECLARATION UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, AND ANY

OTHER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS. THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THIS CERTIFICATION IN THIS BID MAY MAKE THIS BID NON-RESPONSIVE, AND CAUSE IT TO BE REJECTED.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER'S COMPANY KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS ONLY INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND ALL PROVISIONS OF MISSOURI EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 07-13 FOR CONTRACTS WITH THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.


Check this box ONLY if the bidder REFUSES to make any or all of these certifications. The bidder may provide an explanation for the refusal(s) with this submittal.


Signature of Bidder's Owner, Officer, Partner or Authorized Agent

Robert C. Radmacher, President

Please print or type name and title of person signing here

Attest:


Secretary of Corporation if Bidder is a Corporation

Affix Corporate Seal (If Bidder is a Corporation)

NOTE: If bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, the bid shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, and registration of fictitious name filed with the secretary of state, as required by sections 417.200 to 417.230 RSMo. If the bidder is a corporation not organized under the laws of Missouri, it shall procure a certificate of authority to do business in Missouri, as required by section 351.572 et seq RSMo. A certified copy of such registration of fictitious name or certificate of authority to do business in Missouri shall be filed with the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, as required by the standard specifications.

(15) **TRAINEES:** By submitting this bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder is familiar with the Training Provision in the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "General Provisions and Supplement Specifications" which are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The number of trainee hours provided under this contract will be 0 slots at 1000 hours per slot or 0 hours.

(16) **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE:** Requirements contained within Sec 102.7.8 of the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction shall be waived for this contract.

(17) **PROJECT AWARD:** This project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder.

(18) **MATERIALS INSPECTIONS:** All technicians who perform, or are required by the FHWA to witness, such sampling and testing shall be deemed as qualified by virtue of successfully completing the requirements of EPG 106.18 Technician Certification Program, for that specific technical area.

(19) **PRIME CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:** The limitation in Sec 108.1.1 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction that "the contractor's organization shall perform work amounting to not less than 40 percent of the total contract cost" is waived for this contract. Instead, the less restrictive terms of the Federal Highway Administration's rule at Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 635.116(a) shall apply, so that the contractor must perform project work with its own organization equal to and not less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Second-tier subcontracting will not be permitted on this contract. All other provisions in Sec 108.1.1 et seq. of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction shall remain in full force and effect, and shall continue to govern the contractor and its subcontractors, in accordance with the provisions of Title 23 CFR § 635.116.

(20) **SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION:** The City of Clinton, a tax exempt entity, will furnish a Missouri Project Exemption Certificate as described in Section 144.062 RSMo to the awarded contractor who in turn may use the certificate to purchase materials for a specific project performed for the tax exempt entity. Only the materials and supplies incorporated or consumed during the construction of the project are exempt. The certificate will be issued to the contractor for a specific project for a defined period of time.

ITEMIZED BID: The bidder should complete the following section in accordance with Sec 102.7. The bidder proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc. required for the performance and completion of the work, as follows:



105 West Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

Missouri Department of Transportation
Patrick K. McKenna, Director

573.751.2551
Fax: 573.751.6555
1.888.ASK MODOT (275.6636)

June 25, 2021

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
2201 N 7 Highway
Suite B
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Contractor Questionnaire. As set forth in 7 CSR 10-15, your firm has been approved to bid as a prime contractor on highway projects of any dollar amount. The questionnaire submitted will be retained on file for one year, and will expire on 6/30/2022.

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (the Commission) does not issue a gross qualification figure to prospective bidders. The lowest, responsive, responsible bidder for each project is determined by the Commission. The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

You have been assigned contractor vendor number 0010739, to be used in the bidding process with MoDOT. In order to submit a bid on MoDOT road and bridge projects, you must have an active Bid Express account and a digital ID. Establishing a digital ID with Bid Express may take up to a week. A bidder must also download the current version of Expedite Bid software and the electronic bid submission (EBS) files from www.Bidx.com/mo/main.

All bidders are reminded that the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction Section 102 "Bidding Requirements and Conditions" includes important elements you should become familiar with prior to submitting a bid. Violation of this section is grounds to disqualify and reject bids by the Commission.

All successful bidders are required to remain in good standing with the Missouri Secretary of State to do business with the State of Missouri to be eligible to receive a contract for execution and during the performance of the contract.

MoDOT requires all successful bidders to be registered in MissouriBUYS. Registration with MissouriBUYS ensures prompt payment and allows vendors to update important information such as address changes or banking information. In addition, registration in MissouriBUYS allows contractors to view other bid opportunities with the State of Missouri. <https://missouribuyss.mo.gov/registration>

Please note that MoDOT road and bridge bidding opportunities remain located in MoDOT's Online Plans Room. <https://www.modot.org/modot-online-plans-room>

If you have any questions pertaining to filing questionnaires or to expiration dates, please call Jennifer Smith at 573-751-8305.

Sincerely yours,

David D. Ahlvers
State Construction and Materials Engineer



Our mission is to provide a world-class transportation system that is safe, innovative, reliable and dedicated to a prosperous Missouri.

www.modot.org

DBE Submittal Forms

Identification of Participating DBEs: The information shown on this page must be completed. If this page is submitted but not signed, it will not be cause for rejection. The apparent low and second low bidder must file this form with the _____ by 4:00 p.m. on the third working day after the bid opening. Fax or email transmittal is permitted. The fax number is _____ and the email address for submittal is _____. The original copy must be mailed by overnight mail to the Local Public Agency the day of the FAX or email transmittal. Contact External Civil Rights at (573) 751-7801 for questions or assistance in completion. (Note: Submittal of this form is not required if the Contract DBE Goal is 0%)

The undersigned submits the following list of DBEs to be used in accomplishing the work of this contract. The work, supplies or services, applicable value and percent of total federal contract each DBE is to perform or furnish is as follows:

(A) DBE Name & Address	(B) Bid Item Numbers (Or Line numbers)	(C) \$ Value of DBE of Work ** (Unit Price x Quantity of each item in B, or Lump Sum)	(D) % Of \$ Value Applicable to DBE Goal ** (100%, 60%)	(E) \$ Amount Applicable to DBE Goal for Each Item (C x D)	(F) % Of Total Contract Amount for Each Item (E / Total Contract Amount)
1.					
		Total			
2.					
		Total			
3.					
		Total			
4.					
		Total			
Total DBE Participation					

** Cannot exceed contract amount for given item of work.

DBE Submittal

(A) DBE Name & Address	(B) Bid Item Numbers (Or Line numbers)	(C) \$ Value of DBE of Work ** (Unit Price x Quantity of each item in B, or Lump Sum)	(D) % Of \$ Value Applicable to DBE Goal ** (100%, 60%)	(E) \$ Amount Applicable to DBE Goal for Each Item (C x D)	(F) % Of Total Contract Amount for Each Item (E / Total Contract Amount)
Trucking Services Only used if the DBE owns the trucks or is leasing from a DBE firm			100%		
Trucking Services Trucks are leased from non-DBE source				Only Include <u>Fees</u> for Trucking Services	
Brokered Services				Only Include <u>Fees</u> for Brokered Services	
Totals (Page 1)					
Totals (Page 2)					
Totals (additional pages if needed)					
Total DBE Participation					

** Cannot exceed contract amount for given item of work.

Company: _____ Date: _____

By: _____ Title: _____

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS for Local programs

1.0 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements. The subsequent Sections will apply only to contracts involving U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) federal-aid or federal financial participation. Federal-aid or federal financial participation includes, but is not limited to, any funds directly or indirectly received by MoDOT, or authorized for distribution to or through MoDOT, by the USDOT or any operating administration within the USDOT. These provisions will not apply to Commission contracts funded exclusively with state funds, or state and local funds. Any contractor, subcontractor, supplier, DBE firm, and contract surety involved in the performance of a federal-aid contract shall be aware of and fully understand the terms and conditions of the USDOT DBE Program, as the terms appear in Title 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended), the USDOT DBE Program regulations; Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8 (as amended), the Commission's DBE Program rules.

2.0 DBE Program Distinguished from Other Affirmative Action Programs. The USDOT DBE Program established by the U.S. Congress is not the same as, and does not involve or utilize, any of the elements or authority of other state or local affirmative action programs, nor does the program rely upon state legislation or gubernatorial executive orders for implementation or authorization, other than the general authority given the Commission in Section 226.150, RSMo. The USDOT DBE Program is implemented by the Commission and MoDOT, through and in conjunction with the FHWA, FTA and FAA, as a "recipient" defined in Title 49 CFR 26.5.

3.0 Policy Regarding DBE Firms. It is the policy of the U. S. Department of Transportation and MoDOT that businesses owned by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals have an opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds. Consequently, the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended) and the Commission's implementing state regulations in Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program", will apply to any contract with federal funds.

4.0 Opportunity for DBEs to Participate. Each contractor, subcontractor and supplier working on a contract financed in whole or in part with federal funds shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have an opportunity to compete for, and participate in performance on project contracts and subcontracts.

5.0 Required Contract Provision. The federal-aid contract will include the following provision, as mandated by USDOT at Title 49 CFR 26.13(b):

(a) The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of the contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of the contract, which may result in the termination of the contract or such other remedy, as the recipient deems appropriate.

In this provision, "contractor" will be defined as the contractor on the contract; "subrecipient" will be defined as any subcontractor performing the work. For the purposes of any federal-aid contract awarded by the Commission, "the recipient" will be defined as either the Commission, or MoDOT,

or both. The contractor shall include this same contract provision in every supply contract or subcontract the contractor makes or executes with a subrecipient.

6.0 Bank Services. The contractor, and each subrecipient on a federal-aid contract, is encouraged to use the services of banks owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. Such banking services, and the fees charged for services, typically will not be eligible for DBE Program contract goal credit. Any questions on this subject should be directed to the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director. See [Sec 7.0](#).

7.0 DBE Program Information. DBE Program information may be obtained from the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director, P.O. Box 270, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0270. Phone (573) 751-4309, Fax (573) 526-0558, E-Mail: dbe@modot.mo.gov. It will be the duty of each contractor, for the contractor and for the contractor's subrecipients and surety, to take the steps necessary to determine the legal obligations and limitations under the DBE Program, as an element of responsibility. It will be the duty of each certified DBE firm to know, understand and comply with the DBE firm's legal obligations and limitations under the DBE Program, as a requirement of program participation. A surety providing a bid or contract bond will be bound by those bonds to the duties of the surety's principal.

8.0 DBE Certification, and the Missouri Unified Certification Program. The Missouri Department of Transportation and other certifying agencies within Missouri have partnered to form the Missouri Regional Certification Committee (MRCC) and developed a Unified Certification Program (UCP) pursuant to 49 CFR 26.81 and 7 CSR 10-8.061. Only DBE firms certified by the MRCC are eligible to perform work on a federal-aid contract for DBE contract goal credit. It is the contractor's responsibility to ensure firms identified for participation are approved certified DBE firms.

The MRCC DBE Directory can be found at the following link: http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor_resources/External_Civil_Rights/DBE_program.htm.

9.0 DBE Program-Related Certifications Made by Bidders and Contractors. If the bidder makes a written, express disclaimer of one or more certifications or assurances in the bid, the bid will be considered non-responsive. By submitting a bid on any call involving USDOT federal financial participation, and by entering into any contract on the basis of that bid, the contractor makes each of the following DBE Program-related certifications and assurances to USDOT, to the Commission, and to MoDOT:

(a) The bidder certifies that management and bidding officers have reviewed and understand the bidding and project construction and administration obligations of the USDOT DBE Program regulations at Title 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended), the USDOT DBE Program regulations; Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8 (as amended), and the Commission's DBE Program rules. The bidder further certifies that the contractor's management personnel on the project understand and are familiar with the requirements of these federal and state DBE Program regulations; and if the bidder was not familiar with or did not understand the requirements of these regulations, they have contacted the External Civil Rights Division of MoDOT and have been informed as to their duties and obligations under the DBE Program regulations by MoDOT staff and/or by USDOT DBE Program staff.

(b) The bidder certifies that the bidder has complied with the federal and state DBE Program requirements in submitting the bid, and will comply fully with these requirements in performing any federal-aid contract awarded on the basis of that bid.

(c) The bidder agrees to ensure that certified DBE firms have a full and fair opportunity to participate in the performance of the contract financed in whole or in part with federal funds. The bidder certifies that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to ensure that DBE firms have an opportunity to compete for, and perform work on the contract. The bidder further certifies that the bidder will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, national origin or sex in the performance of the contract, or in the award of any subcontract.

(d) The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws that if awarded the federal-aid contract, the contractor will make a good faith effort to utilize certified DBE firms to perform DBE work at or above the amount or percentage of the dollar value specified in the bidding documents. The bidder further certifies the bidder's understanding that the bidder may not unilaterally terminate, substitute for, or replace any DBE firm that was designated in the executed contract, in whole or in any part, with another DBE, any non-DBE firm or with the contractor's own forces or those of an affiliate of the contractor, without the prior written consent of MoDOT as set out below.

(e) The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws that a good faith effort was made to obtain DBE participation in the contract, at or above the DBE participation contract goal. The bidder further certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws, that if the bidder is not able to meet the Commission's DBE contract goal, and if the bidder is not able to meet that DBE contract goal by the time the proposed DBE participation information must be submitted, within three business days after bid opening, the bidder has submitted with and as a part of the bid, a true, accurate, complete and detailed written explanation of good faith efforts to meet the DBE Contract Goal.

(f) The bidder understands and agrees that if awarded the contract the contractor is legally responsible to ensure that the contractor and each DBE subcontractor and supplier, comply fully with all regulatory and contractual requirements of the USDOT DBE Program, and that each DBE firm participating in the contract fully perform the designated tasks, with the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's own direct supervision and management. The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws, that if it awarded the contract and if MoDOT or the Commission determine that the contractor, a DBE or any other firm retained by the contractor has failed to comply with the DBE Program requirements or federal or state DBE Program regulations, the Commission, through MoDOT, shall have the sole authority and discretion to determine the extent of the monetary value to which the DBE contract goals have not been met, and to assess against and withhold monetary damages from the contractor in the full amount of that breach. The Commission, through MoDOT, may impose any other remedies available at law or provided in the contract in the event of a contract breach. The bidder further understands and agrees that this clause authorizes the Commission, through MoDOT, to determine and fix the extent of the damages caused by a breach of any contractual or regulatory DBE Program requirement and that the damage assessment will be enforced in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other general liquidated damages clause in the contract. By submitting a bid for a federal-aid contract, and by entering into a contract, the bidder irrevocably agrees to such an assessment of liquidated damages for DBE Program purposes, and authorizes the Commission and MoDOT to make such an assessment of liquidated damages against the contractor, and to collect that

assessment from any sums due the contractor under the contract, or any other contract, or by other legal process. The bidder makes this certification, agreement and authorization on behalf of itself, its subcontractors and suppliers, and the bid bond and contract bond sureties, for each federal-aid contract.

(g) The surety upon any bid or contract bond acknowledges the surety is held and firmly bound to the Local Agency for each and every duty of the surety's principal provided in any bid or contract regarding the DBE program.

10.0 Designation of DBE firms to perform on contract The bidder states and certifies, under penalty of perjury or other applicable penal laws, that the DBE participation information submitted in the bid or within the stated time thereafter is true, correct and complete and that the information provided includes the names of all DBE firms that will participate in the contract, the specific line item (s) that each DBE firm will perform, and the creditable dollar amounts of the participation of each DBE. The specific line item must reference the MoDOT line number and item number contained in the proposal. The bidder further states and certifies that the bidder has committed to use each DBE firm listed for the work shown to meet the DBE contract goal and that each DBE firm listed has clearly confirmed that the DBE firm will participate in and perform the work, with the DBE's own forces. Award of the contract will be conditioned upon meeting these and other listed requirements of 49 CFR 26.53.

(a) The bidder certifies the bidder's understanding that as the contractor on a contract funded in whole or in part by USDOT federal funds, the bidder may not unilaterally terminate, substitute for, or replace any DBE firm that was designated in the executed contract, in whole or in any part, with another DBE, any non-DBE firm or with the contractor's own forces or those of an affiliate, without the prior written consent of MoDOT. The bidder understands it must receive approval in writing from MoDOT for the termination of a DBE firm, or the substitution or replacement of a DBE before any substitute or replacement firm may begin work on the project in lieu of the DBE firm participation information listed in the executed contract,

(1) The bidder further certifies understanding, that if a DBE firm listed in the bid or approved in the executed contract documents ceases to be certified at any time during the performance of the contract work, and a contract or subcontract with that firm has not yet been executed by the prime and subcontractor, the contractor cannot count any work performed by that firm after the date of the firm's loss of eligibility toward meeting the DBE contract goal. However, if the contractor has executed a subcontract with the firm before the DBE lost eligibility and ceased to be a certified DBE, the contractor may continue to receive credit toward the DBE contract goal for that firm's work.

(2) The bidder further certifies understanding, that if a DBE subcontractor is terminated, or fails, refuses or is unable to complete the work on the contract for any reason, the contractor must promptly request authority to substitute or replace that firm. The request shall include written documentation that the DBE firm is unwilling or unable to perform the specified contract work. The contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to substitute or replace the dollar amount of the work that was to have been performed by the DBE firm. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform the same, or more, dollar amount of work that the DBE firm that was terminated was to have performed under the executed contract. The substitute or replacement DBE firm may be retained to perform the same or different contract work from that which the terminated firm was to have performed. The

contractor shall obtain approval from MoDOT in writing before the replacement or termination of one firm with another before the work will count toward the project DBE goal.

(3) The bidder further certifies the bidder's understanding, that the dollar value of any work completed by a DBE firm prior to approval of the DBE's substitution or replacement, in writing, by MoDOT will not be credited toward meeting the DBE contract goal. The contractor will remain subject to appropriate administrative remedies, including but not limited to, liquidated damages for the full dollar amount that the DBE contract goal is not met. Liquidated damages will also be assessed against the contractor if the original, substitute or replacement DBE firms perform the required contract work, but are not paid in full for some or all of that work by the contractor, including back charges. No credit toward the DBE goal will be given for any amount withheld from payment to the DBE or "back charged" against monies owed to the DBE, regardless of the purpose or asserted debt.

11.0 Good Faith Effort to Secure DBE Services. The bidder shall make a good faith effort to seek DBEs in a reasonable geographic area to where the solicitation for subcontracts and material is made. If the bidder cannot meet the goals using DBEs from that geographic area, the bidder shall, as a part of the effort to meet the goal, expand the search to a wider geographic area.

11.1 Bidding Procedure. The following bidding procedure shall apply to the contract, for DBE program compliance purposes.

11.2 Contract Goal, Good Faith Efforts Specified. The bidder may submit the completed "DBE Identification Submittal" information in the bid documents at the same time as, and within the sealed bid, at the time the bid is submitted. However, if that information is not completed and submitted with the initial sealed bid, then as a matter of responsiveness and responsibility, the apparent low and second low bidder shall file the completed "DBE Identification Submittal" pages to the Local Agency on or before 4:00 p.m. of the third business day after the bid opening date. The Local Agency may permit telefax transmittal. The complete and signed original documents shall be mailed to the Local Agency no later than the day of the telefax transmission. No extension of time will be allowed for any reason. The means of transmittal and the risk of timely receipt of the information shall be the bidder's.

The bidder is responsible to ensure that all submittals are checked for accuracy. Any and all omissions, deletions, and/or errors that may affect the end result of the bid package are the sole liabilities of the bidders. The bid may be found non-responsive if the submittal is not complete and/or accurate.

11.3 Bid Rejection, Bid Security Disposition. The failure of either the apparent low bidder or the second low bidder to file the completed and executed "DBE Identification Submittal", listing actual, committed DBE participation equal to or greater than the DBE contract goal percentage specified in the bid by 4:00 p.m. on the third business day after the bid opening, will be cause for rejection of that bid, and the bid surety bond or bid guaranty of that bidder will be forfeited to and become the property of the Local Agency upon demand.

(a) Any bidder rejected for failure to submit the completed and executed "DBE Identification Submittal" information in the bidding documents, with full documentation of sufficient DBE participation to satisfy the DBE contract goal cannot submit a bid on the same, or substantially similar, project, when and if the project is re-advertised for bids. By submitting a bid

on a federal-aid project, the bidder accepts and agrees to this provision, and the disposition of the bidders bid bond or guaranty, on behalf of the bidder and the bidders bid surety or guaranty.

(b) The surety separately acknowledges the surety to be held and firmly bound to the Local Agency to immediately upon demand pay the face amount of the bid bond.

11.4 Good Faith Efforts Described. Good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract goal may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Attending a pre-bid meeting, if any, scheduled by the department to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;

(b) Advertising in general circulation trade association and socially and economically disadvantaged business directed media concerning subcontracting opportunities.

(c) Providing written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs so that the DBE's interest in the contract are solicited in sufficient time to allow the firm to participate effectively.

(d) Following-up on initial written notice or solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested.

(e) Maintaining documentation of responses received in the effort to solicit DBE participation.

(f) Selecting portions of work to be performed by DBEs to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal, including, where appropriate, breaking down contracts into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation.

(g) Providing interested DBEs adequate information about plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.

(h) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejecting DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of the DBE's capabilities.

(i) Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance required by the Local Agency or by the bidder.

(j) Making effective use of available disadvantaged business organizations, minority bidders' groups, local, state and federal disadvantaged business assistance offices, MoDOT and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

11.5 Documentation, and Administrative Reconsideration of the Bidder's Good Faith Efforts. In the bidding documents, the bidder has the opportunity and responsibility to provide certified written documentation as to whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the DBE contract goal as proposed by MoDOT. Any bidder that has not met the Commission's proposed DBE contract goal at the time of bid opening must submit the completed "Certification of Good Faith Efforts to Obtain DBE Participation". The certification should be included in the bidding documents, fully and in detail, at the time its sealed bid is submitted, however, if that information is not completed and submitted with the initial sealed bid, the bidder must submit the

documentation to the Local Agency on or before 4:00 p.m. of the third business day after the bid opening date. The Local Agency may permit telefax transmittal. The complete and signed original documents shall be mailed to the Local Agency no later than the day of the telefax transmission. No extension of time will be allowed for any reason. The means of transmittal and the risk of timely receipt of the information shall be the bidder's responsibility. The bidder shall attach additional pages to the certification, if necessary, in order to fully detail specific good faith efforts made to obtain certified DBE firm participation in the proposed contract work. If the apparent low bidder appears to have failed to adequately document in the bid that the bidder made a good faith effort to achieve sufficient DBE participation in the contract work, that firm will be offered the opportunity for administrative reconsideration upon written request, before the Local Agency and MoDOT reject that bid as non-responsive. However, regardless of the DBE contract goal participation level proposed by the bidder, or the extent of good faith efforts shown, the apparent low and second low bidders shall each timely and separately file their completed and executed "DBE Identification Submittal" or face potential sanctions and the bid bond or guaranty, as specified in **Sec 10.0** of these provisions may become the property of the Local Agency subject to the Local Agency's demand.

12.0 DBE Participation for Contract Goal Credit. DBE participation on the contract will count toward meeting the DBE contract goal as follows:

(a) The applicable percentage of the total dollar value of the contract or subcontract awarded to the DBE will be counted toward meeting the DBE contract goal, only if that firm is certified by the MRCC as a DBE at the time the contract or subcontract is executed, and only for the value of the work, goods or services that are actually performed, or provided, by the DBE firm itself.

(b) When a DBE performs work as a participant in a joint venture, the contractor may count toward the DBE goal only that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the contract work that the DBE has performed with the DBE's own forces. The MoDOT External Civil Rights Director shall be contacted in advance regarding any joint venture involving both a DBE firm and a non-DBE firm to review and approve the contractor's organizational structure and proposed operation. When a DBE subcontracts part of the work of the contract to another firm, the value of that subcontracted work may be counted toward the DBE contract goal only if the DBE's subcontractor at a lower tier is a MoDOT certified DBE. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm will not count toward the DBE contract goal. The cost of supplies and equipment a DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or the prime's affiliated firms, or from another non-DBE subcontractor, will not count toward the DBE contract goal.

(c) The contractor may count expenditures to a DBE subrecipient toward the DBE contract goal only if the DBE performs a commercially useful function (CUF) on that contract.

(d) A contractor may not count the participation of a DBE subcontractor toward the contractor's final compliance with the contractor's DBE contract goal obligations until the amount being counted has actually been paid to the DBE. A contractor may count 60 percent of the contractor's expenditures actually paid for material and supplies obtained from a DBE certified by MoDOT as a regular dealer, and 100 percent of such expenditures actually paid for materials and supplies obtained from a certified DBE manufacturer.

(1) A regular dealer will be defined as a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which the material, supplies, articles or equipment required and used under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular dealer, the DBE firm shall be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. Packagers, brokers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions will not be considered regular dealers.

(2) A DBE firm may be a regular dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone or asphalt, without owning, operating or maintaining a place of business where it keeps such items in stock, if the DBE both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products it sells and provides for the contract work. Any supplementation of a regular dealer's own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement, and not on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis.

(3) If a DBE regular dealer is used for DBE contract goal credit, no additional credit will be given for hauling or delivery to the project site goods or materials sold by that DBE regular dealer. Those delivery costs shall be deemed included in the price charged for the goods or materials by the regular dealer, who shall be responsible for their distribution.

(4) A manufacturer will be defined as a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises, the material, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the project specifications. A manufacturer will include firms that produce finished goods or products from raw or unfinished material, or that purchases and substantially alters goods and materials to make them suitable for construction use before reselling them.

(e) A contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the following expenditures to certified DBE firms that are not "regular dealers" or "manufacturers" for DBE program purposes:

(1) The contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the entire amount of fees or commissions charged by a certified DBE firm for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the federal-aid contract, if the fee is reasonable and not excessive, compared with fees customarily charged for similar services.

(2) The contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the entire amount of that portion of the construction contract that is performed by the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's supervision. This includes the cost of supplies and material ordered and paid for by the DBE for contract work, including supplies purchased or equipment leased by the DBE except supplies and equipment a DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliates.

(f) A contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal 100 percent of the fees paid to a certified DBE trucker or hauler for delivery of material and supplies required on a job site, but not for the cost of those materials or supplies themselves, or for the removal or relocation of excess material from or at the job site, when the DBE certified trucking company is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in those material and supplies, provided that the trucking or hauling fee is determined by MoDOT to be reasonable as compared with fees customarily charged

by non-DBE firms for similar services. The certified DBE trucking firm shall also perform a CUF on the project and not operate merely as a pass through for the purposes of gaining credit toward the contract DBE goal. Prior to submitting a bid, the contractor shall determine, or contact the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director for assistance in determining, whether a DBE trucking firm will meet the criteria for performing a CUF on the project.

(g) The contractor will receive DBE contract goal credit for the fees or commissions charged by and paid to a DBE broker who arranges or expedites sales, leases or other project work or service arrangements, provided that those fees are determined by MoDOT to be reasonable and not excessive, as compared with fees customarily charged by non-DBE firms for similar services. A broker will be defined as a person or firm that does not own or operate the delivery equipment necessary to transport materials, supplies or equipment to or from a job site; a broker typically will not purchase or pay for the material, supplies or equipment, and if the broker does purchase or pay for those items, those costs will be reimbursed in full. In most instances, the broker is merely the entity making arrangements for delivery of material, supplies, equipment, or arranging project services. To receive DBE contract goal credit, MoDOT must determine that the DBE broker has performed a CUF in providing the contract work or service.

13.0 Performing a Commercially Useful Function (CUF). No credit toward the DBE contract goal will be allowed for contract payments or expenditures to a DBE firm, if that DBE firm does not perform a CUF on that contract. A DBE performs a CUF when the DBE is solely responsible for execution of a distinct element of the contract work, and the DBE actually performs, manages and supervises the work involved with the firm's own forces. To perform a CUF, the DBE alone shall be responsible, and alone must bear the risk, for the material and supplies used on the contract, selecting a supplier or dealer from those available, negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and supplies, installing those materials with the DBE's own forces and equipment and paying for those materials and supplies. The amount the DBE firm is to be paid under the contract shall be commensurate with the work the DBE actually performs and the DBE credit claimed for the DBE's performance.

13.1 Contractor's Obligation to Monitor CUF Performance. It shall be solely the contractor's responsibility to ensure that all DBE firms perform a CUF. Further, the contractor is responsible to, and shall ensure that each DBE firm fully performs the DBE's designated tasks, with the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's own direct supervision and management. MoDOT is under no obligation to warn the contractor that a DBE's participation may not count toward the goal, other than through official notification with an opportunity for administrative reconsideration at the conclusion of the contract work.

13.2 DBEs Must Perform a Useful and Necessary Role in Contract Completion. A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if the DBE's role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

13.3 DBEs Must Perform the Contract Work with Their Own Workforces. If a DBE does not perform and exercise responsibility for at least 30 percent of the total cost of the DBE's contract with the DBE's own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, MoDOT will presume that the DBE is not performing a commercially useful function.

13.4 Factors Used to Determine if a DBE Trucking Firm is Performing a CUF. The following factors will be used to determine whether a DBE trucking company is performing a commercially useful function (CUF):

(a) To perform a CUF, the DBE trucking firm shall be completely responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation that the DBE is being paid for on the contract work. There shall not be contrived arrangement, including but not limited to, any arrangement that would not customarily exist under regular construction project subcontracting practices for the purpose of meeting the DBE contract goal.

(b) The DBE must own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured and operational truck used in performance of the contract work. This does not include a supervisor's pickup truck or a similar vehicle that is not suitable for hauling the necessary materials or supplies.

(c) The DBE receives 100 percent contract goal credit for the total reasonable amount the DBE is paid for the transportation services provided on the contract using trucks the DBE owns, insures and operates, using drivers that the DBE employs.

(d) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE firm that leases trucks from another DBE will receive credit for the total fair market value actually paid for of the transportation services the lessee DBE firm provides on the contract.

(e) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including an owner-operator. However, the DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to DBE contract goal credit only for the brokerage fee or commission the DBE receives as a result of the lease arrangement. The DBE will not receive credit for the total value of the transportation services provided by the non-DBE lessee. Furthermore, no DBE contract goal credit will be allowed, even for brokerage fees or commissions, where the DBE leases the trucks from the contractor on the project or a firm owned, controlled by, or affiliated by ownership or control to, the contractor.

(f) For purposes of this section, the lease shall indicate that the DBE firm leasing the truck has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This will not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, provided the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for and control over the use of the leased truck. Leased trucks shall display the name and identification number of the DBE firm that has leased the truck at all times during the life of that lease.

13.5 MoDOT Makes Final Determination on Whether a CUF Is Performed. MoDOT and the Commission will have the final authority to determine whether a DBE firm has performed a CUF on a federal-aid contract. To determine whether a DBE is performing or has performed a CUF, MoDOT will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted by that DBE firm or performed by other firms, and the other firms forces and equipment. Any DBE work performed by the contractor, or by employees or equipment of the contractor will be subject to disallowance under the DBE Program, unless the independent validity and need is demonstrated.

14.0 Use of Joint Checks Request for joint checks must be made to MoDOT by the contractor. Prior approval must be given before the use of joint checks is allowed. Contact External Civil Rights Division at 573-751-4309 or dbes@modot.mo.gov to request a Joint Check Request Form.

15.0 Verification of DBE Participation, Liquidated Damages.

15.1 Prior to final payment by the Local Agency, the contractor shall file with the Local Agency a detailed list showing each DBE used on the contract work, and the work performed by each DBE. The list shall show the actual dollar amount paid to each DBE for the creditable work on the contract, less any rebates, kickbacks, deductions, withholdings or other repayments made. The list shall be certified under penalty of perjury, or other law, to be accurate and complete. MoDOT and the Commission will use this certification and other information available to determine if the contractor and the contractor's DBEs satisfied the DBE contract goal percentage specified in the contract and the extent to which the DBEs were fully paid for that work. The contractor shall acknowledge, by the act of filing the detailed list, that the information is supplied to obtain payment regarding a federal participation contract.

15.2 Failure on the part of the contractor to achieve the DBE participation to which the contractor committed in the contract may result in liquidated damages being imposed on the contractor by the Commission for breach of contract and for non-compliance. If the contract was awarded with less than the original DBE contract goal proposed by the Commission, the revised lower amount shall become the final DBE contract goal, and that goal will be used to determine any liquidated damages to be assessed. Additionally, the Commission or MoDOT may impose any other administrative sanctions or remedies available at law or provided by the contract in the event of breach by the contractor by failing to satisfy the contractor's DBE contract goal commitment. However, no liquidated damages will be assessed, and no other administrative sanctions or remedies will be imposed when, for reasons beyond the control of the contractor and despite the good faith efforts made by the contractor, the final DBE contract goal participation percentage was not achieved. The contractor will be offered the opportunity for administrative reconsideration of any assessment of liquidated damages, upon written request. The administrative reconsideration officer may consider all facts presented, including the legitimacy or business reason for back charges assessed against a DBE firm, in determining the final amount of liquidated damages.


16.0 Prompt Payment Requirements. In accordance with Title 49 CFR 26.29, the contractor shall comply with the prompt payment requirements of that regulation, Section 34.057, RSMo., the provisions of the Commission's rule 7 CSR 10-8.111 and the contract. By bidding on a federal-aid contract, and by accepting and executing that contract, the contractor agrees to assume these contractual obligations, and to bind the contractor's subrecipients contractually to those prompt payment requirements at the contractor's expense. In accordance with the Missouri Prompt Pay Act (34.057 RSMo), the owner may withhold payment for any of the reasons outlined in RSMo 34.057, or as determined by the engineer.

17.0 Miscellaneous DBE Program Requirements. In accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Commission's DBE Program rules in Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8, the contractor, for both the contractor and for the contractor's subcontractors and suppliers, whether DBE firms or not, shall commit to comply fully with the auditing, record keeping, confidentiality, cooperation and anti-intimidation or retaliation provisions contained in those federal and state DBE Program regulations. By bidding on a federal-aid contract, and by accepting and executing that contract, the contractor agrees to assume these contractual obligations, and to bind the contractor's subrecipients contractually, at the contractor's expense.

JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS – TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Job Special Provisions shall prevail over Specification and/or General Provisions whenever in conflict therewith)

- A. Work Zone Traffic Management Plan JSP-02-06A
- B. Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions
- C. Emergency Provisions and Incident Management JSP-90-11
- D. Utilities JSP-93-26C
- E. Order of Work
- F. ADA Compliance
- G. Liquidated Damages Specified for Winter Months
- H. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements
- I. Buy America JSP-18-08
- J. Removal of Improvements
- K. Shop Drawing Submittals
- L. Stormwater Compliance Requirements
- M. Mobilization
- N. Contractor Furnished Survey and Staking
- O. Temporary Traffic Control
- P. Fertilizing, Seeding and Mulch
- Q. Sewer
- R. Removal of Bridge

	CITY OF CLINTON 105 E. OHIO CLINTON MO 64735 Phone (660) 885-6121
	CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC 5051 S. National Avenue, Suite 7A Springfield, MO 65810 Certificate of Authority: #2006012385 Consultant Phone: (417) 889-3400
Date: February 22, 2022 Only the following items of the Job Special Provisions (Roadway) are authenticated by this seal: All	PROJECT: CJW-21098 CLINTON, HENRY COUNTY, MO DATE PREPARED: 02/22/2022 ADDENDUM DATE:

A. WORK ZONE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN JSP-02-06A

1.0 Description. Work zone traffic management shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Division 100 and Division 600 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

2.0 Traffic Management Schedule.

2.1 Traffic management schedules shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to the start of work and prior to any revisions to the traffic management schedule. The traffic management schedule shall include the proposed traffic control measures, hours traffic control will be in place, and work hours.

2.2 The contractor shall notify the engineer prior to lane closures or shifting traffic onto detours.

2.3 The engineer shall be notified as soon as practical of any postponement due to weather, material or other circumstances.

2.4 Access for area businesses and residences, emergency vehicles, and mail delivery must be maintained at all times. In the event that a driveway becomes inaccessible, the contractor shall give at least 72 hours' notice prior to closure, shall make every effort to minimize the closure, and provide an alternative driveway for access to the area businesses. In order to ensure minimal traffic interference, the contractor shall schedule lane closures for the absolute minimum amount of time required to complete the work. Lanes shall not be closed until material is available for continuous construction and the contractor is prepared to diligently pursue the work until the closed lane is opened to traffic.

2.5 Traffic Congestion. The contractor shall, upon approval of the engineer, take proactive measures to reduce traffic congestion in the work zone.

2.5.1 Traffic Delay. The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the existing traffic flow through the job site during construction. If disruption of the traffic flow occurs and traffic is backed up in queues of 15 minute delays or longer, then the contractor shall review the construction operations which contributed directly to disruption of the traffic flow and adjust the operations to prevent the queues from occurring again.

2.5.2 Traffic Safety.

2.5.2.1 Where traffic queues routinely extend to within 1000 feet (300 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet (150 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway, the contractor shall extend the advance warning area, as approved by the engineer.

2.5.2.2 When a traffic queue extends to within 1000 feet (300 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet (150 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway due to non-recurring congestion, the contractor shall deploy a means of providing advance warning of the traffic congestion, as approved by the engineer. The warning location shall be no less than 1000 feet (300 m) and no more than 0.5 mile (0.8 km) in advance of the end of the traffic queue on divided highways and no less than 500 feet (150 m) and no more than 0.5 mile (0.8 km) in advance of the end of the traffic queue on undivided highways.

3.0 Work Hour Restrictions.

3.1 There are three major summer holiday periods: Memorial Day, Independence Day, and Labor Day. All lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during these holiday periods, from 12:00 noon on the last working day preceding the holiday until 9:00 a.m. on the first working day subsequent to the holiday.

B. PROJECT CONTACT FOR CONTRACTOR/BIDDER QUESTIONS

All questions concerning this project during the bidding process shall be forwarded to the project contact listed below:

Name: Joe Rickman, PE
Address: 5051 S. National Ave, Suite 7A, Springfield, MO 65810
Phone Number: (417) 889-3400
Email Address: jrickman@gocjw.com

C. EMERGENCY PROVISIONS AND INCIDENT MANAGEMENT

1.0 The contractor shall have communication equipment on the construction site or immediate access to other communication systems to request assistance from the police or other emergency agencies for incident management. In case of traffic accidents or the need for police to direct or restore traffic flow through the job site, the contractor shall notify police or other emergency agencies immediately as needed. The area engineer's office shall also be notified when the contractor requests emergency assistance.

Christy Maggi – City of Clinton, City Administrator (660) 885-6121
Joe Rickman – CJW, Engineer of Record (417) 889-3400

2.0 In addition to the 911 emergency telephone number for ambulance, fire or police services, the following agencies may also be notified for accident or emergency situation within the project limits.

Missouri Highway Patrol: (816) 622-0800		
Clinton Fire Department	City of Clinton	Henry County
Fire: (660) 885-2560	Police: (660) 885-2679	911 Emergency Dispatch: (660) 885-5587

2.1 This list is not all inclusive. Notification of the need for wrecker or tow truck services will remain the responsibility of the appropriate police agency.

2.2 The contractor shall notify enforcement and emergency agencies before the start of construction to request their cooperation and to provide coordination of services when emergencies arise during the construction at the project site. When the contractor completes this notification with enforcement and emergency agencies, a report shall be furnished to the engineer on the status of incident management.

3.0 No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of the communication equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

D. UTILITIES JSP-93-26C

1.0 For informational purposes only, the following is a list of names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the known utility companies in the area of the construction work for this improvement:

<u>Utility Name</u>	<u>Known Required Adjustment</u>
EVERGY	(816) 471-5275
Henry County Water Company	(660) 885-2157
CTLCL - CenturyLink	(573) 634-1615
Charter Communications	(636) 387-6648
City of Clinton (Sewer)	(660) 885-6611
Liberty Utilities	(618) 267-1675

1.1 The existence and approximate location of utility facilities known to exist, as shown on the plans, are based upon the best information available to the City at this time. This information is provided by the City "as-is" and the City expressly disclaims any representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of the information for any use. Reliance upon this information is done at the risk and peril of the user, and the City shall not be liable for any damages that may arise from any error in the information. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the contractor to verify the above listing information indicating existence, location and status of any facility. Such verification includes direct contact with the listed utilities.

1.2 The contractor agrees that any effects of the presence of the utilities, their relocation, contractor's coordination of work with the utilities and any delay in utility relocation shall not be compensable as a suspension of work, extra work, a change in the work, as a differing site condition or otherwise including but, without limitation, delay, impact, incidental or consequential damages. The contractor's sole remedy for the effects of the presence of utilities, delay in their relocation or any other effects shall be an excusable delay as provided in Section 105.7.3. The contractor waives, for itself, its subcontractors and suppliers the compensability of the presence of utilities, delay in their relocation and any cost to the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers in any claim or action arising out of or in relation to the work under the contract.

1.3 The contractor shall be solely responsible and liable for incidental and consequential damage to any utility facilities or interruption of the service caused by it or its subcontractors' operation. The contractor shall hold and save harmless the City from damages to any utility facilities interruption of service by it or its subcontractor's operation.

2.0 It shall be noted by the contractor that MoDOT is a member of Missouri One Call (800 Dig Rite). Some work on this project may be in the vicinity of MoDOT utility facilities, which includes but is not limited to traffic signal cables, highway lighting circuits, ITS cables, cathodic protection cables, etc. Prior to beginning work, the contractor shall request locates from Missouri One Call. The contractor shall also complete the Notice of Intent to Perform Work form located at the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<http://www.modot.mo.gov/asp/intentToWork.shtml>

The contractor shall submit the form over the web (preferred method) or by fax to the numbers on the printed form. The notice must be submitted a minimum of 2 and a maximum of 10 working days prior to excavation just as Missouri One Call requires.

E. ORDER OF WORK

1.0 Description: Order of work should be completed such that each section shall be constructed and completed individually and separately. Lane closures, if necessary, shall be kept to a minimum. Once a section of sidewalk is started, work must proceed diligently until such time that the entire section is completed. Pine Street and McCabe Street shall be considered individual sections.

F. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONSTRUCTED FACILITIES JSP-10-01A

1.0 Description. The contractor shall comply with all laws pertaining to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) during construction of pedestrian facilities on public rights of way for this project. An ADA Checklist is provided herein to be utilized by the contractor for verifying compliance with the ADA law. The contractor is expected to familiarize himself with the plans involving pedestrian facilities and the ADA Post Construction Checklist prior to performing the work.

2.0 ADA Checklist. The contractor can locate the ADA Checklist form on the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor_resources/forms.htm

2.1 The ADA Checklist is intended to be a helpful tool for the contractor to use during the construction of the pedestrian facilities and a basis for the City's acceptance of work. Prior to work being performed, the contractor shall bring to the engineer's attention any planned work that is in conflict with the design or with the requirement shown in the checklist. Situations may arise where the checklist may not fully address all requirements needed to construct a facility to the full requirements of current ADA law. In those situations, the contractor shall propose a solution to the engineer that is compliant with current ADA law using the following hierarchy of resources: 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Draft Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG) dated November 23, 2005, MoDOT's Engineering Policy Guidelines (EPG), or a solution approved by the U.S. Access Board.

2.2 It is encouraged that the contractor monitor the completed sections of the newly constructed pedestrian facilities in attempts to minimize negative impacts that his equipment, subcontractors or general public may have on the work. Completed facilities must comply with the requirements of ADA and the ADA Checklist or have documented reasons for the non-complaint items to remain.

3.0 Coordination of Construction.

3.1 Prior to construction and/or closure on an existing pedestrian path of travel, the contractor shall submit a schedule of work to be constructed, which includes location of work performed, the duration of time the contractor expects to impact the facility and an accessible signed pedestrian detour complaint with MUTCD Section 6D that will be used during each stage of construction. This plan shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval at or prior to the pre-construction conference. Accessible signed detours shall be in place prior to any work being performed that has the effect of closing an existing pedestrian travel way.

3.2 When consultant survey is included in the contract, the contractor shall use their survey crews to verify that the intended design can be constructed to the full requirements as established in the

2010 ADA Standards. When 2010 ADA Standards do not give sufficient information to construct the contract work, the contractor shall refer to the PROWAG.

3.3 When consultant survey is not included in the contract, the contractor shall coordinate with the engineer, prior to construction, to determine if additional survey will be required to confirm the designs constructability.

4.0 Final Acceptance of Work. The contractor shall provide the completed ADA Checklist to the engineer at the semi-final inspection. ADA improvements require final inspection and compliance with the ADA requirements and the ADA Checklist. Each item listed in the checklist must receive either a "YES" or an "N/A" score. Any item receiving a "NO" will be deemed non-compliant and shall be corrected at the contractor's expense unless deemed otherwise by the engineer. Documentation must be provided about the location of any non-compliant items that are allowed to remain at the end of the construction project. Specific details of the non-compliant items, the ADA requirement that the work was not able to comply with, and the specific reasons that justify the exception are to be included with the completed ADA Checklist provided to the engineer.

4.1 Slope and grade measurements shall be made using a properly calibrated, 2 foot long, electronic digital level approved by the engineer.

5.0 Basis of Payment. The contractor will receive full pay of the contract unit cost for all sidewalk, ramp, curb ramp, median, island, approach work, cross walk striping, APS buttons, pedestrian heads, detectable warning systems and temporary traffic control measures that are completed during the current estimate period as approved by the engineer. Based upon completion of the ADA Checklist, the contractor shall complete any necessary adjustments to items deemed non-compliant as directed by the engineer.

5.1 No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract documents.

G. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR WINTER MONTHS

1.0 Description. Revise Sec 108.8.1.2 (a) and (b) and substitute the following for the project:

- (a) Liquidated damages will be assessed from December 15 to March 15
- (b) Liquidated damages will be assessed for Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

H. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Description: Insert the following additional program provisions in the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements of the General Provisions and Supplemental Specifications to 2011 Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

2.0 Factors Used to Determine if a DBE Regular Dealer of Liquid Asphalt is Performing a CUF. The DBE must be responsible with respect to materials and supplies used on a contract perform all of the following, pursuant to 49 CFR § 26.55(c)(1) and 7 CSR 10-8.131:

- (a) Negotiating price.
- (b) Determining quality and quantity.
- (c) Ordering the material.
- (d) Paying for the material itself.

(e) 30% of the work must be performed by the DBE's permanent employees (which does not include owner-operators or leased employees) or those hired by the DBE firm for the project from an independent source other than the prime contractor, such as a union hall. For at least 30% of the work the DBE's owned (not leased) equipment shall be used and the DBE must provide documentation that this owned equipment was used on the project as required by this provision.

(f) For up to 70% of the remaining work the equipment used by the DBE must be by long term lease (at least one year) with another DBE or non-DBE but not the prime contractor. The DBE must have absolute priority over other businesses or entities to use the long term leased equipment and must display the name and identification number of the DBE.

(g) The Contractor shall require DBE subcontractors to provide documentation in one of the following formats: bills of lading, hauling tickets, shippers manifest, and/or paid invoices. Regardless of the document format, the document(s) shall include the following information: name of the carrier, full name of the driver, driver ID number(s), truck and tanker ID or VIN number, and reflect the contract number, job number, county and route.

The contract number, job number, county and route can be reported through a consignee number or lift number, as long as the DBE Subcontractor has provided the consignee number, or lift number, along with project specific information which shall include contract number, job number, county and route.

The documentation must be submitted and generated by the DBE Subcontractor and be printed on letterhead or other similar documentation outlining the contact information for the DBE Subcontractor. In addition, the documentation shall indicate the quantity and amount invoiced to the prime contractor (Such as an invoice). "MoDOT's DBE Contractor/Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List" (Form 1) will be provided by MoDOT and shall be completed and submitted to MoDOT by the DBE Subcontractor or Liquid Asphalt Supplier before Asphalt Operations begin. The DBE Subcontractor shall report all trucks and tankers they currently own and all full time drivers that they employ, including all of the driver's numbers for each terminal the drivers pick up from. In addition, the DBE Subcontractor shall include a list of "long term" leased equipment, along with drivers and drivers' numbers to the DBE Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List. The DBE Subcontractor shall attach copies of all current long term lease agreements to the DBE Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List.

(h) DBE Trucking/Hauling regulations do not apply to regular dealers of liquid asphalt.

3.0 When a DBE Regular Dealer of Liquid Asphalt is Not Eligible for DBE Credit.

(a) "If its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation." 49 CFR § 26.55(c)(2)

(b) If the type of transaction does not allow the DBE subcontractor to perform one of the four required functions, such as a prime contractor deciding the price of a commodity to be supplied by the DBE, that transaction is not eligible for DBE credit.

(c) Work that is performed with trucks that are not owned nor under a lease of at least one year by the DBE will not be eligible for DBE credit.

(d) A lack of documentation verifying that at least one DBE owned (not leased) tractor and tanker/trailer was used to haul liquid asphalt on the project will result in no DBE credit given on that project.

4.0 This form will be completed by the inspector from the project office during the time of the project. MoDOT will use the *MoDOT DBE Job-Site Review CUF Determination*

Form to verify CUF was performed on the project, a copy of which is available on the MoDOT Contractor Resource website.

I. LPA BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS JSP18-08

1.0 Buy America Requirement. On all federal-aid projects, the contractor's attention is directed to Title 23 CFR 635.410 Buy America Requirements. Where steel or iron products are to be permanently incorporated into the contract work, steel and iron material shall be manufactured in the USA except for "minor usage" as described herein. Furthermore, any coating process of the steel or iron shall be performed in the USA. The use of pig iron and processed, pelletized and reduced iron ore manufactured outside of the USA will be permitted in the domestic manufacturing process for steel or iron material.

I.1 Any sources other than the USA as defined will be considered foreign. The required domestic manufacturing process shall include formation of ingots and any subsequent process. Coatings shall include any surface finish that protects or adds value to the product.

1.2 Minor of foreign steel, iron or coating processes will be permitted, provided the cost of such products does not exceed 1/10 of one percent of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. If foreign steel, iron or coating processes are used, invoices to document the cost of the foreign portion, as delivered to the project, shall be provided and the approval obtained prior to placing the material in any work.

1.3 Buy America requirements include a step certification for all fabrication processes of all steel or iron materials that are accepted per Sec 1000.

1.3.1 Items designated as Category 1 will consist of steel girders, piling, and reinforcing steel installed on site. Category 1 items require supporting documentation prior to incorporation into the project showing all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. This includes the Mill Test Report from the original producing steel mill and certifications documenting the manufacturing process for all subsequent fabrication, including coatings. The certification shall include language that certifies the following. That all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project was procured and processed domestically and all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410.

1.3.2 Items designated as Category 2 will include all other steel or iron products not in Category 1 and permanently incorporated in the project. Category 2 items shall consist of, but not be limited to items such as fencing, guardrail, signing, lighting and signal supports. The prime contractor is required to submit a material of origin form certification prior to incorporation into the project from the fabricator for each item that the product is domestic. The Certificate of Materials Origin form (link to certificate form) from the fabricator must show all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements and be signed by a fabricator representative. The Engineer reserves the right to request additional information and documentation to verify that all Buy America requirements have been satisfied. These documents shall be submitted upon request by the Engineer and retained for a period of 3 years after the last reimbursement of the material.

1.3.3 Any minor miscellaneous steel or iron items that are not included in the materials specifications shall be certified by the prime contractor as being procured domestically.

Examples of these items would be bolts for signposts, anchorage inserts, etc. The certification shall read "I certify that all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project during all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements procured and processed domestically in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. Any foreign steel used was submitted and accepted under minor usage." The certification shall be signed by an authorized representative of the prime contractor.

1.3.4 When permitted in the contract, alternate bids may be submitted for foreign steel and iron products. The award of the contract when alternate bids are permitted will be based on the lowest total bid of the contract based on furnishing domestic steel or iron products or 125 percent of the lowest total bid based on furnishing foreign steel or iron products. If foreign steel or iron products are awarded the contract, domestic steel or iron products may be used; however, payment will be at the contract unit price for foreign steel or iron products.

J. REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS

1.0 Description: This item includes all removals, relocations, adjustments, and disposal in accordance with federal, state and local laws that are not itemized. This item also includes private irrigation systems and other private utilities and any other non-specified incidental removals are to be included in the price for this item. This item will include any and all mailbox relocations, sign relocations, miscellaneous base relocations and any other required removals, relocations and adjustments that are not itemized for bid.

K. SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS

1.0 Description. Any and all materials needed for the project that require additional review from the engineer and/or require purchase from an outside source for use on the project (example: benches), shop drawings showing the specifications and details of the material shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to installation.

L. STORMWATER COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Description. The Contractor shall comply with the terms of the United States of America v. Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission Consent Decree (Consent Decree) that are identified as the responsibility of the Contractor or subcontractor, and with the terms of this provision. Viewing of the Consent Decree is available on the MoDOT Land Disturbance webpage under Contractor Resources, or by going to the web address www.modot.org/LD.

1.1 Applicability.

The Consent Decree and this provision apply to any project that includes land disturbance of areas totaling greater than one (1) acre on the project site. The project site consists of all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The Consent Decree and this provision do not apply to Contractor staging, plant, or borrow areas that are not located on MoDOT right of way (Off-site). The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

1.2 Stormwater Training for Contractor Employees.

The Contractor's on-site project manager, designated Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM), as defined in Section 3.0, and WPCM delegate, shall complete MoDOT Stormwater Training prior to serving in those roles. If someone other than the Contractor's project manager is given the authority to manage the grading or erosion control operations, the project manager(s) for those operations shall also complete MoDOT Stormwater Training. MoDOT Stormwater Training is also required for any other person who the Contractor gives authority to take measures to prevent or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with the Stormwater requirements, as defined in Section 3.1(a) of this provision.

1.3 The Commission will provide MoDOT Stormwater Training to the Contractor employees specified in Section 2.0 at a location and time determined by MoDOT. There will be no fee for attending the training; however, the Contractor shall be responsible for all other cost related to the training, such as travel expenses, if necessary, and wages for its employees. The time to complete the training is anticipated to be no more than 6 hours. As long as the Consent Decree is in effect, MoDOT will provide periodic trainings at various locations around the state, as needed, to ensure contractors and bidders have the opportunity to maintain the number of WPCMs they need to comply with this provision.

1.4 Those who require MoDOT Stormwater Training per Section 2.0 shall complete the training prior to beginning any land disturbance work. Thereafter, training shall occur at least once every two (2) years. The training is not project-specific. Any Contractor employee who receives the training will be qualified to perform the WPCM duties on any MoDOT project for a period of two (2) years.

1.5 MoDOT will document the names and dates that contractor employees attend MoDOT Stormwater Training and will retain those records for the period of time specified in the Consent Decree. Duplicate record keeping by the contractor is not required.

1.6 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM).

Prior to the Pre-Activity meeting for Grading/ Land Disturbance, the Contractor shall designate a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) to fulfill the duties and responsibilities listed in Section 3.1 until final stabilization occurs. The Contractor's on-site project manager may also serve as the WPCM or that role may be assigned to another manager employed by the contractor or a subcontractor. The Contractor shall also maintain a WPCM delegate to temporarily fulfill the WPCM duties in the absence of the primary WPCM (e.g., illness, vacation, other leave).

1.7 Duties of the WPCM.

1.7.1 Be familiar with Stormwater Requirements including the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/ land disturbance activities, the Project-specific Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (Project SWPPP), the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable, the Consent Decree, and this provision. The Project SWPPP includes: a title page with project-specific information, the general SWPPP posted on the MoDOT land disturbance website, the Project Erosion & Sediment Control Plan, all applicable special provisions, and all applicable specifications and standard drawings;

- 1.7.2 Complete the stormwater training set forth in Section 2.0;
- 1.7.3 Attend the Pre-Activity for Grading/ Land Disturbance Meeting or, if hired after the meeting has occurred, be familiar with the conference decisions;
- 1.7.4 Review and sign the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto within time periods set out in the Consent Decree;
- 1.7.5 Visit and review the project site for compliance with Stormwater Requirements at least once per week from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved, and permit is closed;
- 1.7.6 Be authorized by the Contractor to supervise all work performed by the Contractor and subcontractors that involves compliance with Stormwater Requirements, including the authority to order work be stopped on a Project, implement MoDOT-directed changes in work related to Stormwater Requirements, and order the taking of, measures to cease, correct, prevent, or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with Stormwater Requirements;
- 1.7.7 Review and certify electronically each MoDOT inspection report for the Project within three (3) days of receiving each report to ensure it conforms with report requirements in the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Stormwater (NPDES SW) Permit, Project SWPPP and the Consent Decree and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected within the time required;
- 1.7.8 Recommend in writing within three (3) days of discovering any changes in site conditions and Best Management Practices (BMPs) that require an update to the Project-specific SWPPP; and
- 1.7.9 Be the point of contact relating to Stormwater Requirements and the Consent Decree between the Contractor, Subcontractors and MoDOT.

1.8 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point.

At each Project, a Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance and shall include a physical visit and review of the project site. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

- 1.9 Contractor employees who shall attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance include the WPCM for the Project and the person(s) designated the authority to manage the grading and erosion control operations.
- 1.10 Following the pre-activity meeting for Grading/land disturbance, and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

2.0 Compliance with the NPDES SW Permit and Project SWPPP.

On all projects, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Stormwater Requirements which are defined as, but are not limited to:

1. Consulting with the engineer on recommended design revisions to the Project SWPPP to accommodate the Contractor's staging plan, implementation, managing, and maintaining BMPs or other control measures to prevent or minimize sediment and other pollutants in stormwater runoff in accordance with contract specifications or any relevant manufacturer specifications and good engineering practices, including but not limited to the manuals (Note: two manuals cited in the MoDOT permit are "Developing your stormwater pollution prevention plan: A guide for construction activities" and "Protecting Water Quality: A Field Guide to erosion, sediment and stormwater best management practices for development sites in Missouri") and any other applicable standards for sedimentation basins, stabilization, rock dams, brush checks, construction entrances, and other BMPs;
2. Installing all BMPs at the locations and relative times specified in the Project SWPPP; and
3. Complying with the Missouri Water Quality Standards and with effluent limitations in Section E.1 of the NPDES SW Permit. Measurement of effluent is not required except as specified in E.2.

2.1 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections.

Per terms of the Consent Decree, Stormwater Deficiencies identified on the MoDOT Land Disturbance Inspection Report shall be corrected within 7 days of the inspection date to avoid stipulated penalties, except that more time might be granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the Contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

3.0 Inspection Protocol.

The Contractor and all subcontractors shall review and adhere to MoDOT's written Stormwater Inspection Protocol, found on the MoDOT Land Disturbance webpage (www.modot.org/LD). The Inspection Protocol is applicable to all Projects under the consent decree. The MoDOT Resident Engineer will serve the role of Stormwater Resident Engineer, or a delegate will be named in their absence.

3.1 Inspection Reports.

MoDOT will provide one or more Environmental Construction Inspectors (ECI) to perform the weekly and post run-off inspections and other duties described in paragraph 17 of the Consent Decree. The ECI will enter the inspection reports into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will have access to this database to view all report information, including any noted deficiencies, and to certify the report as required in Section 3.1 (g.). Automated email reminders of pending reports that need to be certified and for deficiencies that need to be corrected will be sent to the WPCM. The Contractor may

designate other employees or subcontractor employees to have viewing access to this database and to receive the email reminders. Completion of MoDOT Stormwater Training is necessary in order to receive the email reminders. The WPCM and other users shall be equipped with an electronic device (desktop computer, laptop, tablet, smartphone, etc.) with a browser and internet access to connect to the database. The contractor shall be responsible for providing the electronic devices.

4.0 Stipulated Penalties.

If the Contractor fails to comply fully and timely with the requirements of the Consent Decree, stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Commission. For matters under the Contractor's responsibility and control the following stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Contractor and MoDOT will withhold payment pursuant to the following:

Violation	Stipulated Penalty Amount
Failure to Designate or Maintain WPCM at each Project in Accordance with Section 3.0.	\$750 for the initial violation (each person not designated) and then \$750 for each fourteen (14) day period that person is not designated.
Failure to complete MoDOT Stormwater Training by an Individual Required to be Trained in Accordance with Section 2.0, such as the WPCM or Project Manager.	\$750 per person for each missed training. This \$750.00 per person violation shall continue to accrue for each fourteen (14) day period that the person fails to timely receive the applicable training
Failure of WPCM to Review and Certify an Inspection Report in Accordance with Inspection Protocol as set forth in Section 6.	\$250 per inspection report not reviewed or signed.
Failure to Comply with Any NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP Requirement.	\$1000 per violation for the first ten (10) days of the violation; \$2500 per violation for days 11-20; \$3500 per violation for days 21 and beyond.
Failure to Correct a Stormwater Deficiency Identified in a MoDOT Inspection Report, or Otherwise Discovered by the WPCM, within the Time Required by the NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP.	\$1000 per deficiency for the first ten (10) days after correction was required; \$2500 per deficiency for days 11-20 after correction was required; \$3500 per deficiency for days 21 and beyond after correction was required.

5.0 Information Collection and Retention.

The EPA, its representatives and its agents shall have the right of entry into any facility covered by this Consent Decree, at all reasonable times, upon presentation of credential, to:

1. monitor the progress of activities required under the Consent Decree;
2. verify any data or information submitted to the United States in accordance with the terms of the Consent Decree;

3. obtain samples and, upon request, splits of any samples taken by MoDOT or its representatives, contractors, or consultants;
4. obtain documentary evidence, including photographs and similar data; and
5. assess MoDOT's compliance with the Consent Decree.

5.1 Until three (3) years after the termination of the Consent Decree, Contractors and the agents of the Contractors shall preserve all non-identical copies of all documents, records, or other information (including documents, records, or other information in electronic form) in its or its Contractors' or agents' possession or control, or that come into the Contractor's or agent's possession or control, and that relate to MoDOT's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree or to the Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree. This information-retention requirement shall apply regardless of any contrary corporate or institutional policies or procedures.

6.0 Basis of Payment.

Payment for compliance with this provision will be made per week. All cost associated with the weekly on-site project reviews by the WPCM, compliance with this provision and the Consent Decree, including all other duties of the WPCM and delegate, and all expenses to attend training, will be considered fully covered under 806-99.28, Water Pollution Control Manager. Separate payment will be made for erosion and sediment control devices, and for permanent and temporary seeding and mulching, when payment for those items are provided elsewhere in the contract.

6.1 Method of Measurement.

Measurement of the number of full weeks (7 days) will begin on the date of the first MoDOT Inspection Report following initial land disturbance and will continue until the engineer declares final stabilization has been achieved, except that no measurement will be made for any period of time past the contract completion date, or adjusted completion date, when liquidated damages are being assessed for failure of the Contractor to complete the work on time.

M. MOBILIZATION

1.0 SCOPE

This item shall consist of the preparatory work and operations, including, but not limited to, those necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies and incidentals to the project site, and the establishment of all offices, buildings and other facilities necessary for work on the project, except as provided in the contract as separate pay items. This shall include any work and/or costs incurred before the project starts.

All equipment used by the Contractor having metal tracks shall not be driven over City streets other than those streets being constructed. Such equipment must be transported from one work area to the next work area.

Observe legal load restrictions when operating equipment, hauling equipment, or hauling materials on public roads; newly constructed/reconstructed base, pavement, and structures; and any existing base, pavement or structures that will remain in place. The contractor shall

assume responsibility for changes in legal load restrictions that occur after the project was let. Obtain the Engineer's written approval and a special permit to exceed legal load restrictions on the City street system and on newly constructed/reconstructed portions of the project.

Protect roadways and structures within project limits from damage. Observe curing periods before operating equipment or hauling loads on newly constructed pavement, reconstructed pavement, or structures. Do not haul loads of any size on pavement base, except when operations require equipment on pavement base to place material. The Contractor shall assume all responsibility for damages to roadways and structures caused by the Contractor from operating equipment or hauling loads.

2.0 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Partial payments for "Mobilization" will be at the contract lump sum price in accordance with the following schedule. Each partial payment will be the lesser of either 25 percent of the remaining contract lump sum price for the item of mobilization or 2.5 percent of the original contract price. The term "original contract price" will be construed as the total dollar value of the construction items of the original contract.

2.1 The first partial payment will be made when five percent of the original contract amount is earned.

2.2 The second partial payment will be made when ten percent of the original contract amount is earned.

2.3 The third partial payment will be made when 25 percent of the original contract amount is earned.

2.4 The fourth partial payment will be made when 50 percent of the original contract amount is earned.

2.5 When the engineer has accepted the contract for maintenance, any amount bid for mobilization exceeding ten percent of the original contract price, will be paid.

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit or preclude partial payments otherwise provided within the contract.

N. CONTRACTOR FURNISHED SURVEY AND STAKING

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing the necessary surveying and staking for the successful prosecution of the work as detailed out in Section 627 of the 2019 Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

2.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made for contractor surveying and staking. This work shall be considered a lump sum unit when a pay item is provided in the contract. If no pay item is provided in the contract, contractor furnished surveying and staking is to be considered incidental to the project and covered by other unit bid items.

3.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for contractor furnished surveying and staking completed, not to exceed the contract item amount, will be made upon written request by the contractor. Such a request shall be submitted to the engineer two business days prior to the progress estimate date. Complete payment will not be made until the contractor has provided all of the original surveying field notes, layouts, computations and notebooks to the engineer.

O. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, operating, maintaining, cleaning, relocating and removing temporary traffic control devices and equipment, and the removal and relocation or covering and uncovering of existing signs and other traffic control devices in accordance with the contract documents or as directed by the engineer. For purposes of this specification, the work zone will be defined as the area between the first and last temporary traffic control device as shown on the plans for the work being performed. All Temporary Traffic Control shall meet the requirements found in Section 616 of the 2019 Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

2.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made for Temporary Traffic Control Devices, including post mounted signs. Quantities reflect paying for each sign individually without any relocation.

3.0 Basis of Payment. All temporary traffic control devices authorized for installation by the engineer will be paid for at the contract unit price for each of the pay items included in the contract. No direct payment will be made for the following:

- (a) Incidental items necessary to complete the work, unless specifically provided as a pay item in the contract.
- (b) Installing, operating, maintaining, cleaning, repairing, removing or replacing traffic control devices.
- (c) Covering and uncovering existing signs and other traffic control devices.
- (d) Relocating temporary traffic control devices, including permanent traffic control devices temporarily relocated, unless specifically included as a pay item in the contract.
- (e) Worker apparel.
- (f) Flaggers, AFADs, PFDs, pilot vehicles, and appurtenances at flagging stations.
- (g) Furnishing, installing, operating, maintaining and removing construction-related vehicle and equipment lighting.
- (h) Construction and removal of temporary equipment crossovers, including restoring pre-existing crossovers.
- (i) Provide and maintain work zone lighting and work area lighting.

P. FERTILIZING, SEEDING AND MULCH

- 1 **Description.** All areas disturbed by the construction shall be graded smooth to match existing ground and seeded as per the specifications below.
- 2 **Soil Neutralization:** In accordance with Sec 801.2.2, the rate of application of effective neutralizing material shall be 400 lbs. per acre.
- 3 **Commercial Fertilizer:** In accordance with Sec 801.2.3, the following fertilizer shall be applied at the rate specified:

ITEM	RATE
Nitrogen (N)	80 lbs. per acre
Phosphoric Acid (P ₂ O ₅)	120 lbs. per acre
Potash (K ₂ O)	40 lbs. per acre

2.0 Mixture. The following seed mixture shall be applied at the rate specified:

SPECIES	POUNDS PER ACRE
Tall Fescue	100 lbs.
Annual Ryegrass	10 lbs.
Perennial Ryegrass	5 lbs.
White Clover	5 lbs.
Spring Oats/Winter Wheat	10 lbs.
TOTAL	130 lbs.

3.0 Mulch. Vegetative mulch shall be used on this project.

4.0 Basis of Measurement. No measurement will be made for Fertilizing, Seeding, and Mulch unless there are required additional disturbed areas as determined by the engineer. Required additional areas will be measured to 0.1 acre. Any other incidental areas, or areas disturbed by the contractor, shall be included within the original quantities.

5.0 Payment. Fertilizing, Seeding, and Mulch will be paid for at the contract unit price per acre of the type indicated and shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, equipment, tools, and materials, and the performance of all work necessary to perform fertilizing, seeding, and mulching in accordance with the contract documents. No separate payment will be made for providing topsoil, or disposal of subgrade material as these items are subsidiary to the bid item Fertilizing, Seeding, and Mulch.

Q. SEWER

1.0 Description

- (a) This work shall consist of providing all items needed to remove the existing 8" ductile iron sewer line and replace it with a new PVC and Ductile Iron pipe as shown on the plans. The Ductile Iron sewer pipe shall be Class 52 (Protecto 401 Epoxy Lined) DI Pipe (or approved equivalent). All PVC sewer pipe shall be SDR-26 PVC.
- (b) The sanitary sewer service shall be maintained at all times and shall include bypass pumping as required. All piping and bypass pumping will be pre-approved by the City prior to removing or disconnecting the existing sewer line.
- (c) Contractor is responsible for all work required to safely perform the handling of raw sewage during the project and will not be released of that responsibility until such time that the City has approved the installation of the new line in writing.

2.0 Method of Measurement

- (a) No measurement will be made for SEWER {Temporary Pumping of Sewer} unless there are significant changes in the methodology as determined and approved by the engineer. All

pipng, labor, fittings, pumping, equipment, or other miscellaneous items are to be included in the lump sum bid item.

- (b) SEWER {8" Ductile Iron, Class 52, Lined} shall not be field measured unless a substantial difference in length is determined and deemed as necessary by the engineer. If a substantial difference is determined by the engineer, the pipe will be measured and documented by the engineer to the nearest foot in length.
- (c) SEWER {8" SDR-26 PVC} shall not be field measured unless a substantial difference in length are determined and deemed as necessary by the engineer. If a substantial difference is determined by the engineer, the pipe will be measured and documented by the engineer to the nearest foot in length.

3.0 Basis of Payment

- (a) SEWER {Temporary Pumping of Sewer} will be paid for at the contract unit price for Lump Sum. This price shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, equipment, tools, and materials, and the performance of all work necessary to perform temporary pumping of sewer in accordance with the contract documents. No separate payment will be made for providing topsoil, or disposal of material due to any of the work or any spillage that may occur as a result of this work.
- (b) SEWER {8" Ductile Iron, Class 52, Lined} will be paid for at the contract unit price per LF. This price shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, equipment, tools, and materials, and the performance of all work necessary to perform temporary pumping of sewer in accordance with the contract documents. No separate payment will be made for providing fill material, or disposal of material, due to any of the work or any spillage that may occur as a result of this work.
- (c) SEWER {8" SDR-26 PVC} will be paid for at the contract unit price per LF. This price shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, equipment, tools, and materials, and the performance of all work necessary to perform temporary pumping of sewer in accordance with the contract documents. No separate payment will be made for providing fill material, or disposal of material, due to any of the work or any spillage that may occur as a result of this work.

R. REMOVAL OF BRIDGE

1.0 Description: This item includes all removals, relocations, adjustments, and disposal in accordance with federal, state and local laws that are not itemized. This item also includes the existing ductile iron sewer line connected to the bridge, guard rail, and any other non-specified incidental removals are to be included in the price for this item. This item will include any and all relocations, disposal fees, and any other required items that are not itemized for bid.

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

FEDERAL AID PROVISIONS

December 1980

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offeror's or Bidders attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth therein.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:
3. Construction contractors which are participating in an approved Hometown Plan (see 41 CFR 60-4.5) are required to comply with the goals of the Hometown Plan with regard to construction work they perform in the area covered by the Hometown Plan. With regard to all their covered construction work, such contractors are required to comply with the following goals:

Goals for Female participation for each trade

AREA COVERED

Goals for women apply nationwide

GOALS AND TIMETABLES

Goals

Timetable	(Percent)
From April 1, 1978 until March 31, 1979	3.1
From April 1, 1979 until March 31, 1980	5.1
From April 1, 1980 until March 31, 1981	6.9

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade

County _____ Goal (Percent) _____ County _____ Goal (Percent) _____

Adair	4	Linn	4
Andrew	3.2	Livingston	10
Atchison	10	McDonald	2.3
Audrain	4	Macon	4
Barry	2.3	Madison	11.4
Barton	2.3	Maries	11.4
Bates	10	Marion	3.1
Benton	10	Mercer	10
Bollinger	11.4	Miller	4
Boone	6.3	Mississippi	11.4
Buchanan	3.2	Moniteau	4
Butler	11.4	Monroe	4
Caldwell	10	Montgomery	11.4
Callaway	4	Morgan	4
Camden	4	New Madrid	26.5
Cape Girardeau	11.4	Newton	2.3
Carroll	10	Nodaway	10
Carter	11.4	Oregon	2.3
Cass	12.7	Osage	4
Cedar	2.3	Ozark	2.3
Chariton	4	Pemiscot	26.5
Christian	2	Perry	11.4
Clark	3.4	Pettis	10

Clay	12.7	Phelps	11.4
Clinton	10	Pike	3.1
Cole	4	Platte	12.7
Cooper	4	Polk	2.3
Crawford	11.4	Pulaski	2.3
Dade	2.3	Putnam	4
Dallas	2.3	Ralls	3.1
Daviess	10	Randolph	4
DeKalb	10	Ray	12.7
Dent	11.4	Reynolds	11.4
Douglas	2.3	Ripley	11.4
Dunklin	26.5	St. Charles	14.7
Franklin	14.7	St. Clair	2.3
Gasconade	11.4	St. Francois	11.4
Gentry	10	Ste. Genevieve	11.4
Greene	2	St. Louis City	14.7
Grundy	10	St. Louis County	14.7
Harrison	10	Saline	10
Henry	10	Schuyler	4
Hickory	2.3	Scotland	4
Holt	10	Scott	11.4
Howard	4	Shannon	2.3
Howell	2.3	Shelby	4
Iron	11.4	Stoddard	11.4
Jackson	12.7	Stone	2.3
Jasper	2.3	Sullivan	4
Jefferson	14.7	Taney	2.3
Johnson	10	Texas	2.3
Knox	4	Vernon	2.3
Laclede	2.3	Warren	11.4
Lafayette	10	Washington	11.4
Lawrence	2.3	Wayne	11.4
Lewis	3.1	Webster	2.3
Lincoln	11.4	Worth	10
		Wright	2.3

These goals are applicable to all of the contractor's construction work (whether or not is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and non-federally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its Implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its effort to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority, or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

4. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
5. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" of the county, route and limits described in the proposal for the work.

July 1986

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:
 - a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation which this contract resulted.
 - b. "Director" mean Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of labor, or any person to who the Director delegates authority;
 - c. "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941;
 - d. "Minority" includes;
 - (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);
 - (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);
 - (iii) Asian and pacific islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands; and
 - (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintain identifiable affiliations through membership and participation or community identifications.
2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontractors a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
3. If the Contract is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through the association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with the Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligation under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractors' failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.
4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through 7p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contact resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.
5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with who the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.
6. In order for the nonworking training hours or apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goal, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must

have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

7. The contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be used its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:
 - a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.
 - b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
 - c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred not employed by the contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.
 - d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has as collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.
 - e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant of the contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.
 - f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc., by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least one a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
 - g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as superintendents, General foreman, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, person attending, subject matter discussed, and the disposition of the subject matter.
 - h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with who the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

- i. Direct is a recruitment effort, both oral and written, to minority female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance or applicants for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and test to be used in the selection process.
 - j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer vacations employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas or contractor's workforce.
 - k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.
 - l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc. such opportunities.
 - m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligation under these specifications are being carried out.
 - n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
 - o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations or offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.
 - p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.
8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through 7p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor union, contractor community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling anyone or more of its obligations under 7a through 7p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.
9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the executive order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).
10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
11. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contract pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the

Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Direct shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.
14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status, (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.
15. Nothing herein provided shall be constructed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standard of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Action of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

OPERATING POLICY STATEMENT

The contractor shall accept as his operating policy the following statement, or one of equal coverage, which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program.

"It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the contractor will be designed to indicate the number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project.
- B. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Highway Agency and the Federal Highway Administration.
- C. The contractor and each covered subcontractor will submit to the State Highway Agency, for the month of July, for the duration of the project, a report (Form PR-1391) "Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Report", indicating the number of minority, women and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work.

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

July 1990

The following provisions are added by the State to the Required Contract Provisions of Federal-Aid Contracts.

The contractor is advised that the exemptions referred to in the Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid contracts under Section II, Nondiscrimination, Paragraph 3g, with respect to contracts and subcontracts, are substantial and are

to be found in Chapter 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (33 Federal Register 7804-7812, May 28, 1968, effective July 1, 1968, Chapter 60, Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations), by which contracts and subcontracts of \$10,000 or less and certain contracts and subcontracts for indefinite quantities are exempt.

The two pertinent exemption clauses are as follows:

60-1.5 Exemptions

- (a) General – (1) Transactions of \$10,000 or under. Contracts and Subcontractors not exceeding \$10,000, other than Government bills of lading, and other than contract and subcontracts with depositories of Federal funds in any amount and with financial institutions which are issuing and paying agents for U.S. savings bonds and savings notes, are exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity clause. In determining the applicability of this exemption to any federally assisted construction contract, or subcontract thereunder, the amount of such contract or subcontract rather than the amount of the Federal financial assistance shall govern. No agency, contractor, or subcontractor shall procure supplies or services in a manner so as to avoid applicability of the equal opportunity clause: Provided, that where a contractor has contracts or subcontracts with the Government in any 12-month period which have an aggregate total value (or can reasonably be expected to have an aggregate total value) exceeding \$10,000, the \$10,000 or under exemption does not apply, and the contracts are subject to the order and the regulation issued pursuant thereto regardless of whether any single contract exceeds \$10,000.

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



MICHAEL L. PARSON, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 28

Section 042
HENRY COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by _____

Taylor Burks, Director
Division of Labor Standards

Filed With Secretary of State: _____ **March 10, 2021**

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: **April 8, 2021**

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

Building Construction Rates for
HENRY County

Section 042

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	**Prevailing Hourly Rate
Asbestos Worker	*\$23.51
Boilermaker	*\$23.51
Bricklayer	\$56.83
Carpenter	*\$23.51
Lather	
Linoleum Layer	
Millwright	
Pile Driver	
Cement Mason	*\$23.51
Plasterer	
Communications Technician	*\$23.51
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	\$65.13
Electrician Outside Lineman	*\$23.51
Lineman Operator	
Lineman - Tree Trimmer	
Groundman	
Groundman - Tree Trimmer	
Elevator Constructor	*\$23.51
Glazier	*\$23.51
Ironworker	*\$23.51
Laborer	\$36.57
General Laborer	
First Semi-Skilled	
Second Semi-Skilled	
Mason	*\$23.51
Marble Mason	
Marble Finisher	
Terrazzo Worker	
Terrazzo Finisher	
Tile Setter	
Tile Finisher	
Operating Engineer	*\$23.51
Group I	
Group II	
Group III	
Group III-A	
Group IV	
Group V	
Painter	*\$23.51
Plumber	*\$23.51
Pipe Fitter	
Roofer	*\$23.51
Sheet Metal Worker	*\$23.51
Sprinkler Fitter	*\$23.51
Truck Driver	*\$23.51
Truck Control Service Driver	
Group I	
Group II	
Group III	
Group IV	

*The Division of Labor Standards received less than 1,000 reportable hours for this occupational title. Public works contracting minimum wage is established for this occupational title using data provided by Missouri Economic Research and Information Center.

**The Prevailing Hourly Rate includes any applicable fringe benefit amounts for each occupational title.

Heavy Construction Rates for
HENRY County

Section 042

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	**Prevailing Hourly Rate
Carpenter	\$48.24
Millwright	
Pile Driver	
Electrician (Outside Lineman)	*\$23.51
Lineman Operator	
Lineman - Tree Trimmer	
Groundman	
Groundman - Tree Trimmer	
Laborer	\$40.51
General Laborer	
Skilled Laborer	
Operating Engineer	\$52.58
Group I	
Group II	
Group III	
Group IV	
Truck Driver	
Truck Control Service Driver	*\$23.51
Group I	
Group II	
Group III	
Group IV	

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate Sheet.

*The Division of Labor Standards received less than 1,000 reportable hours for this occupational title. Public works contracting minimum wage is established for this occupational title using data provided by Missouri Economic Research and Information Center.

**The Prevailing Hourly Rate includes any applicable fringe benefit amounts for each occupational title.

OVERTIME and HOLIDAYS

OVERTIME

For all work performed on a Sunday or a holiday, not less than twice (2x) the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed or the public works contracting minimum wage, whichever is applicable, shall be paid to all workers employed by or on behalf of any public body engaged in the construction of public works, exclusive of maintenance work.

For all overtime work performed, not less than one and one-half (1½) the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed or the public works contracting minimum wage, whichever is applicable, shall be paid to all workers employed by or on behalf of any public body engaged in the construction of public works, exclusive of maintenance work or contractual obligation. For purposes of this subdivision, "**overtime work**" shall include work that exceeds ten hours in one day and work in excess of forty hours in one calendar week; and

A thirty-minute lunch period on each calendar day shall be allowed for each worker on a public works project, provided that such time shall not be considered as time worked.

HOLIDAYS

January first;
The last Monday in May;
July fourth;
The first Monday in September;
November eleventh;
The fourth Thursday in November; and
December twenty-fifth;

If any holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday.

"General Decision Number: M020220001 02/04/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: M020210001

State: Missouri

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Missouri Statewide.

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/07/2022
1	01/21/2022
2	02/04/2022

CARP0002-002 05/01/2021

ST. LOUIS COUNTY AND CITY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters.....	\$ 39.72	18.90

CARP0005-006 05/01/2021

CASS (Richards-Gebauer AFB ONLY), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS & LATHERS.....	\$ 41.37	18.90
MILLWRIGHTS & PILEDRIVERS...	\$ 41.37	18.90

CARP0011-001 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN (West of Hwy 19), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.69	18.90
ATCHISON, ANDREW, BATES, CALDWELL, CARROLL, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND WORTH COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.10	18.90
AUDRAIN (East of Hwy.19), RALLS, MARION, LEWIS, CLARK AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES.	\$ 33.70	18.90
BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES.	\$ 31.68	18.90
BENTON, MORGAN AND PETTIS...	\$ 32.15	18.90
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.54	18.90
BUCHANAN, CLINTON, JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.85	18.90
CARTER, HOWELL, OREGON AND RIPLEY COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.43	18.90
CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, IRON, MADISON, MARIES, MONTGOMERY, PHELPS, PULASKI, REYNOLDS, SHANNON AND TEXAS COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.53	18.90
FRANKLIN COUNTY.....	\$ 37.14	18.90
JEFFERSON AND ST. CHARLES COUNTIES.....	\$ 39.72	18.90
LINCOLN COUNTY.....	\$ 35.50	18.90
PIKE, ST. FRANCOIS AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES.....	\$ 34.36	18.90
WARREN COUNTY.....	\$ 35.96	18.90

ELEC001-002 05/31/2020

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, IRON, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, MADISON, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD, WARREN, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 40.61	27.06

ELEC002-001 01/01/2022

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCON, LINN, MACON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OREGON, OSAGE, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHANNON, SHELBY, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Equipment Operator.....	\$ 42.67	22.58
Groundman & Truck Driver....	\$ 32.60	18.90
Lineman & Cable Splicer.....	\$ 49.71	25.15

ELEC0053-004 08/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction: (ANDREW, ATCHINSON, BARRY, BARTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIES,, DEKALB, DOUGLAS, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LIVINGSTON, MCDONALD, MERCER, NEWTON, NODAWAY, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WORTH AND WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
Groundman Powderman.....	\$ 33.58	18.34
Groundman.....	\$ 31.33	17.60
Lineman Operator.....	\$ 45.60	22.48
Lineman.....	\$ 50.31	24.11

Line Construction; (BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE COUNTIES)		
Groundman Powderman.....	\$ 33.58	18.34
Groundman.....	\$ 31.33	17.60
Lineman Operator.....	\$ 45.60	22.48
Lineman.....	\$ 50.31	24.11

ELEC0095-001 06/01/2020

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, DADE, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON,
ST CLAIR, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....	\$ 25.40	12.19
Electricians.....	\$ 27.43	17.44

ELEC0124-007 09/28/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, COOPER, HENRY, JACKSON,
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE
COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 41.79	23.67

ELEC0257-003 03/01/2021

AUDRAIN (Except Cuivre Township), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN,
CHARITON, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, HOWARD, MARIES,
MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS AND RANDOLPH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....	\$ 30.42	16.085
Electricians.....	\$ 34.60	16.38

ELEC0350-002 12/01/2019

ADAIR, AUDRAIN (East of Highway 19), CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN,
MACON, MARION, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS,
SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 32.50	17.65

ELEC0453-001 09/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
CHRISITAN, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, LACLEDE, OREGON, OZARK, POLK, SHANNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES..	\$ 28.10	15.81
PULASKI and TEXAS COUNTIES..	\$ 32.76	16.27
STONE and TANEY COUNTIES....	\$ 23.89	14.99

ELEC0545-003 06/01/2020

ANDREW, BUCHANAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, ATCHISON, HOLT, MERCER,
GENTRY, HARRISON, DAVIESS, GRUNDY, WORTH, LIVINGSTON, NODAWAY,
AND CALDWELL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.00	18.10

 ELEC0702-004 12/30/2019

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MADISON,
 MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Groundman - Class A.....	\$ 30.31	29% + 7.75
Groundman-Equipment Operator Class II (all other equipment).....	\$ 38.46	29% + 7.75
Heavy-Equipment Operator Class I (all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger)...	\$ 43.88	29% + 7.75
Lineman.....	\$ 53.51	29% + 7.75

 ENGI0101-001 05/01/2020

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BENTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL,
 CHARITON, CLINTON, COOPER, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY,
 HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, HOWARD, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, PETTIS, SALINE, SULLIVAN AND WORTH
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.73	18.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.33	18.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.33	18.20

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and
 spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or
 sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers -
 2; booster pump on dredge; bulldozer operator; boring
 machine (truck or crane mounted); clamshell operator;
 concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete
 pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks;
 ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman;
 dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted
 (self-contained) or similar type self-propelled rotary
 drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine
 (rotary-self-propelled); finishing machine operator;
 greaser; high loader-fork lift-skid loader (all types);
 hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator
 (standard gauge); mechanics and welders (field and plants);
 mucking machine operator; pile drive operator; pitman crane
 or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad track; scraper
 operators (all types); shovel operator; sideboom cats; side
 discharge spreader; skimmer scoop operators; slip form
 paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomeco or equal); la tourneau
 rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane;
 wood and log chippers (all types).

GROUP 2: A-frame truck operator; articulated dump truck; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; compressor; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grade operator; hoisting engine (one drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); paymill operator; power shield; pumps; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; siphons and jets; straw blower; stump cutting machine; siphons and jets; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); welding machine; vibrating machine operator (not hand held); welding machine.

GROUP 3: (a) Oiler;
 (b) Oiler driver
 (c) Mechanic.

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.25) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Dragline operator - 3 yds. & over; shovel 3 yds. & over; clamshell 3 yds. & over; Crane, rigs or piledrivers, 100' of boom or over (incl. jib.), hoist - each additional active drum over 2 drums

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.50) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Tandem scoop operator; crane, rigs or piledrivers 150' to 200' of boom (incl. jib.)

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.75) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Crane rigs, or piledrivers 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.)

 ENGI0101-005 04/01/2020

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.02	19.89
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.98	19.89
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.51	19.89
GROUP 4.....	\$ 34.86	19.89

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers-2; booster pump on dredge; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); bulldozer operator; clamshell operator; concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary - self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; heavy

equipment robotics operator/mechanic; horizontal directional drill operator; horizontal directional drill locator; loader-forklift - skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard guage); master environmental maintenance mechanic; mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; piledrive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad-track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; side discharge spreader; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; slip-form paver (CMI, REX, Gomaco or equal); la tourneau roter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; ultra high perssure waterjet cutting tool system operator/mechanic; vacuum blasting machine operator/mechanic; wood and log chippers (all types)

GROUP 2: ""A"" Frame truck operator; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grader operator; hoisting engine (1 drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra- hammer (or similar type); power shield; paymill operator; pumps; siphons and jets; stump cutting machine; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); compressor; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; straw blower; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); vibrating machine operator (not hand held)

GROUP 3: Oilers

GROUP 4: Oiler Driver (All Types)

FOOTNOTE:

HOURLY PREMIUMS FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE:

Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over; Cranes or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib); Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over;

Piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib);

Shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

 ENGI0101-022 05/01/2019

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES and CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.72	14.88
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.37	14.88
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.17	14.88
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.12	14.88

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening spreader; asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; backhoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator - tow; boilers-2; central mix concrete plant operator; clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine - 2 active drums; launch hammer wheel; locomotive operator; - standard guage; mechanic and welders; mucking machine; off-road trucks; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad trac; scoop operator - all types; shovel operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operators; trenching machine operator; truck crane.

GROUP 2: A-frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; asphalt roller operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridges and dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator - skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crusher operator; dredge oiler; elevating grader operator; fork lift; greaser-fleet; hoisting engine - 1; locomotive operator - narrow gauge; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom - self-propelled; power shield; rooter; side discharge concrete spreader; slip form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; throttle man; tractor operator (over 50 h.p.); winch truck.

GROUP 3: Boilers - 1; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; clef plane operator; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing machine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; roller operator, other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; sub-grading machine operator; spreader box operator, self-propelled (not asphalt); tank car heater operator (combination boiler & booster); tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); Ulmac, Ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator, not hand;

GROUP 4: Grade checker; Oiler; Oiler-Driver

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

The following classifications shall receive \$.25 above GROUP 1 rate:

Clamshells - 3 yds. or over; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 100 ft. of boom or over (including jib);
Draglines - 3 yds. or over; Hoists - each additional active drum over 2 drums; Shovels - 3 yds. or over;

The following classifications shall receive \$.50 above GROUP 1 rate:

Tandem scoop operator; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 150 ft. to 200 ft. of boom (including jib); Tandem scoop.

The following classifications shall receive \$.75 above GROUP 1 rate:

Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.).

FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, ST CHARLES, AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.06	27.36
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.61	27.36

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, Cable; Backhoe, Hydraulic (2 cu yds bucket and under regardless of attachment, one oiler for 2 or 3, two oilers for 4 through 6); Backhoe, Hydraulic over 2 cu yds; Cableway; Crane, Crawler or Truck; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted, 16 tons and over; Crane, Locomotive; crane with boom including jib over 100 ft from pin to pin; Crane using rock socket tool; Derrick, Steam; Derrick Car and Derrick Boat; Dragline, 7 cu yds and over; Dredge; Gradall, Crawler or tire mounted; Locomotive, Gas, Steam & other powers; Pile Driver, Land or Floating; Scoop, Skimmer; Shovel, Power (Electric, Gas, Steam or other powers); Shovel, Power (7 cu yds and over); Switch Boat; Whirley; Air Tugger with air compressor; Anchor Placing Barge; Asphalt Spreader; Athey Force Feeder Loader, self-propelled; Backfilling Machine; Boat Operator - Push Boat or Tow Boat (job site); Boiler, High Pressure Breaking in Period; Boom Truck, Placing or Erecting; Boring Machine, Footing Foundation; Bullfloat; Cherry Picker; Combination Concrete Hoist and Mixer (such as Mixermobile); Compressor, Two 125 CFM and under; Compressor, Two through Four over 125 CFM; Compressor when operator runs throttle; Concrete Breaker (Truck or Tractor mounted); Concrete Pump (such as Pumpcrete machine); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Concrete Spreader; Conveyor, Large (not selfpropelled) hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; Crane, Climbing (such as Linden); Crane, Hydraulic - Rough Terrain, self-propelled; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted - under 16 tons; Drilling machine - Self-powered, used for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other souces including concrete breakers, jackhammers and Barco equipmnet no engineer required); Elevating Grader; Engine Man, Dredge; Excavator or Powerbelt Machine; Finishing Machine, self- propelled oscillating screed; Forklift; Generators, Two through Six 30 KW or over; Grader, Road with power blade; Greaser; Highlift; Hoist, Concrete and Brick (Brick cages or concrete skips operating or on tower, Towermobile, or similar equipment); Hoist, Three or more drums in use; Hoist, Stack; Hydro-Hammer; Lad-A-Vator, hoisting brick or concrete; Loading Machine such as Barber-Greene; Mechanic on job site

GROUP 2: Air Tugger with plant air; Boiler (for power or heating shell of building or temporary enclosures in connection with construction work); Boiler, Temporary; Compressor, One over 125 CFM; Compressor, truck mounted; Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled); Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled) moving brick and concrete (distributing) on floor level; Curb Finishing Machine; Ditch Paving Machine; Elevator (outside); Endless Chain Hoist; Fireman (as required); Form Grader; Hoist, One Drum regardless of

size (except brick or concrete); Lad-A-Vator, other hoisting; Manlift; Mixer, Asphalt, over 8 cu ft capacity; Mixer, one bag capacity or less; Mixer, without side loader, two bag capacity or more; Mixer, with side loader, regardless of size, not Paver; Mud Jack (where mud jack is used in conjunction with an air compressor, operator shall be paid \$.55 per hour in addition to his basic hourly rate for covering both operations); Pug Mill operator; Pump, Sump - self powered, automatic controlled over 2"; Scissor Lift (used for hoisting); Skid Steer Loader; Sweeper, Street; Tractor, small wheel type 50 HP and under with grader blade and similar equipment; Welding Machine, One over 400 amp; Winch, operating from truck

GROUP 3: Boat operator - outboard motor, job site; Conveyors (such as Con-Vay-It) regardless of how used; Elevator (inside); Heater operator, 2 through 6; Sweeper, Floor

GROUP 4: Crane type

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, Hydraulic 2 cu yds or less without oiler - \$2.00;
 Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$.50;
 Crane, Pile Driving and Extracting - \$.50
 Crane with boom (including job) over 100 ft from pin to pin - add \$.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00);
 Crane, using rock socket tool - \$.50;
 Derrick, diesel, gas or electric hoisting material and erecting steel (150 ft or more above ground) - \$.50;
 Dragline, 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;
 Hoist, Three or more drums in use - \$.50;
 Scoop, Tandem - \$.50;
 Shovel, Power - 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;
 Tractor, Tandem Crawler - \$.50;
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft - \$.50;
 Wrecking, when machines are working on second floor or higher - \$.50

 ENGI0513-006 05/01/2021

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CLARK, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWELL, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.14	28.22
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.79	28.22
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.59	28.22
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.94	28.22

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening

spreader, asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; back hoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator tow; boiler two; central mix concrete plant operator; clam shell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine 2 active drums; launchhammer wheel; locomotive operator standrad guage; mechanics and welders; mucking machine; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; guad-trac; scoop operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; trenching machine operator; truck crane, shovel operator.

GROUP 2: A-Frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt roller operator asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridge & dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; dredge oiler; elevating graded operator; fork lift; grease fleet; hoisting engine one; locomotive operator narrow guage; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom self-propelled; power shield; rooter; slip-form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; side discharge concrete spreader; throttleman; tractor operator (over 50 hp); winch truck; asphalt roller operator; crusher operator.

GROUP 3: Spreader box operator, self-propelled not asphalt; tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); boilers one; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; compressor over 105 CFM 2-3 pumps 4" & over; 2-3 light plant 7.5 KWA or any combination thereof; clef plane operator; compressor maintenance operator 2 or 3; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing mancine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; riller operator other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; subgrading machine operator; tank car heater (combination boiler & booster); ulmac, ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator; hydrobroom.

GROUP 4: Oiler; grout machine; oiler driver; compressor over 105 CFM one; conveyor operator one; maintenance operator; pump 4" & over one.

FOOTNOTE: HOURLY PREMIUMS

Backhoe hydraulic, 2 cu. yds. or under Without oiler - \$2.00
Certified Crane Operator - \$1.50;
Certified Hazardous Material Operator \$1.50;
Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$0.50;
Crane, pile driving and extracting - \$0.50;
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' from pin to pin
add \$0.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00;
Crane, using rock socket tool - \$0.50;
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and
erecting steel (150' or more above the ground) - \$0.50;
Dragline, 7 cu. yds, and over - \$0.50;
Hoist, three or more drums in use - \$0.50; Scoop, Tandem -
\$0.50;
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more - \$0.50;

Tractor, tandem crawler - \$0.50;
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft -
 \$0.50;
 Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher -
 \$0.50;

 ENGI0513-007 05/06/2019

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.06	27.36
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.61	27.36

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, cable or hydraulic; cableway; crane crawler or truck; crane, hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted 16 tons & over; crane locomotive; derrick, steam; derrick car & derrick boat; dragline; dredge; gradall, crawler or tire mounted; locomotive, gas, steam & other powers; pile driver, land or floating; scoop, skimmer; shovel, power (steam, gas, electric or other powers); switch boat; whirley.

GROUP 2: Air tugger w/air compressor; anchor-placing barge; asphalt spreader; atehy force feeder loader (self-propelled); backfilling machine; backhoe-loader; boat operator-push boat or tow boat (job site); boiler, high pressure breaking in period; boom truck, placing or erecting; boring machine, footing foundation; bull- float; cherry picker; combination concrete hoist & mixer (such as mixer mobile); compressor (when operator runs throttle); concrete breaker (truck or tractor mounted); concrete pump, such as pump-crete machine; concrete saw (self-propelled), concrete spreader; conveyor, large (not self-propelled), hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; crane, hydraulic-rough terrain, self-propelled; crane hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted-under 16 tons; drilling machines, self-powered use for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills nd any hand drills obtaining power from other sources including concrete breakers, jackhammers and barco equipment-no engineer required); elevating grader; engineman, dredge; excavator or powerbelt machine; finishing machine, self-propelled oscillating screed; forklift; grader, road with power blade; highlift. greaser; hoist, stack, hydro-hammer; loading machine (such as barber-greene); machanic, on job site; mixer, pipe wrapping machines; plant asphalt; plant, concrete producing or ready-mix job site; plant heating-job site; plant mixing-job site; plant power, generating-job site; pumps, two through six self-powered over 2"; pumps, electric submersible, two through six, over 4"; quad-track; roller, asphalt, top or sub-grade; scoop, tractor drawn; spreader box; sub-grader; tie tamper; tractor-crawler, or wheel type with or without power unit, power take-offs and attachments regardless of size; trenching machine; tunnel boring machine; vibrating machine automatic, automatic propelled; welding machines (gasoline or diesel) two through six; well drilling machine

GROUP 3: Conveyor, large (not self-propelled); conveyor, large (not self-propelled) moving brick and concrete distributing) on floor level; mixer two or more mixers of one bag capacity or less; air tugger w/plant air; boiler, for power or heating on construction projects; boiler, temporary; compressor (mounted on truck; curb finishing machine; ditch paving machine; elevator; endless chain hoist; form grader; hoist, one drum regardless of size; lad-a-vator; manlift; mixer, asphalt, over 8 cu. ft. capacity, without side loader, 2 bag capacity or more; mixer, with side loader, regardless of size; pug mill operator; pump, sump-self-powered, automatic controlled over 2" during use in connection with construction work; sweeper, street; welding machine, one over 400 amp.; winch operating from truck; scissor lift (used for hoisting); tractor, small wheel type 50 h.p. & under with grader blade & similar equipment; Oiler on dredge and on truck crane.

GROUP 4: Boat operator-outboard motor (job site); conveyor (such as con-vay-it) regardless of how used; sweeper, floor

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, hydraulic	
2 cu. yds. or under without oiler	\$2.00
Certified Crane Operator	1.50
Certified Hazardous Material Operator	1.50
Crane, climbing (such as Linden)	.50
Crane, pile driving and extracting	.50
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' (from pin to pin) add \$.01 per foot to maximum of	4.00
Crane, using rock socket tool	.50
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and erecting steel (150' or more above ground)	.50
Dragline, 7 cu. yds. and over	.50
Hoist, three (3) or more drums in use	.50
Scoop, Tandem	.50
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more	.50
Tractor, tandem crawler	.50
Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft	.50
Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher	.50

 IRON0010-012 04/01/2021

Rates Fringes

Ironworkers:

ANDREW, BARTON, BENTON,
 CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHARITON,
 CHRISTIAN, COOPER, DADE,
 DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB,
 GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY,
 HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT,
 HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MERCER,
 MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY,
 POLK, PUTNAM, RANDLOPH,
 ST. CLAIR, SULLIVAN,
 TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER,
 WRIGHT and WORTH Counties

and portions of ADAIR, BOONE, MACON, MILLER and RANDOLPH Counties.....	\$ 31.50	31.99
ANDREW, BARTON, BENTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN, COOPER, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT, HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY, PETTIS, POLK, PUTNAM, RANDLOPH, ST. CLAIR, SULLIVAN, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WRIGHT and WORTH Counties and portions of ADAIR, BOONE, MACON, MILLER and RANDOLPH Counties.....	\$ 30.55	30.44
ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE, SALINE, AND RAY COUNTIES....	\$ 34.50	31.99

IRON0321-002 08/01/2021

DOUGLAS, HOWELL and OZARK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 23.00	19.61

IRON0396-004 08/04/2021

ST. LOUIS (City and County), ST. CHARLES, JEFFERSON, IRON,
FRANKLIN, LINCOLN, WARREN, WASHINGTON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE.
GENEVIEVE, and REYNOLDS Counties; and portions of MADISON,
PERRY, BOLLINGER, WAYNE, and CARTER Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 36.71	28.96

IRON0396-009 08/04/2021

AUDRAIN, CALLAWAY, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, MARIES,
MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, TEXAS and WRIGHT
Counties; and portions of BOONE, CAMDEN, DOUGLAS, HOWELL,
LACLEDE, MILLER, MONROE, OREGON, SHANNON and RALLS Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 32.24	28.96

IRON0577-005 08/01/2021

ADAIR, CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MARION, MONROE, RALLS,
SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, AND SHELBY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 28.00	24.85

IRON0584-004 06/01/2021

BARRY, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON AND STONE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 26.25	15.35

IRON0782-003 08/01/2021

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, SCOTT, & STODDARD
Counties; and portions of BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CARTER, DUNKLIN,
MADISON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY, and WAYNE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Locks, Dams, Bridges and other major work on the Mississippi and Ohio River only.....	\$ 35.13	28.27
All Other Work.....	\$ 29.34	24.12

LAB00042-003 03/04/2021

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Plumber Laborer.....	\$ 35.00	16.37

LAB00042-005 03/04/2021

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Dynamiter, Powderman.....	\$ 35.00	16.37
Laborers, Flaggers.....	\$ 35.00	16.37
Wrecking.....	\$ 35.00	16.37

LAB00424-002 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN, MACON, MADISON, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, PERRY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES		

GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWELL, MARIES, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PHELPS, PULASKI, RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
FRANKLIN COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.69	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.29	14.97
JEFFERSON COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.74	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.34	14.97
LINCOLN, MONTGOMERY AND WARREN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.49	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.09	14.97
ST.CHARLES COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.16	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.16	14.97

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - General laborer-flagman, carpenter tenders; salamander Tenders; Dump Man; Ticket Takers; loading trucks under bins, hoppers, and conveyors; track man; cement handler; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; spreader on asphalt machine; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers rock, block or brick; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skip man on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator; all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; form setters, puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzle man; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material; topper of standing trees; feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable ties on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 ft. where compressed air is not used; abutement and pier hole men working six (6) ft. or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footing in the river; barco tamper; jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; liners, curb, gutters, ditch lines; hot mastic kettlemen; hot tar applicator; hand blade operator; mortar men or brick or block manholes; rubbing concrete, air tool operator under 65 lbs.; caulker and lead man; chain or concrete saw under 15 h.p.; signal Gan; Guard rail and sign erectors.

GROUP 2 - Skilled laborers - Vibrator man; asphalt raker; head pipe layer on sewer work; batterboard man on pipe and ditch work; cliff scalers working from bosun's chairs;

scaffolds or platforms on dams or power plants over 10 ft. high; air tool operator over 65 lbs.; stringline man on concrete paving; sandblast man; laser beam man; wagon drill; churn drill; air track drill and all other similar type drills, gunite nozzle man; pressure grout man; screed man on asphalt; concrete saw 15 h.p. and over; grade checker; stringline man on electronic grade control; manhole builder; dynamite man; powder man; welder; tunnel man; waterblaster - 1000 psi or over; asbestos and/or hazardous waste removal and/or disposal

LABO0579-005 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY and WORTH COUNTIES.)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.71	15.92
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.06	15.92
LABORER (BARRY, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY, HICKORY, JASPER, JOHNSON, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, MORGAN, NEWTON, OZARK, PETTIS, POLK, ST. CLAIR, SALINE, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.76	15.07
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.31	15.07
LABORER (LAFAYETTE COUNTY)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.76	14.87
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.11	14.87

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborers - Carpenter tenders; salamander tenders; loading trucks under bins; hoppers & conveyors; track men & all other general laborers; air tool operator; cement handler-bulk or sack; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers - rock, block or brick; signal man; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skipman on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoline, oil drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzle man; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required); rubbing concrete; topper of standing trees; batter board man on pipe and ditch work; feeder man on wood pulverizers; board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25

feet where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river; ditchliners; pressure groutmen; caulker; chain or concrete saw; cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground; mortarmen on brick or block manholes; toxic and hazardous waste work.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborers - Head pipe layer on sewer work; laser beam man; Jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; form setters; liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters; hot mastic kettleman; hot tar applicator; sandblasting and gunite nozzlemen; air tool operator in tunnels; screed man on asphalt machine; asphalt raker; barco tamper; churn drills; air track drills and all similar drills; vibrator man; stringline man for electronic grade control; manhole builders-brick or block; dynamite and powder men; grade checker.

LABO0663-002 04/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.83	16.68
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.04	16.68

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborers, Carpenter tenders, salamander tenders, loading trucks under bins, hoppers and conveyors, track men and all other general laborers, air tool operator, cement handler (bulk or sack), chain or concrete saw, deck hands, dump man on earth fill, Georgie Buggies man, material batch hopper man, scale man, material mixer man (except on manholes), coffer dams, abutments and pier hole men working below ground, riprap pavers rock, black or brick, signal man, scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up, skipman on concrete paving, wire mesh setters on concrete paving, all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipelines, power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations, straw blower nozzleman, asphalt plant platform man, chuck tender, crusher feeder, men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), topper of standing trees, batter board man on pipe and ditch work, feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work, deck hands, pile dike and revetment work, all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used, abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground, men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river, ditchliners, pressure groutmen, caulker and chain or concrete saw, cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground, mortarmen on brick or block manholes, signal man.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborer - spreader or screed man on asphalt machine, asphalt raker, grade checker, vibrator man, concrete saw over 5 hp., laser beam man, barco tamper, jackson or any other similar tamp, wagon driller, churn drills, air track drills and other similar drills, cutting torch man, form setters, liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters and etc., hot mastic kettleman, hot tar applicator, hand blade operators, mortar men on brick or block manholes, sand blasting and gunnite nozzle men, rubbing concrete, air tool operator in tunnels, head pipe layer on sewer work, manhole builder (brick or block), dynamite and powder men.

 PAIN002-002 09/01/2007

CLARK, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, LINCOLN, MARION, PIKE, RALLS, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (CITY & COUNTY), AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller; Taper.....	\$ 28.61	10.24
High work over 60 feet.....	\$ 29.11	10.24
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 29.36	10.24
Pressure Roller; High work under 60 ft.....	\$ 28.86	10.24
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Water Blasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 30.61	10.24
Taper (Ames Tools & Bazooka).....	\$ 30.21	10.24

 PAIN002-006 04/01/2020

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, GASCONADE, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES and the City of Booneville.

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Dams, Locks or Powerhouses.....	\$ 26.64	13.98
Brush and Roll; Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 24.64	13.98
Epoxy or Any Two Part Coating; Sandblasting; Stage or other Aerial Work - Platforms over 50 feet high; Lead Abatement.....	\$ 25.64	13.98
Spray; Structural Steel (over 50 feet).....	\$ 24.64	13.98
Tapers using Ames or Comparable Tools.....	\$ 25.39	13.98

 PAIN003-004 04/01/2019

CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE & RAY COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 33.41	17.76
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 30.54	17.76
Drywall.....	\$ 31.74	17.76
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 31.04	17.76
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 32.41	17.76
Steeplejack.....	\$ 36.98	17.76

PAIN003-011 04/01/2019

BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CARROLL, COOPER, DAVIESS, GRUNDY,
HARRISON, HENRY, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, PETTIS &
SALINE COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 26.73	17.76
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 24.43	17.76
Drywall.....	\$ 25.39	17.76
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 24.83	17.76
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 26.35	17.76
Steeplejack.....	\$ 29.58	17.76

PAIN203-001 04/01/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,
HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,
POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, and WRIGHT
COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Finisher.....	\$ 20.18	11.33
Painter.....	\$ 19.75	11.76
Sandblaster, High Man, Spray Man, Vinyl Hanger, Tool Operator.....	\$ 21.18	11.33

PAIN1265-003 07/01/2013

CAMDEN, CRAWFORD, DENT, LACLEDE, MARIES, MILLER, PHELPS,
PULASKI AND TEXAS COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Brush and Roller.....	\$ 25.64	13.27
-----------------------	----------	-------

Floor Work.....	\$ 26.14	13.27
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 27.89	13.27
Spray.....	\$ 27.14	13.27
Structural Steel, Sandblasting and All Tank Work.....	\$ 26.89	13.27
Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 26.64	13.27

PAIN1292-002 09/01/2021

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN,
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS,
RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD and WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 33.46	14.53
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 27.96	14.53
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Waterblasting (over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 29.96	14.53

Height Rates (All Areas):
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour.
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

PAIN1292-003 09/01/2021

IRON, MADISON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE and WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 33.46	14.53
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 27.96	14.53
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Waterblasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 29.96	14.53

Height Rates (All Areas):
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

PAIN2012-001 04/01/2020

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, DE KALB, GENTRY, HOLT, NODAWAY &
WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 32.91	17.86
Sandblaster.....	\$ 34.41	17.86
Steeplejack.....	\$ 37.98	17.86

PLAS0518-006 03/01/2020

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,

HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,
 POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, AND WRIGHT
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 24.44	12.11

PLAS0518-007 04/01/2021		

CASS (Richards-Gebaur AFB only), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 33.67	18.30

PLAS0518-011 04/01/2019		

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANNAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, GENTRY,
 HENRY, HOLT, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, NODAWAY & WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 32.00	20.13

* PLAS0527-001 04/01/2021		

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON FRANKLIN, LINCOLN AND WARREN COUNTIES.....	\$ 34.79	19.58
JEFFERSON, ST. CHARLES COUNTIES AND ST. LOUIS (City and County).....	\$ 35.96	19.56

* PLAS0527-004 06/01/2021		

CRAWFORD, DENT, IRON, MADISON, MARION, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,
 RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SHANNON, TEXAS,
 WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	19.48

PLAS0908-001 05/01/2021		

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, HOWELL,
 MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY,
 SCOTT, STODDARD, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	17.53

PLAS0908-005 05/01/2021		

BENTON, CALDWELL, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARROLL, COLE, DAVIESS,

GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, LIVINGSTON, MACON, MARIES, MERCER,
MILLER, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OSAGE, PETTIS & SALINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	17.53

PLUM0008-003 06/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, AND PLATTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 49.43	23.29

PLUM0008-017 06/01/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, HENRY, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, RAY,
ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 49.43	23.29

PLUM0045-003 08/01/2021

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB,
GENTRY, HARRISON, HOLT, NODAWAY AND WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 39.80	25.05

PLUM0178-003 11/01/2021

BARRY, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,
HICKORY, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, POLK, STONE, TANEY, WEBSTER AND
WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 34.25	15.32

PLUM0178-006 11/01/2021

BARTON, JASPER, MCDONALD AND NEWTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Projects \$750,000 & under...	\$ 31.28	15.32
Projects over \$750,000.....	\$ 34.25	15.32

PLUM0533-004 06/01/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, HICKORY, JACKSON,
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY, SALINE, ST.
CLAIR AND VERNON COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

Pipefitters.....\$ 49.98 22.95

 PLUM0562-004 07/01/2021

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY,CAMDEN, CAPE GIRARDEAU,CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCOLN, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MERCER, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOTT, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST.FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, ST. LOUIS, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN, WASHINGTON,AND WAYNE COUNTIES.

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
\$7.0 million & under.....	\$ 43.16	21.49
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
over \$7.0 million.....	\$ 45.10	27.85

 PLUM0562-016 07/01/2021

CAMDEN, COLE, CRAWFORD, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, MARIES, MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS, PULASKI, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (City and County), WARREN and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers		
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
\$7.0 million & under.....	\$ 43.16	21.49
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
over \$7.0 million.....	\$ 45.10	27.85

 TEAM0013-001 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers (ADAIR, BUTLER, CLARK, DUNKIN, HOWELL, KNOX, LEWIS, OREGON, PUTNAM, RIPLEY, SCHUYLER AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.44	14.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.60	14.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.59	14.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.71	14.75

Truck drivers (AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE,

IRON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES,
 MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI,
 MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW
 MADRID, OSAGE, PEMISCOT,
 PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,
 RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST.
 FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE,
 SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY,
 STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON
 AND WAYNE COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....\$ 32.17	14.75
GROUP 2.....\$ 32.33	14.75
GROUP 3.....\$ 32.32	14.75
GROUP 4.....\$ 32.44	14.75

Truck drivers (FRANKLIN,
 JEFFERSON and ST. CHARLES
 COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....\$ 34.53	14.75
GROUP 2.....\$ 34.64	14.75
GROUP 3.....\$ 34.68	14.75
GROUP 4.....\$ 34.75	14.75

Truck drivers (LINCOLN and
 WARREN COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....\$ 33.18	14.75
GROUP 2.....\$ 33.29	14.75
GROUP 3.....\$ 34.33	14.75
GROUP 4.....\$ 33.40	14.75

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flat Bed Trucks, Single Axle; Station Wagons;
 Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon,
 Single Axle

GROUP 2: Agitator and Transit Mix Trucks

GROUP 3: Flat Bed Trucks, Tandem Axle; Articulated Dump
 Trucks; Material Trucks, Tandem Axle; Tank Wagon, Tandem
 Axle

GROUP 4: Semi and/or Pole Trailers; Winch, Fork & Steel
 Trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Tank Wagon,
 Semi-Trailer; Insley Wagons, Dumpsters, Half-Tracks,
 Speedace, Euclids and other similar equipment; A-Frame and
 Derrick Trucks; Float or Low Boy

 TEAM0056-001 05/01/2020

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers (ANDREW,
 BARTON, BATES, BENTON,
 CALDWELL, CAMDEN, CARROLL,
 CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN,
 CLINTON, COOPER, DADE,
 DALLAS, DAVIESS, DEKALB,
 DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY,
 HICKORY, HOWARD, JASPER,
 LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MONITEAU, MORGAN,
 NEWTON, PETTIS, POLK,
 RANDOLPH, ST. CLAIR, SALINE,
 VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT
 COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.37	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.53	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.52	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.64	14.25

Truck drivers: (ATCHISON,
BARRY, GENTRY, GRUNDY,
HARRISON, HOLT, MCDONALD,
MERCER, NODAWAY, OZARK,
STONE, SULLIVAN, TANEY AND
WORTH COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.64	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.80	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.79	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 30.91	14.25

Truck drivers; (BUCHANAN,
JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.58	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.69	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.73	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.80	14.25

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flat bed trucks single axle; station wagons; pickup trucks; material trucks single axle; tank wagons single axle.

GROUP 2: Agitator and transit mix-trucks.

GROUP 3: Flat bed trucks tandem axle; articulated dump trucks; material trucks tandem axle; tank wagons tandem axle.

GROUP 4: Semi and/or pole trailers; winch, fork & steel trucks; distributor drivers & operators; tank wagons semi-trailer; insley wagons, dumpsters, half-tracks, speedace, euclids & other similar equipment; A-frames and derrick trucks; float or low boy.

TEAM0245-001 03/26/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DALLAS, DENT, DOUGLAS,
GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD,
MILLER, NEWTON, OZARK, PHELPS, POLK, PULASKI, SHANNON, STONE,
TANEY, TEXAS, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers:

Traffic Control Service		
Driver.....	\$ 20.45	0.00

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th,
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, employee's
birthday and 2 personal days.

TEAM0541-001 04/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.71	16.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.62	16.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.14	16.75

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and Welders, Field; A-Frame Low Boy-Boom ruck Driver.

GROUP 2: Articulated Dump Truck; Insley Wagons: Dump Trucks, Excavating, 5 cu yds and over; Dumpsters; Half-Tracks: Speedace; Euclids & similar excavating equipment Material trucks, Tandem Two teams; Semi-Trailers; Winch trucks-Fork trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Agitator and Transit Mix; Tank Wagon Drivers, Tandem or Semi; One Team; Station Wagons; Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon Drivers, Single Axle

GROUP 3: Oilers and Greasers - Field

TEAM0682-002 05/01/2017

ST LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.30	13.79+a+b+c+d
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.50	13.79+a+b+c+d
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.60	13.79+a+b+c+d

a. PENSION: 5/1/2012 - \$182.20 per week.

b. HAZMAT PREMIUM: If Hazmat certification on a job site is required by a state or federal agency or requested by project owner or by the employer, employees on that job site shall receive \$1.50 premium pay.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Pick-up trucks; forklift, single axle; flatbed trucks; job site ambulance, and trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 11.99 cu. yds. or less

GROUP 2 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 12.0 cu yds. up to 22.0 cu yds. including euclids, speedace and similar equipment of same capacity and compressors

GROUP 3 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 22.0 cu. yds & over including euclids, speedace & all floats, flatbed trailers, boom trucks, winch trucks, including small trailers, farm wagons tilt-top trailers, field offices, tool trailers, concrete pumps, concrete conveyors & gasoline tank trailers and truck mounted mobile concrete mixers

FOOTNOTE FOR TRUCK DRIVERS:

c. PAID HOLIDAYS: Christmas Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, New Years Day, Thanksgiving Day

d. PAID VACATION: 3 days paid vacation for 600 hours of service in any one contract year; 4 days paid vacation for 800 hours of service in any one contract year; 5 days paid vacation for 1,000 hours of service in any one contract year. When such an employee has completed 3 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive double the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 10 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive triple the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 15 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive 4 times the number of days of vacation specified above.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====
Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were

prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union, which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter

* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Division National Office Branch of Wage Surveys. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====
END OF GENERAL DECISION"

"General Decision Number: M020220001 02/04/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: M020210001

State: Missouri

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Missouri Statewide.

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/07/2022
1	01/21/2022
2	02/04/2022

CARP0002-002 05/01/2021

ST. LOUIS COUNTY AND CITY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters.....	\$ 39.72	18.90

CARP0005-006 05/01/2021

CASS (Richards-Gebauer AFB ONLY), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS & LATHERS.....	\$ 41.37	18.90
MILLWRIGHTS & PILEDRIVERS...	\$ 41.37	18.90

CARP0011-001 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN (West of Hwy 19), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.69	18.90
ATCHISON, ANDREW, BATES, CALDWELL, CARROLL, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND WORTH COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.10	18.90
AUDRAIN (East of Hwy.19), RALLS, MARION, LEWIS, CLARK AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES.	\$ 33.70	18.90
BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES.	\$ 31.68	18.90
BENTON, MORGAN AND PETTIS...	\$ 32.15	18.90
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.54	18.90
BUCHANAN, CLINTON, JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.85	18.90
CARTER, HOWELL, OREGON AND RIPLEY COUNTIES.....	\$ 32.43	18.90
CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, IRON, MADISON, MARIES, MONTGOMERY, PHELPS, PULASKI, REYNOLDS, SHANNON AND TEXAS COUNTIES.....	\$ 33.53	18.90
FRANKLIN COUNTY.....	\$ 37.14	18.90
JEFFERSON AND ST. CHARLES COUNTIES.....	\$ 39.72	18.90
LINCOLN COUNTY.....	\$ 35.50	18.90
PIKE, ST. FRANCOIS AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES.....	\$ 34.36	18.90
WARREN COUNTY.....	\$ 35.96	18.90

ELEC0001-002 05/31/2020

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, IRON, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, MADISON, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD, WARREN, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 40.61	27.06

ELEC0002-001 01/01/2022

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCON, LINN, MACON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OREGON, OSAGE, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHANNON, SHELBY, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Equipment Operator.....	\$ 42.67	22.58
Groundman & Truck Driver....	\$ 32.60	18.90
Lineman & Cable Splicer.....	\$ 49.71	25.15

ELEC0053-004 08/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction: (ANDREW, ATCHINSON, BARRY, BARTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIES,, DEKALB, DOUGLAS, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LIVINGSTON, MCDONALD, MERCER, NEWTON, NODAWAY, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WORTH AND WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
Groundman Powderman.....	\$ 33.58	18.34
Groundman.....	\$ 31.33	17.60
Lineman Operator.....	\$ 45.60	22.48
Lineman.....	\$ 50.31	24.11

Line Construction; (BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE COUNTIES)		
Groundman Powderman.....	\$ 33.58	18.34
Groundman.....	\$ 31.33	17.60
Lineman Operator.....	\$ 45.60	22.48
Lineman.....	\$ 50.31	24.11

ELEC0095-001 06/01/2020

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, DADE, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON,
ST CLAIR, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....	\$ 25.40	12.19
Electricians.....	\$ 27.43	17.44

ELEC0124-007 09/28/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, COOPER, HENRY, JACKSON,
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE
COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 41.79	23.67

ELEC0257-003 03/01/2021

AUDRAIN (Except Cuivre Township), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN,
CHARITON, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, HOWARD, MARIES,
MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS AND RANDOLPH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....	\$ 30.42	16.085
Electricians.....	\$ 34.60	16.38

ELEC0350-002 12/01/2019

ADAIR, AUDRAIN (East of Highway 19), CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN,
MACON, MARION, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS,
SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 32.50	17.65

ELEC0453-001 09/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
CHRISITAN, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, LACLEDE, OREGON, OZARK, POLK, SHANNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES..	\$ 28.10	15.81
PULASKI and TEXAS COUNTIES..	\$ 32.76	16.27
STONE and TANEY COUNTIES....	\$ 23.89	14.99

ELEC0545-003 06/01/2020

ANDREW, BUCHANAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, ATCHISON, HOLT, MERCER,
GENTRY, HARRISON, DAVIESS, GRUNDY, WORTH, LIVINGSTON, NODAWAY,
AND CALDWELL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.00	18.10

 ELEC0702-004 12/30/2019

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MADISON,
 MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Groundman - Class A.....	\$ 30.31	29% + 7.75
Groundman-Equipment Operator Class II (all other equipment).....	\$ 38.46	29% + 7.75
Heavy-Equipment Operator Class I (all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger)...	\$ 43.88	29% + 7.75
Lineman.....	\$ 53.51	29% + 7.75

 ENGI0101-001 05/01/2020

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BENTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL,
 CHARITON, CLINTON, COOPER, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY,
 HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, HOWARD, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, PETTIS, SALINE, SULLIVAN AND WORTH
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.73	18.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.33	18.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.33	18.20

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers - 2; booster pump on dredge; bulldozer operator; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self-propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary-self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; high loader-fork lift-skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard gauge); mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; pile drive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; sideboom cats; side discharge spreader; skimmer scoop operators; slip form paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomeco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; wood and log chippers (all types).

GROUP 2: A-frame truck operator; articulated dump truck; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; compressor; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grade operator; hoisting engine (one drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); paymill operator; power shield; pumps; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; siphons and jets; straw blower; stump cutting machine; siphons and jets; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); welding machine; vibrating machine operator (not hand held); welding machine.

GROUP 3: (a) Oiler;
 (b) Oiler driver
 (c) Mechanic.

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.25) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Dragline operator - 3 yds. & over; shovel 3 yds. & over; clamshell 3 yds. & over; Crane, rigs or piledrivers, 100' of boom or over (incl. jib.), hoist - each additional active drum over 2 drums

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.50) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Tandem scoop operator; crane, rigs or piledrivers 150' to 200' of boom (incl. jib.)

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$.75) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Crane rigs, or piledrivers 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.)

 ENGI0101-005 04/01/2020

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.02	19.89
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.98	19.89
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.51	19.89
GROUP 4.....	\$ 34.86	19.89

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers-2; booster pump on dredge; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); bulldozer operator; clamshell operator; concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary - self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; heavy

equipment robotics operator/mechanic; horizontal directional drill operator; horizontal directional drill locator; loader-forklift - skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard guage); master environmental maintenance mechanic; mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; piledrive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad-track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; side discharge spreader; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; slip-form paver (CMI, REX, Gomaco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; ultra high perssure waterjet cutting tool system operator/mechanic; vacuum blasting machine operator/mechanic; wood and log chippers (all types)

GROUP 2: ""A"" Frame truck operator; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grader operator; hoisting engine (1 drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra- hammer (or similar type); power shield; paymill operator; pumps; siphons and jets; stump cutting machine; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); compressor; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; straw blower; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); vibrating machine operator (not hand held)

GROUP 3: Oilers

GROUP 4: Oiler Driver (All Types)

FOOTNOTE:

HOURLY PREMIUMS FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE:

Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over; Cranes or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib); Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over;

Piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib);

Shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

 ENGI0101-022 05/01/2019

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES and CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.72	14.88
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.37	14.88
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.17	14.88
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.12	14.88

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening spreader; asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; backhoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator - tow; boilers-2; central mix concrete plant operator; clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine - 2 active drums; launch hammer wheel; locomotive operator; - standard guage; mechanic and welders; mucking machine; off-road trucks; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad trac; scoop operator - all types; shovel operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operators; trenching machine operator; truck crane.

GROUP 2: A-frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; asphalt roller operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridges and dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator - skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crusher operator; dredge oiler; elevating grader operator; fork lift; greaser-fleet; hoisting engine - 1; locomotive operator - narrow gauge; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom - self-propelled; power shield; rooter; side discharge concrete spreader; slip form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; throttle man; tractor operator (over 50 h.p.); winch truck.

GROUP 3: Boilers - 1; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; clef plane operator; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing machine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; roller operator, other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; sub-grading machine operator; spreader box operator, self-propelled (not asphalt); tank car heater operator (combination boiler & booster); tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); Ulmac, Ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator, not hand;

GROUP 4: Grade checker; Oiler; Oiler-Driver

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

The following classifications shall receive \$.25 above GROUP 1 rate:

Clamshells - 3 yds. or over; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 100 ft. of boom or over (including jib);
Draglines - 3 yds. or over; Hoists - each additional active drum over 2 drums; Shovels - 3 yds. or over;

The following classifications shall receive \$.50 above GROUP 1 rate:

Tandem scoop operator; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 150 ft. to 200 ft. of boom (including jib); Tandem scoop.

The following classifications shall receive \$.75 above GROUP 1 rate:

Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.).

FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, ST CHARLES, AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.06	27.36
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.61	27.36

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, Cable; Backhoe, Hydraulic (2 cu yds bucket and under regardless of attachment, one oiler for 2 or 3, two oilers for 4 through 6); Backhoe, Hydraulic over 2 cu yds; Cableway; Crane, Crawler or Truck; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted, 16 tons and over; Crane, Locomotive; crane with boom including jib over 100 ft from pin to pin; Crane using rock socket tool; Derrick, Steam; Derrick Car and Derrick Boat; Dragline, 7 cu yds and over; Dredge; Gradall, Crawler or tire mounted; Locomotive, Gas, Steam & other powers; Pile Driver, Land or Floating; Scoop, Skimmer; Shovel, Power (Electric, Gas, Steam or other powers); Shovel, Power (7 cu yds and over); Switch Boat; Whirley; Air Tugger with air compressor; Anchor Placing Barge; Asphalt Spreader; Athey Force Feeder Loader, self-propelled; Backfilling Machine; Boat Operator - Push Boat or Tow Boat (job site); Boiler, High Pressure Breaking in Period; Boom Truck, Placing or Erecting; Boring Machine, Footing Foundation; Bullfloat; Cherry Picker; Combination Concrete Hoist and Mixer (such as Mixermobile); Compressor, Two 125 CFM and under; Compressor, Two through Four over 125 CFM; Compressor when operator runs throttle; Concrete Breaker (Truck or Tractor mounted); Concrete Pump (such as Pumpcrete machine); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Concrete Spreader; Conveyor, Large (not selfpropelled) hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; Crane, Climbing (such as Linden); Crane, Hydraulic - Rough Terrain, self-propelled; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted - under 16 tons; Drilling machine - Self-powered, used for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other souces including concrete breakers, jackhammers and Barco equipmnet no engineer required); Elevating Grader; Engine Man, Dredge; Excavator or Powerbelt Machine; Finishing Machine, self- propelled oscillating screed; Forklift; Generators, Two through Six 30 KW or over; Grader, Road with power blade; Greaser; Highlift; Hoist, Concrete and Brick (Brick cages or concrete skips operating or on tower, Towermobile, or similar equipment); Hoist, Three or more drums in use; Hoist, Stack; Hydro-Hammer; Lad-A-Vator, hoisting brick or concrete; Loading Machine such as Barber-Greene; Mechanic on job site

GROUP 2: Air Tugger with plant air; Boiler (for power or heating shell of building or temporary enclosures in connection with construction work); Boiler, Temporary; Compressor, One over 125 CFM; Compressor, truck mounted; Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled); Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled) moving brick and concrete (distributing) on floor level; Curb Finishing Machine; Ditch Paving Machine; Elevator (outside); Endless Chain Hoist; Fireman (as required); Form Grader; Hoist, One Drum regardless of

size (except brick or concrete); Lad-A-Vator, other hoisting; Manlift; Mixer, Asphalt, over 8 cu ft capacity; Mixer, one bag capacity or less; Mixer, without side loader, two bag capacity or more; Mixer, with side loader, regardless of size, not Paver; Mud Jack (where mud jack is used in conjunction with an air compressor, operator shall be paid \$.55 per hour in addition to his basic hourly rate for covering both operations); Pug Mill operator; Pump, Sump - self powered, automatic controlled over 2"; Scissor Lift (used for hoisting); Skid Steer Loader; Sweeper, Street; Tractor, small wheel type 50 HP and under with grader blade and similar equipment; Welding Machine, One over 400 amp; Winch, operating from truck

GROUP 3: Boat operator - outboard motor, job site; Conveyors (such as Con-Vay-It) regardless of how used; Elevator (inside); Heater operator, 2 through 6; Sweeper, Floor

GROUP 4: Crane type

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, Hydraulic 2 cu yds or less without oiler - \$2.00;
 Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$.50;
 Crane, Pile Driving and Extracting - \$.50
 Crane with boom (including job) over 100 ft from pin to pin - add \$.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00);
 Crane, using rock socket tool - \$.50;
 Derrick, diesel, gas or electric hoisting material and erecting steel (150 ft or more above ground) - \$.50;
 Dragline, 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;
 Hoist, Three or more drums in use - \$.50;
 Scoop, Tandem - \$.50;
 Shovel, Power - 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;
 Tractor, Tandem Crawler - \$.50;
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft - \$.50;
 Wrecking, when machines are working on second floor or higher - \$.50

 ENGI0513-006 05/01/2021

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CLARK, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWELL, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.14	28.22
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.79	28.22
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.59	28.22
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.94	28.22

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening

spreader, asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; back hoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator tow; boiler two; central mix concrete plant operator; clam shell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine 2 active drums; launchhammer wheel; locomotive operator standrad guage; mechanics and welders; mucking machine; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad-trac; scoop operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; trenching machine operator; truck crane, shovel operator.

GROUP 2: A-Frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt roller operator asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridge & dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; dredge oiler; elevating graded operator; fork lift; grease fleet; hoisting engine one; locomotive operator narrow guage; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom self-propelled; power shield; rooter; slip-form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; side discharge concrete spreader; throttleman; tractor operator (over 50 hp); winch truck; asphalt roller operator; crusher operator.

GROUP 3: Spreader box operator, self-propelled not asphalt; tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); boilers one; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; compressor over 105 CFM 2-3 pumps 4" & over; 2-3 light plant 7.5 KWA or any combination thereof; clef plane operator; compressor maintenance operator 2 or 3; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing machine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; riller operator other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; subgrading machine operator; tank car heater (combination boiler & booster); ulmac, ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator; hydrobroom.

GROUP 4: Oiler; grout machine; oiler driver; compressor over 105 CFM one; conveyor operator one; maintenance operator; pump 4" & over one.

FOOTNOTE: HOURLY PREMIUMS

Backhoe hydraulic, 2 cu. yds. or under Without oiler - \$2.00
Certified Crane Operator - \$1.50;
Certified Hazardous Material Operator \$1.50;
Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$0.50;
Crane, pile driving and extracting - \$0.50;
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' from pin to pin
add \$0.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00;
Crane, using rock socket tool - \$0.50;
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and
erecting steel (150' or more above the ground) - \$0.50;
Dragline, 7 cu. yds, and over - \$0.50;
Hoist, three or more drums in use - \$0.50; Scoop, Tandem -
\$0.50;
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more - \$0.50;

Tractor, tandem crawler - \$0.50;
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft -
 \$0.50;
 Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher -
 \$0.50;

 ENGI0513-007 05/06/2019

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.36	27.36
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.06	27.36
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.61	27.36

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, cable or hydraulic; cableway; crane crawler or truck; crane, hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted 16 tons & over; crane locomotive; derrick, steam; derrick car & derrick boat; dragline; dredge; gradall, crawler or tire mounted; locomotive, gas, steam & other powers; pile driver, land or floating; scoop, skimmer; shovel, power (steam, gas, electric or other powers); switch boat; whirley.

GROUP 2: Air tugger w/air compressor; anchor-placing barge; asphalt spreader; atney force feeder loader (self-propelled); backfilling machine; backhoe-loader; boat operator-push boat or tow boat (job site); boiler, high pressure breaking in period; boom truck, placing or erecting; boring machine, footing foundation; bull- float; cherry picker; combination concrete hoist & mixer (such as mixer mobile); compressor (when operator runs throttle); concrete breaker (truck or tractor mounted); concrete pump, such as pump-crete machine; concrete saw (self-propelled), concrete spreader; conveyor, large (not self-propelled), hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; crane, hydraulic-rough terrain, self-propelled; crane hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted-under 16 tons; drilling machines, self-powered use for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills nd any hand drills obtaining power from other sources including concrete breakers, jackhammers and barco equipment-no engineer required); elevating grader; engineman, dredge; excavator or powerbelt machine; finishing machine, self-propelled oscillating screed; forklift; grader, road with power blade; highlift. greaser; hoist, stack, hydro-hammer; loading machine (such as barber-greene); machanic, on job site; mixer, pipe wrapping machines; plant asphalt; plant, concrete producing or ready-mix job site; plant heating-job site; plant mixing-job site; plant power, generating-job site; pumps, two through six self-powered over 2"; pumps, electric submersible, two through six, over 4"; quad-track; roller, asphalt, top or sub-grade; scoop, tractor drawn; spreader box; sub-grader; tie tamper; tractor-crawler, or wheel type with or without power unit, power take-offs and attachments regardless of size; trenching machine; tunnel boring machine; vibrating machine automatic, automatic propelled; welding machines (gasoline or diesel) two through six; well drilling machine

GROUP 3: Conveyor, large (not self-propelled); conveyor, large (not self-propelled) moving brick and concrete distributing) on floor level; mixer two or more mixers of one bag capacity or less; air tigger w/plant air; boiler, for power or heating on construction projects; boiler, temporary; compressor (mounted on truck; curb finishing machine; ditch paving machine; elevator; endless chain hoist; form grader; hoist, one drum regardless of size; lad-a-vator; manlift; mixer, asphalt, over 8 cu. ft. capacity, without side loader, 2 bag capacity or more; mixer, with side loader, regardless of size; pug mill operator; pump, sump-self-powered, automatic controlled over 2" during use in connection with construction work; sweeper, street; welding machine, one over 400 amp.; winch operating from truck; scissor lift (used for hoisting); tractor, small wheel type 50 h.p. & under with grader blade & similar equipment; Oiler on dredge and on truck crane.

GROUP 4: Boat operator-outboard motor (job site); conveyor (such as con-vay-it) regardless of how used; sweeper, floor

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, hydraulic	
2 cu. yds. or under without oiler	\$2.00
Certified Crane Operator	1.50
Certified Hazardous Material Operator	1.50
Crane, climbing (such as Linden)	.50
Crane, pile driving and extracting	.50
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' (from pin to pin) add \$.01 per foot to maximum of	4.00
Crane, using rock socket tool	.50
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and erecting steel (150' or more above ground)	.50
Dragline, 7 cu. yds. and over	.50
Hoist, three (3) or more drums in use	.50
Scoop, Tandem	.50
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more	.50
Tractor, tandem crawler	.50
Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft	.50
Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher	.50

 IRON0010-012 04/01/2021

Rates Fringes

Ironworkers:

ANDREW, BARTON, BENTON,
 CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHARITON,
 CHRISTIAN, COOPER, DADE,
 DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB,
 GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY,
 HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT,
 HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MERCER,
 MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY,
 POLK, PUTNAM, RANDLOPH,
 ST. CLAIR, SULLIVAN,
 TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER,
 WRIGHT and WORTH Counties

and portions of ADAIR,
 BOONE, MACON, MILLER and
 RANDOLPH Counties.....\$ 31.50 31.99
 ANDREW, BARTON, BENTON,
 CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHARITON,
 CHRISTIAN, COOPER, DADE,
 DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB,
 GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY,
 HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT,
 HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MERCER,
 MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY,
 PETTIS, POLK, PUTNAM,
 RANDLOPH, ST. CLAIR,
 SULLIVAN, TANEY, VERNON,
 WEBSTER, WRIGHT and WORTH
 Counties and portions of
 ADAIR, BOONE, MACON,
 MILLER and RANDOLPH
 Counties.....\$ 30.55 30.44
 ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANAN,
 CALDWELL, CARROLL, CASS,
 CLAY, CLINTON, HENRY,
 JACKSON, JOHNSON,
 LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE,
 SALINE, AND RAY COUNTIES....\$ 34.50 31.99

 IRON0321-002 08/01/2021

DOUGLAS, HOWELL and OZARK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 23.00	19.61

 IRON0396-004 08/04/2021

ST. LOUIS (City and County), ST. CHARLES, JEFFERSON, IRON,
 FRANKLIN, LINCOLN, WARREN, WASHINGTON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE.
 GENEVIEVE, and REYNOLDS Counties; and portions of MADISON,
 PERRY, BOLLINGER, WAYNE, and CARTER Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 36.71	28.96

 IRON0396-009 08/04/2021

AUDRAIN, CALLAWAY, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, MARIES,
 MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, TEXAS and WRIGHT
 Counties; and portions of BOONE, CAMDEN, DOUGLAS, HOWELL,
 LACLEDE, MILLER, MONROE, OREGON, SHANNON and RALLS Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 32.24	28.96

 IRON0577-005 08/01/2021

ADAIR, CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MARION, MONROE, RALLS,
 SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, AND SHELBY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 28.00	24.85

IRON0584-004 06/01/2021		

BARRY, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON AND STONE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 26.25	15.35

IRON0782-003 08/01/2021		

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, SCOTT, & STODDARD Counties; and portions of BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CARTER, DUNKLIN, MADISON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY, and WAYNE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Locks, Dams, Bridges and other major work on the Mississippi and Ohio River only.....	\$ 35.13	28.27
All Other Work.....	\$ 29.34	24.12

LAB00042-003 03/04/2021		

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Plumber Laborer.....	\$ 35.00	16.37

LAB00042-005 03/04/2021		

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Dynamiter, Powderman.....	\$ 35.00	16.37
Laborers, Flaggers.....	\$ 35.00	16.37
Wrecking.....	\$ 35.00	16.37

LAB00424-002 05/01/2021		

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN, MACON, MADISON, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, PERRY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES		

GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWELL, MARIES, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PHELPS, PULASKI, RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.47	14.97
FRANKLIN COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.69	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.29	14.97
JEFFERSON COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.74	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.34	14.97
LINCOLN, MONTGOMERY AND WARREN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.49	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.09	14.97
ST. CHARLES COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.16	14.97
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.16	14.97

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - General laborer-flagman, carpenter tenders; salamander Tenders; Dump Man; Ticket Takers; loading trucks under bins, hoppers, and conveyors; track man; cement handler; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; spreader on asphalt machine; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers rock, block or brick; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skip man on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator; all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; form setters, puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzle man; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material; topper of standing trees; feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cabelee tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 ft. where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) ft. or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footing in the river; barco tamper; jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; liners, curb, gutters, ditch lines; hot mastic kettlemen; hot tar applicator; hand blade operator; mortar men or brick or block manholes; rubbing concrete, air tool operator under 65 lbs.; caulker and lead man; chain or concrete saw under 15 h.p.; signal Gan; Guard rail and sign erectors.

GROUP 2 - Skilled laborers - Vibrator man; asphalt raker; head pipe layer on sewer work; batterboard man on pipe and ditch work; cliff scalers working from bosun's chairs;

scaffolds or platforms on dams or power plants over 10 ft. high; air tool operator over 65 lbs.; stringline man on concrete paving; sandblast man; laser beam man; wagon drill; churn drill; air track drill and all other similar type drills, gunite nozzle man; pressure grout man; screed man on asphalt; concrete saw 15 h.p. and over; grade checker; strigline man on electronic grade control; manhole builder; dynamite man; powder man; welder; tunnel man; waterblaster - 1000 psi or over; asbestos and/or hazardous waste removal and/or disposal

LAB00579-005 05/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVISS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY and WORTH COUNTIES.)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.71	15.92
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.06	15.92
LABORER (BARRY, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY. HICKORY, JASPER, JOHNSON, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, MORGAN, NEWTON, OZARK, PETTIS, POLK, ST.CLAIR, SALINE, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.76	15.07
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.31	15.07
LABORER (LAFAYETTE COUNTY)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.76	14.87
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.11	14.87

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborers - Carpenter tenders; salamander tenders; loading trucks under bins; hoppers & conveyors; track men & all other general laborers; air tool operator; cement handler-bulk or sack; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers - rock, block or brick; signal man; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skipman on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoline, oil drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzle man; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required); rubbing concrete; topper of standing trees; batter board man on pipe and ditch work; feeder man on wood pulverizers; board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25

feet where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river; ditchliners; pressure groutmen; caulker; chain or concrete saw; cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground; mortarmen on brick or block manholes; toxic and hazardous waste work.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborers - Head pipe layer on sewer work; laser beam man; Jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; form setters; liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters; hot mastic kettleman; hot tar applicator; sandblasting and gunite nozzlemen; air tool operator in tunnels; screed man on asphalt machine; asphalt raker; barco tamper; churn drills; air track drills and all similar drills; vibrator man; stringline man for electronic grade control; manhole builders-brick or block; dynamite and powder men; grade checker.

LAB00663-002 04/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.83	16.68
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.04	16.68

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborers, Carpenter tenders, salamander tenders, loading trucks under bins, hoppers and conveyors, track men and all other general laborers, air tool operator, cement handler (bulk or sack), chain or concrete saw, deck hands, dump man on earth fill, Georgie Buggies man, material batch hopper man, scale man, material mixer man (except on manholes), coffer dams, abutments and pier hole men working below ground, riprap pavers rock, black or brick, signal man, scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up, skipman on concrete paving, wire mesh setters on concrete paving, all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipelines, power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations, straw blower nozzleman, asphalt plant platform man, chuck tender, crusher feeder, men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), topper of standing trees, batter board man on pipe and ditch work, feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work, deck hands, pile dike and revetment work, all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used, abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground, men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river, ditchliners, pressure groutmen, caulker and chain or concrete saw, cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground, mortarmen on brick or block manholes, signal man.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborer - spreader or screed man on asphalt machine, asphalt raker, grade checker, vibrator man, concrete saw over 5 hp., laser beam man, barco tamper, jackson or any other similar tamp, wagon driller, churn drills, air track drills and other similar drills, cutting torch man, form setters, liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters and etc., hot mastic kettleman, hot tar applicator, hand blade operators, mortar men on brick or block manholes, sand blasting and gunnite nozzle men, rubbing concrete, air tool operator in tunnels, head pipe layer on sewer work, manhole builder (brick or block), dynamite and powder men.

 PAIN002-002 09/01/2007

CLARK, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, LINCOLN, MARION, PIKE, RALLS, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (CITY & COUNTY), AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller; Taper.....	\$ 28.61	10.24
High work over 60 feet.....	\$ 29.11	10.24
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 29.36	10.24
Pressure Roller; High work under 60 ft.....	\$ 28.86	10.24
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Water Blasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 30.61	10.24
Taper (Ames Tools & Bazooka).....	\$ 30.21	10.24

 PAIN002-006 04/01/2020

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, GASCONADE, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES and the City of Booneville.

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Dams, Locks or Powerhouses.....	\$ 26.64	13.98
Brush and Roll; Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 24.64	13.98
Epoxy or Any Two Part Coating; Sandblasting; Stage or other Aerial Work - Platforms over 50 feet high; Lead Abatement.....	\$ 25.64	13.98
Spray; Structural Steel (over 50 feet).....	\$ 24.64	13.98
Tapers using Ames or Comparable Tools.....	\$ 25.39	13.98

 PAIN003-004 04/01/2019

CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE & RAY COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 33.41	17.76
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 30.54	17.76
Drywall.....	\$ 31.74	17.76
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 31.04	17.76
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 32.41	17.76
Steeplejack.....	\$ 36.98	17.76

PAIN003-011 04/01/2019

BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CARROLL, COOPER, DAVIESS, GRUNDY,
HARRISON, HENRY, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, PETTIS &
SALINE COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 26.73	17.76
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 24.43	17.76
Drywall.....	\$ 25.39	17.76
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 24.83	17.76
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 26.35	17.76
Steeplejack.....	\$ 29.58	17.76

PAIN0203-001 04/01/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,
HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,
POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, and WRIGHT
COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Finisher.....	\$ 20.18	11.33
Painter.....	\$ 19.75	11.76
Sandblaster, High Man, Spray Man, Vinyl Hanger, Tool Operator.....	\$ 21.18	11.33

PAIN1265-003 07/01/2013

CAMDEN, CRAWFORD, DENT, LACLEDE, MARIES, MILLER, PHELPS,
PULASKI AND TEXAS COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

Brush and Roller.....	\$ 25.64	13.27
-----------------------	----------	-------

Floor Work.....	\$ 26.14	13.27
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 27.89	13.27
Spray.....	\$ 27.14	13.27
Structural Steel, Sandblasting and All Tank Work.....	\$ 26.89	13.27
Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 26.64	13.27

PAIN1292-002 09/01/2021

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN,
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS,
RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD and WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 33.46	14.53
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 27.96	14.53
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Waterblasting (over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 29.96	14.53

Height Rates (All Areas):
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour.
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

PAIN1292-003 09/01/2021

IRON, MADISON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE and WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 33.46	14.53
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 27.96	14.53
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Waterblasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 29.96	14.53

Height Rates (All Areas):
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

PAIN2012-001 04/01/2020

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, DE KALB, GENTRY, HOLT, NODAWAY &
WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 32.91	17.86
Sandblaster.....	\$ 34.41	17.86
Steeplejack.....	\$ 37.98	17.86

PLAS0518-006 03/01/2020

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,

HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,
 POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, AND WRIGHT
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 24.44	12.11

PLAS0518-007 04/01/2021		

CASS (Richards-Gebaur AFB only), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 33.67	18.30

PLAS0518-011 04/01/2019		

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANNAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, GENTRY,
 HENRY, HOLT, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, NODAWAY & WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 32.00	20.13

* PLAS0527-001 04/01/2021		

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON		
FRANKLIN, LINCOLN AND		
WARREN COUNTIES.....	\$ 34.79	19.58
JEFFERSON, ST. CHARLES		
COUNTIES AND ST. LOUIS		
(City and County).....	\$ 35.96	19.56

* PLAS0527-004 06/01/2021		

CRAWFORD, DENT, IRON, MADISON, MARION, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,
 RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SHANNON, TEXAS,
 WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	19.48

PLAS0908-001 05/01/2021		

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, HOWELL,
 MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY,
 SCOTT, STODDARD, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	17.53

PLAS0908-005 05/01/2021		

BENTON, CALDWELL, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARROLL, COLE, DAVIESS,

GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, LIVINGSTON, MACON, MARIES, MERCER,
MILLER, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OSAGE, PETTIS & SALINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 30.30	17.53

PLUM0008-003 06/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, AND PLATTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 49.43	23.29

PLUM0008-017 06/01/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, HENRY, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, RAY,
ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 49.43	23.29

PLUM0045-003 08/01/2021

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB,
GENTRY, HARRISON, HOLT, NODAWAY AND WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 39.80	25.05

PLUM0178-003 11/01/2021

BARRY, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,
HICKORY, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, POLK, STONE, TANEY, WEBSTER AND
WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 34.25	15.32

PLUM0178-006 11/01/2021

BARTON, JASPER, MCDONALD AND NEWTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Projects \$750,000 & under...	\$ 31.28	15.32
Projects over \$750,000.....	\$ 34.25	15.32

PLUM0533-004 06/01/2021

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, HICKORY, JACKSON,
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY, SALINE, ST.
CLAIR AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Pipefitters.....\$ 49.98 22.95

PLUM0562-004 07/01/2021

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCOLN, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MERCER, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOTT, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, ST. LOUIS, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES.

Rates Fringes

Plumbers and Pipefitters
Mechanical Contracts
including all piping and
temperature control work
\$7.0 million & under.....\$ 43.16 21.49
Mechanical Contracts
including all piping and
temperature control work
over \$7.0 million.....\$ 45.10 27.85

PLUM0562-016 07/01/2021

CAMDEN, COLE, CRAWFORD, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, MARIES, MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS, PULASKI, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (City and County), WARREN and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Plumbers
Mechanical Contracts
including all piping and
temperature control work
\$7.0 million & under.....\$ 43.16 21.49
Mechanical Contracts
including all piping and
temperature control work
over \$7.0 million.....\$ 45.10 27.85

TEAM0013-001 05/01/2021

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers (ADAIR, BUTLER, CLARK, DUNKIN, HOWELL, KNOX, LEWIS, OREGON, PUTNAM, RIPLEY, SCHUYLER AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES)
GROUP 1.....\$ 31.44 14.75
GROUP 2.....\$ 31.60 14.75
GROUP 3.....\$ 31.59 14.75
GROUP 4.....\$ 31.71 14.75

Truck drivers (AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE,

IRON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES,
 MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI,
 MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW
 MADRID, OSAGE, PEMISCOT,
 PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,
 RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST.
 FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE,
 SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY,
 STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON
 AND WAYNE COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.17	14.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.33	14.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.32	14.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.44	14.75

Truck drivers (FRANKLIN,
 JEFFERSON and ST. CHARLES
 COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.53	14.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.64	14.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 34.68	14.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 34.75	14.75

Truck drivers (LINCOLN and
 WARREN COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.18	14.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.29	14.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 34.33	14.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 33.40	14.75

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flat Bed Trucks, Single Axle; Station Wagons;
 Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon,
 Single Axle

GROUP 2: Agitator and Transit Mix Trucks

GROUP 3: Flat Bed Trucks, Tandem Axle; Articulated Dump
 Trucks; Material Trucks, Tandem Axle; Tank Wagon, Tandem
 Axle

GROUP 4: Semi and/or Pole Trailers; Winch, Fork & Steel
 Trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Tank Wagon,
 Semi-Trailer; Insley Wagons, Dumpsters, Half-Tracks,
 Speedace, Euclids and other similar equipment; A-Frame and
 Derrick Trucks; Float or Low Boy

 TEAM0056-001 05/01/2020

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers (ANDREW,
 BARTON, BATES, BENTON,
 CALDWELL, CAMDEN, CARROLL,
 CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN,
 CLINTON, COOPER, DADE,
 DALLAS, DAVIESS, DEKALB,
 DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY,
 HICKORY, HOWARD, JASPER,
 LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LINN,
 LIVINGSTON, MONITEAU, MORGAN,
 NEWTON, PETTIS, POLK,
 RANDOLPH, ST. CLAIR, SALINE,
 VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT
 COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.37	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.53	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.52	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.64	14.25

Truck drivers: (ATCHISON,
BARRY, GENTRY, GRUNDY,
HARRISON, HOLT, MCDONALD,
MERCER, NODAWAY, OZARK,
STONE, SULLIVAN, TANEY AND
WORTH COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.64	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.80	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.79	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 30.91	14.25

Truck drivers; (BUCHANAN,
JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.58	14.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.69	14.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.73	14.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.80	14.25

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flat bed trucks single axle; station wagons; pickup trucks; material trucks single axle; tank wagons single axle.

GROUP 2: Agitator and transit mix-trucks.

GROUP 3: Flat bed trucks tandem axle; articulated dump trucks; material trucks tandem axle; tank wagons tandem axle.

GROUP 4: Semi and/or pole trailers; winch, fork & steel trucks; distributor drivers & operators; tank wagons semi-trailer; insley wagons, dumpsters, half-tracks, speedace, euclids & other similar equipment; A-frames and derrick trucks; float or low boy.

TEAM0245-001 03/26/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DALLAS, DENT, DOUGLAS,
GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD,
MILLER, NEWTON, OZARK, PHELPS, POLK, PULASKI, SHANNON, STONE,
TANEY, TEXAS, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers:

Traffic Control Service		
Driver.....	\$ 20.45	0.00

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th,
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, employee's
birthday and 2 personal days.

TEAM0541-001 04/01/2021

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.71	16.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.62	16.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.14	16.75

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and Welders, Field; A-Frame Low Boy-Boomeruck Driver.

GROUP 2: Articulated Dump Truck; Insley Wagons: Dump Trucks, Excavating, 5 cu yds and over; Dumpsters; Half-Tracks: Speedace; Euclids & similar excavating equipment Material trucks, Tandem Two teams; Semi-Trailers; Winch trucks-Fork trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Agitator and Transit Mix; Tank Wagon Drivers, Tandem or Semi; One Team; Station Wagons; Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon Drivers, Single Axle

GROUP 3: Oilers and Greasers - Field

TEAM0682-002 05/01/2017

ST LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.30	13.79+a+b+c+d
GROUP 2.....	\$ 33.50	13.79+a+b+c+d
GROUP 3.....	\$ 33.60	13.79+a+b+c+d

a. PENSION: 5/1/2012 - \$182.20 per week.

b. HAZMAT PREMIUM: If Hazmat certification on a job site is required by a state or federal agency or requested by project owner or by the employer, employees on that job site shall receive \$1.50 premium pay.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Pick-up trucks; forklift, single axle; flatbed trucks; job site ambulance, and trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 11.99 cu. yds. or less

GROUP 2 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 12.0 cu yds. up to 22.0 cu yds. including euclids, speedace and similar equipment of same capacity and compressors

GROUP 3 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 22.0 cu. yds & over including euclids, speedace & all floats, flatbed trailers, boom trucks, winch trucks, including small trailers, farm wagons tilt-top trailers, field offices, tool trailers, concrete pumps, concrete conveyors & gasoline tank trailers and truck mounted mobile concrete mixers

FOOTNOTE FOR TRUCK DRIVERS:

c. PAID HOLIDAYS: Christmas Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, New Years Day, Thanksgiving Day

d. PAID VACATION: 3 days paid vacation for 600 hours of service in any one contract year; 4 days paid vacation for 800 hours of service in any one contract year; 5 days paid vacation for 1,000 hours of service in any one contract year. When such an employee has completed 3 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive double the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 10 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive triple the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 15 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive 4 times the number of days of vacation specified above.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were

prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union, which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter

* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Division National Office Branch of Wage Surveys. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====
END OF GENERAL DECISION"

Easement No. DACW41-2-23-0011

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC ROAD OR STREET
HARRY S. TRUMAN DAM AND RESERVOIR
HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI**

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, under and by virtue of the authority vested in the Secretary by Title 10, United States Code, Section 2668, having found that the granting of this easement will not be against the public interest, hereby grants to **City of Clinton**, a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, with its principal office at 105 E. Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri 64735 hereinafter referred to as the Grantee, an easement for the **Coal Creek bridge on Franklin Street** hereinafter referred to as the Facilities, over, across, in and upon lands of the United States as identified on **Exhibit "A"**, hereinafter referred to as the Premises, and which are attached hereto and made a part hereof.

THIS EASEMENT is granted subject to the following conditions.

1. TERM

This easement is hereby granted in perpetuity.

2. CONSIDERATION

The consideration for this easement shall be the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Premises for the benefit of the general public in accordance with the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

3. NOTICES

All correspondence and notices to be given pursuant to this easement shall be addressed, if to the Grantee, to **City of Clinton, 105 E. Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri 64735** and, if to the United States, to the District Engineer, Attention: Real Estate Contracting Officer, Kansas City District, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2896, or as may from time to time otherwise be directed by the parties. Notice shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when enclosed in a properly sealed envelope or wrapper addressed as aforesaid, and deposited, postage prepaid, in a post office regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service.

4. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Except as otherwise specifically provided, any reference herein to "Secretary", "District Engineer", "Installation Commander", or "said officer" shall include their duly authorized representatives. Any reference to "Grantee" shall include assignees, transferees and their duly authorized representatives. Any references to "Operations Manager" shall be interpreted to be the Corps of Engineers Operations Manager, **Harry**

S. Truman Dam and Reservoir, Missouri and include his/her duly authorized representatives.

5. SUPERVISION BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

The construction, operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of said Facilities, including culverts and other drainage Facilities, shall be performed at no cost or expense to the United States and subject to the approval of the District Engineer, Kansas City District, hereinafter referred to as said officer. Upon the completion of any of the above activities, the Grantee shall immediately restore the Premises to the satisfaction of said officer. The use and occupation of the Premises for the purposes herein granted shall be subject to such rules and regulations as said officer prescribes in writing from time to time.

6. APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Grantee shall comply with all applicable Federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances and regulations wherein the Premises are located.

7. CONDITION OF PREMISES

The Grantee acknowledges that it has inspected the Premises, knows the condition, and understands that the same is granted without any representation or warranties whatsoever and without any obligation on the part of the United States.

8. INSPECTION AND REPAIRS

The Grantee shall inspect the Facilities at reasonable intervals and immediately repair any defects found by such inspection or when required by said officer to repair any such defects.

9. PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

The Grantee shall be responsible for any damage that may be caused to the property of the United States by the activities of the Grantee under this easement and shall exercise due diligence in the protection of all property located on the Premises against fire or damage from any and all other causes. Any property of the United States damaged or destroyed by the Grantee incident to the exercise of the privileges herein granted shall be promptly repaired or replaced by the Grantee to a condition satisfactory to said officer, or at the election of said officer, reimbursement made therefore by the Grantee in an amount necessary to restore or replace the property to a condition satisfactory to said officer.

10. RIGHT TO ENTER

The right is reserved to the United States, its officers, agents, and employees to enter upon the Premises at any time and for any purpose necessary or convenient in

connection with government purposes, to make inspections, to remove timber or other material, except property of the Grantee, to flood the Premises and/or to make any other use of the lands as may be necessary in connection with government purposes, and the Grantee shall have no claim for damages on account thereof against the United States or any officer, agent, or employee thereof.

11. RIGHT TO CONNECT

The United States reserves the right to make such connections between the road or street herein authorized and roads and streets on other government lands as said officer may from time consider necessary, and also reserves to itself rights-of-way for all purposes across, over or under the right-of-way hereby granted; provided that such rights shall be used in a manner that will not create unnecessary interference with the use and enjoyment by the Grantee of the right-of-way herein granted.

12. OTHER AGENCY AGREEMENTS

It is understood that the provisions of the conditions on **SUPERVISION BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER, KANSAS CITY DISTRICT** and **RIGHT TO ENTER** above shall not abrogate or interfere with any agreements or commitments made or entered into between the Grantee and any other agency of the United States with regard to financial aid to the Grantee in connection with the construction, maintenance, or repair of the Facilities herein authorized.

13. TERMINATION

This easement may be terminated by the Secretary upon 30 days written notice to the Grantee if the Secretary shall determine that the right-of-way hereby granted interferes with the use or disposal of said land by the United States, or it may be revoked by the Secretary for failure of the Grantee to comply with any or all of the conditions of this easement, or for non-use for a period of two (2) years, or for abandonment.

14. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

The Grantee shall maintain, in a manner satisfactory to said officer, all soil and water conservation structures that may be in existence upon said Premises at the beginning of or that may be constructed by the Grantee during the term of this easement, and the Grantee shall take appropriate measures to prevent or control soil erosion within the right-of-way herein granted. Any soil erosion occurring outside the Premises resulting from the activities of the Grantee shall be corrected by the Grantee as directed by said officer.

15. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

a. Within the limits of their respective legal powers, the parties hereto shall protect the Premises against pollution of its air, ground, and water. The Grantee shall promptly

comply with any laws, regulations, conditions or instructions affecting the activity hereby authorized if and when issued by the Environmental Protection Agency, or any Federal, state, interstate or local governmental agency having jurisdiction to abate or prevent pollution. The disposal of any toxic or hazardous materials within the Premises is strictly prohibited. Such regulations, conditions, or instructions in effect or prescribed by the said Environmental Protection Agency or any Federal, state, interstate or local governmental agency are hereby made a condition of this easement. The Grantee shall not discharge waste or effluent from the Premises in such a manner that the discharge will contaminate streams or other bodies of water or otherwise become a public nuisance.

b. The use of any pesticides or herbicides within the Premises shall be in conformance with all applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations. The Grantee must obtain approval in writing from said officer before any pesticides or herbicides are applied to the Premises.

c. The Grantee will use all reasonable means available to protect the environment and natural resources, and where damage nonetheless occurs arising from the Grantee's activities, the Grantee shall be liable to restore the damaged resources.

16. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF PROPERTY REPORT.

An Environmental Condition of Property (ECP) Report documenting the known history of the property with regard to the storage, release or disposal of hazardous substances thereon. An ECP is not required for this Easement.

17. HISTORIC PRESERVATION

The Grantee shall not remove or disturb, or cause or permit to be removed or disturbed, any historical, archeological, architectural or other cultural artifacts, relics, remains or objects of antiquity. In the event such items are discovered on the Premises, the Grantee shall immediately notify said officer and protect the site and material from further disturbance until said officer gives clearance to proceed.

18. NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Grantee shall not discriminate against any person or persons or exclude them from participation in the Grantee's operations, programs or activities conducted on the outgranted Premises, because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin. The Grantee will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and attendant Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. The Grantee will comply with Department of Justice rules on non-discrimination.

19. RESTORATION

On or before the expiration or termination of this easement, the Grantee shall, without expense to the United States, and within such time as said officer may indicate, remove said Facilities and restore the Premises to the satisfaction of said officer. In the event the Grantee shall fail to remove said Facilities and restore the Premises, the United States shall have the option to take over said Facilities without compensation, or to remove said Facilities and perform the restoration at the expense of the Grantee, and the Grantee shall have no claim for damages against the United States or its officers or agents for such action.

20. DISCLAIMER

This instrument is effective only insofar as the rights of the United States in the property are concerned, and the Grantee shall obtain such permission as may be required on account of any other existing rights. It is understood that the granting of this easement does not eliminate the necessity of obtaining any Department of the Army permit which may be required pursuant to the provisions of Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 3 March 1899 (30 Stat. 1151; 33 U.S.C. Section 403), Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1344) or any other permit or license which may be required by Federal, state or local statute in connection with use of the Premises.

21. EXECUTIVE ORDER 13658 – MINIMUM WAGE

(a) The parties expressly stipulate this contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor in 29 CFR part 10 pursuant to the Executive Order, and the following provisions.

(b) Minimum Wages. (1) Each worker (as defined in 29 CFR 10.2) engaged in the performance of this contract by the prime contractor or any subcontractor, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and worker, shall be paid not less than the applicable minimum wage under Executive Order 13658.

(2) The minimum wage required to be paid to each worker performing work on or in connection with this contract between January 1, 2015 and December 31, 2015 shall be \$10.10 per hour. The minimum wage shall be adjusted each time the Secretary of Labor's annual determination of the applicable minimum wage under section 2(a)(ii) of Executive Order 13658 results in a higher minimum wage. Adjustments to the Executive Order minimum wage under section 2(a)(ii) of Executive Order 13658 will be effective for all workers subject to the Executive Order beginning January 1 of the following year. If appropriate, the contracting officer, or other agency official overseeing this contract shall ensure the contractor is compensated only for the increase in labor costs resulting from the annual inflation increases in the Executive Order 13658 minimum wage beginning on January 1, 2016. The Secretary of Labor will publish annual determinations in the Federal Register no later than 90 days before such new wage is to take effect. The Secretary will also publish the applicable minimum wage on www.wdol.gov (or any successor Web site). The applicable published minimum wage is incorporated by reference into this contract.

(3) The contractor shall pay unconditionally to each worker all wages due free and clear and without subsequent deduction (except as otherwise provided by 29 CFR 10.23), rebate, or kickback on any account. Such payments shall be made no later than one pay period following the end of the regular pay period in which such wages were earned or accrued. A pay period under this Executive Order may not be of any duration longer than semi-monthly.

(4) The prime contractor and any upper-tier subcontractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower-tier subcontractor with the Executive Order minimum wage requirements. In the event of any violation of the minimum wage obligation of this clause, the contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages.

(5) If the commensurate wage rate paid to a worker on a covered contract whose wages are calculated pursuant to a special certificate issued under 29 U.S.C. 214(c), whether hourly or piece rate, is less than the Executive Order minimum wage, the contractor must pay the Executive Order minimum wage rate to achieve compliance with the Order. If the commensurate wage due under the certificate is greater than the Executive Order minimum wage, the contractor must pay the 14(c) worker the greater commensurate wage.

(c) Withholding. The agency head shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the prime contractor under this or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay workers the full amount of wages required by Executive Order 13658.

(d) Contract Suspension/Contract Termination/Contractor Debarment. In the event of a failure to pay any worker all or part of the wages due under Executive Order 13658 or 29 CFR part 10, or a failure to comply with any other term or condition of Executive Order 13658 or 29 CFR part 10, the contracting agency may on its own action or after authorization or by direction of the Department of Labor and written notification to the contractor, take action to cause suspension of any further payment, advance or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. Additionally, any failure to comply with the requirements of this clause may be grounds for termination of the right to proceed with the contract work. In such event, the Government may enter into other contracts or arrangements for completion of the work, charging the contractor in default with any additional cost. A breach of the contract clause may be grounds for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 10.52.

(e) The contractor may not discharge any part of its minimum wage obligation under Executive Order 13658 by furnishing fringe benefits or, with respect to workers whose wages are governed by the Service Contract Act, the cash equivalent thereof.

(f) Nothing herein shall relieve the contractor of any other obligation under

Federal, State or local law, or under contract, for the payment of a higher wage to any worker, nor shall a lower prevailing wage under any such Federal, State, or local law, or under contract, entitle a contractor to pay less than \$10.10 (or the minimum wage as established each January thereafter) to any worker.

(g) Payroll Records. (1) The contractor shall make and maintain for three years records containing the information specified in paragraphs (g)(1) (i) through (vi) of this section for each worker and shall make the records available for inspection and transcription by authorized representatives of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor:

- (i) Name, address, and social security number.
- (ii) The worker's occupation(s) or classification(s)
- (iii) The rate or rates of wages paid.
- (iv) The number of daily and weekly hours worked by each worker.
- (v) Any deductions made; and
- (vi) Total wages paid.

(2) The contractor shall also make available a copy of the contract, as applicable, for inspection or transcription by authorized representatives of the Wage and Hour Division.

(3) Failure to make and maintain or to make available such records for inspection and transcription shall be a violation of 29 CFR part 10 and this contract, and in the case of failure to produce such records, the contracting officer, upon direction of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, or under its own action, shall take such action as may be necessary to cause suspension of any further payment or advance of funds until such time as the violations are discontinued.

(4) The contractor shall permit authorized representatives of the Wage and Hour Division to conduct investigations, including interviewing workers at the worksite during normal working hours.

(5) Nothing in this clause limits or otherwise modifies the contractor's payroll and recordkeeping obligations, if any, under the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, and its implementing regulations; the Service Contract Act, as amended, and its implementing regulations; the Fair Labor Standards Act, as amended, and its implementing regulations; or any other applicable law.

(h) The contractor (as defined in 29 CFR 10.2) shall insert this clause in all of its covered subcontracts and shall require its subcontractors to include this clause in any covered lower-tier subcontracts. The prime contractor and any upper-tier subcontractor

shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower-tier subcontractor with this contract clause.

(i) Certification of Eligibility. (1) By entering into this contract, the contractor (and officials thereof) certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of the sanctions imposed pursuant to section 5 of the Service Contract Act, section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act, or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm whose name appears on the list of persons or firms ineligible to receive Federal contracts.

(3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(j) Tipped employees. In paying wages to a tipped employee as defined in section 3(t) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. 203(t), the contractor may take a partial credit against the wage payment obligation (tip credit) to the extent permitted under section 3(a) of Executive Order 13658. In order to take such a tip credit, the employee must receive an amount of tips at least equal to the amount of the credit taken; where the tipped employee does not receive sufficient tips to equal the amount of the tip credit the contractor must increase the cash wage paid for the workweek so that the amount of cash wage paid and the tips received by the employee equal the applicable minimum wage under Executive Order 13658. To utilize this proviso:

(1) The employer must inform the tipped employee in advance of the use of the tip credit;

(2) The employer must inform the tipped employee of the amount of cash wage that will be paid and the additional amount by which the employee's wages will be considered increased on account of the tip credit;

(3) The employees must be allowed to retain all tips (individually or through a pooling arrangement and regardless of whether the employer elects to take a credit for tips received); and

(4) The employer must be able to show by records that the tipped employee receives at least the applicable Executive Order minimum wage through the combination of direct wages and tip credit.

(k) Anti-retaliation. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any worker because such worker has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or related to Executive Order 13658 or 29 CFR part 10, or has testified or is about to testify in any such proceeding.

(l) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes related to the application of

Executive Order 13658 to this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of the contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR part 10. Disputes within the meaning of this contract clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the workers or their representatives.

(m) Notice. The contractor must notify all workers performing work on or in connection with a covered contract of the applicable minimum wage rate under the Executive Order. With respect to service employees on contracts covered by the Service Contract Act and laborers and mechanics on contracts covered by the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor may meet this requirement by posting, in a prominent and accessible place at the worksite, the applicable wage determination under those statutes. With respect to workers performing work on or in connection with a covered contract whose wages are governed by the FLSA, the contractor must post a notice provided by the Department of Labor in a prominent and accessible place at the worksite so it may be readily seen by workers. Contractors that customarily post notices to workers electronically may post the notice electronically provided such electronic posting is displayed prominently on any Web site that is maintained by the contractor, whether external or internal, and customarily used for notices to workers about terms and conditions of employment.

(n) If a duly authorized representative of the United States discovers or determines, whether before or subsequent to executing this contract, that an erroneous determination regarding the applicability of Executive Order 13658 was made, contractor, to the extent permitted by law, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States, its officers, agents, and employees, for and from any and all liabilities, losses, claims, expenses, suits, fines, penalties, judgments, demands or actions, costs, fees, and damages directly or indirectly arising out of, caused by, related to, resulting from or in any way predicated upon, in whole or in part, the erroneous Executive Order 13658 determination. This includes contractor releasing any claim or entitlement it would otherwise have to an equitable adjustment to the contract and indemnifying and holding harmless the United States from the claims of subcontractors and contractor employees.

22. EXECUTIVE ORDER 13706 – SICK LEAVE

(a) *Executive Order 13706.* This contract is subject to Executive Order 13706, the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor in 29 CFR part 13 pursuant to the Executive Order, and the following provisions.

(b) *Paid Sick Leave.* (1) The contractor shall permit each employee (as defined in 29 CFR 13.2) engaged in the performance of this contract by the prime contractor or any subcontractor, regardless of any contractual relationship that may be alleged to exist between the contractor and employee, to earn not less than 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours worked. The contractor shall additionally allow accrual and use

of paid sick leave as required by Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13. The contractor shall in particular comply with the accrual, use, and other requirements set forth in 29 CFR 13.5 and 13.6, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(2) The contractor shall provide paid sick leave to all employees when due free and clear and without subsequent deduction (except as otherwise provided by 29 CFR 13.24), rebate, or kickback on any account. The contractor shall provide pay and benefits for paid sick leave used no later than one pay period following the end of the regular pay period in which the paid sick leave was taken.

(3) The prime contractor and any upper-tier subcontractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower-tier subcontractor with the requirements of Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, and this clause.

(c) *Withholding.* The contracting officer shall, upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the prime contractor under this or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay employees the full amount owed to compensate for any violation of the requirements of Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, or this clause, including any pay and/or benefits denied or lost by reason of the violation; other actual monetary losses sustained as a direct result of the violation, and liquidated damages.

(d) *Contract Suspension/Contract Termination/Contractor Debarment.* In the event of a failure to comply with Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, or this clause, the contracting agency may on its own action or after authorization or by direction of the Department of Labor and written notification to the contractor, take action to cause suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. Additionally, any failure to comply with the requirements of this clause may be grounds for termination of the right to proceed with the contract work. In such event, the Government may enter into other contracts or arrangements for completion of the work, charging the contractor in default with any additional cost. A breach of the contract clause may be grounds for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 13.52.

(e) The paid sick leave required by Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, and this clause is in addition to a contractor's obligations under the Service Contract Act and Davis-Bacon Act, and a contractor may not receive credit toward its prevailing wage or fringe benefit obligations under those Acts for any paid sick leave provided in satisfaction of the requirements of Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13.

(f) Nothing in Executive Order 13706 or 29 CFR part 13 shall excuse noncompliance with or supersede any applicable Federal or State law, any applicable law or municipal ordinance, or a collective bargaining agreement requiring greater paid sick leave or leave rights than those established under Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13.

(g) *Recordkeeping.* (1) Any contractor performing work subject to Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13 must make and maintain, for no less than three (3) years from the completion of the work on the contract, records containing the information specified in paragraphs (i) through (xv) of this section for each employee and shall make them available for inspection, copying, and transcription by authorized representatives of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor:

- (i) Name, address, and Social Security number of each employee;
- (ii) The employee's occupation(s) or classification(s);
- (iii) The rate or rates of wages paid (including all pay and benefits provided);
- (iv) The number of daily and weekly hours worked;
- (v) Any deductions made;
- (vi) The total wages paid (including all pay and benefits provided) each pay period;
- (vii) A copy of notifications to employees of the amount of paid sick leave the employee has accrued, as required under 29 CFR 13.5(a)(2);
- (viii) A copy of employees' requests to use paid sick leave, if in writing, or, if not in writing, any other records reflecting such employee requests;
- (ix) Dates and amounts of paid sick leave taken by employees (unless a contractor's paid time off policy satisfies the requirements of Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13 as described in §13.5(f)(5), leave must be designated in records as paid sick leave pursuant to Executive Order 13706);
- (x) A copy of any written responses to employees' requests to use paid sick leave, including explanations for any denials of such requests, as required under 29 CFR 13.5(d)(3);
- (xi) Any records reflecting the certification and documentation a contractor may require an employee to provide under 29 CFR 13.5(e), including copies of any certification or documentation provided by an employee;
- (xii) Any other records showing any tracking of or calculations related to an employee's accrual or use of paid sick leave;
- (xiii) The relevant covered contract;
- (xiv) The regular pay and benefits provided to an employee for each use of paid sick leave; and

(xv) Any financial payment made for unused paid sick leave upon a separation from employment intended, pursuant to 29 CFR 13.5(b)(5), to relieve a contractor from the obligation to reinstate such paid sick leave as otherwise required by 29 CFR 13.5(b)(4).

(2)(i) If a contractor wishes to distinguish between an employee's covered and non-covered work, the contractor must keep records or other proof reflecting such distinctions. Only if the contractor adequately segregates the employee's time will time spent on non-covered work be excluded from hours worked counted toward the accrual of paid sick leave. Similarly, only if that contractor adequately segregates the employee's time may a contractor properly refuse an employee's request to use paid sick leave on the ground that the employee was scheduled to perform non-covered work during the time she asked to use paid sick leave.

(ii) If a contractor estimates covered hours worked by an employee who performs work in connection with covered contracts pursuant to 29 CFR 13.5(a)(i) or (iii), the contractor must keep records or other proof of the verifiable information on which such estimates are reasonably based. Only if the contractor relies on an estimate that is reasonable and based on verifiable information will an employee's time spent in connection with non-covered work be excluded from hours worked counted toward the accrual of paid sick leave. If a contractor estimates the amount of time an employee spends performing in connection with covered contracts, the contractor must permit the employee to use her paid sick leave during any work time for the contractor.

(3) In the event a contractor is not obligated by the Service Contract Act, the Davis-Bacon Act, or the Fair Labor Standards Act to keep records of an employee's hours worked, such as because the employee is exempt from the FLSA's minimum wage and overtime requirements, and the contractor chooses to use the assumption permitted by 29 CFR 13.5(a)(1)(iii), the contractor is excused from the requirement in paragraph (1)(d) of this section to keep records of the employee's number of daily and weekly hours worked.

(4)(i) Records relating to medical histories or domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking, created for purposes of Executive Order 13706, whether of an employee or an employee's child, parent, spouse, domestic partner, or other individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with the employee is the equivalent of a family relationship, shall be maintained as confidential records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files.

(ii) If the confidentiality requirements of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA), section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) apply to records or documents created to comply with the recordkeeping requirements in this contract clause, the records and documents must also be maintained in compliance with the confidentiality requirements of the GINA, section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and/or ADA as described in 29 CFR 1635.9, 41 CFR 60-741.23(d), and 29 CFR 1630.14(c)(1), respectively.

(iii) The contractor shall not disclose any documentation used to verify the need to use 3 or more consecutive days of paid sick leave for the purposes listed in 29 CFR 13.5(c)(1)(iv) (as described in 29 CFR 13.5(e)(1)(ii)) and shall maintain confidentiality about any domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, unless the employee consents or when disclosure is required by law.

(5) The contractor shall permit authorized representatives of the Wage and Hour Division to conduct interviews with employees at the worksite during normal working hours.

(6) Nothing in this contract clause limits or otherwise modifies the contractor's recordkeeping obligations, if any, under the Davis-Bacon Act, the Service Contract Act, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, Executive Order 13658, their respective implementing regulations, or any other applicable law.

(h) The contractor (as defined in 29 CFR 13.2) shall insert this clause in all of its covered subcontracts and shall require its subcontractors to include this clause in any covered lower-tier subcontracts.

(i) *Certification of Eligibility.* (1) By entering into this contract, the contractor (and officials thereof) certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of the sanctions imposed pursuant to section 5 of the Service Contract Act, section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act, or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm whose name appears on the list of persons or firms ineligible to receive Federal contracts currently maintained on the System for Award Management Web site, <http://www.SAM.gov>.

(3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(j) *Interference/Discrimination.* (1) A contractor may not in any manner interfere with an employee's accrual or use of paid sick leave as required by Executive Order 13706 or 29 CFR part 13. Interference includes, but is not limited to, miscalculating the amount of paid sick leave an employee has accrued, denying or unreasonably delaying a response to a proper request to use paid sick leave, discouraging an employee from using paid sick leave, reducing an employee's accrued paid sick leave by more than the amount of such leave used, transferring an employee to work on non-covered contracts to prevent the accrual or use of paid sick leave, disclosing confidential information contained in certification or other documentation provided to verify the need to use paid sick leave, or making the use of paid sick leave contingent on the employee's finding a replacement worker or the fulfillment of the contractor's operational needs.

(2) A contractor may not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee for:

(i) Using, or attempting to use, paid sick leave as provided for under Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13;

(ii) Filing any complaint, initiating any proceeding, or otherwise asserting any right or claim under Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13;

(iii) Cooperating in any investigation or testifying in any proceeding under Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13; or

(iv) Informing any other person about his or her rights under Executive Order 13706 and 29 CFR part 13.

(k) *Waiver.* Employees cannot waive, nor may contractors induce employees to waive, their rights under Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, or this clause.

(l) *Notice.* The contractor must notify all employees performing work on or in connection with a covered contract of the paid sick leave requirements of Executive Order 13706, 29 CFR part 13, and this clause by posting a notice provided by the Department of Labor in a prominent and accessible place at the worksite so it may be readily seen by employees. Contractors that customarily post notices to employees electronically may post the notice electronically, provided such electronic posting is displayed prominently on any Web site that is maintained by the contractor, whether external or internal, and customarily used for notices to employees about terms and conditions of employment.

(m) *Disputes concerning labor standards.* Disputes related to the application of Executive Order 13706 to this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of the contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR part 13. Disputes within the meaning of this contract clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

23. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

a. In the event this Easement is renewed by a similar instrument, then **RESTORATION** Condition hereof, will not be applicable.

b. A Consent to Easement issued to **City of Clinton** for the north side of the bridge on tract numbers 13215E-1 and 13216E-1 as identified as **Exhibit "B"**. The map for the Consent to Easement is identified as **Exhibit "C"**

THIS EASEMENT is not subject to Title 10, United States Code, Section 2662, as amended.

Easement No. DACW41-2-23-0011

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand by authority of the Secretary of the **Army**, this 25th day of January, 2023.



Matt W. Bosky
Chief, Management & Disposal Branch
Real Estate Contracting Officer

THIS EASEMENT is also executed by the Grantee this 18th day of January, 2023.

City of Clinton

Christina A. Maggi
Signature

Christina A. Maggi
Printed Name

City Administrator
Title

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Wendee Seaton (Name), certify that I am the
City Clerk (Title) of City of Clinton, that
Christina A. Maggi (signator of outgrant) who signed the foregoing
instrument on behalf of the Grantee was then City Administrator (title of signator
of outgrant) of City of Clinton. I further certify that the said officer was acting within the
scope of powers delegated to this governing body of the Grantee in executing said
instrument.

City of Clinton

1-18-23
Date

Wendee Seaton
Clerk or Appropriate Official

AFFIX SEAL



EXHIBIT A

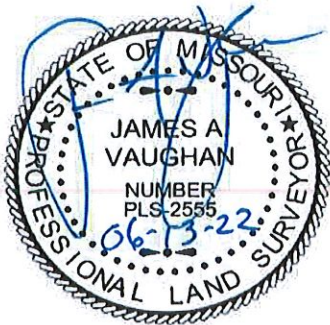
ROADWAY EASEMENT

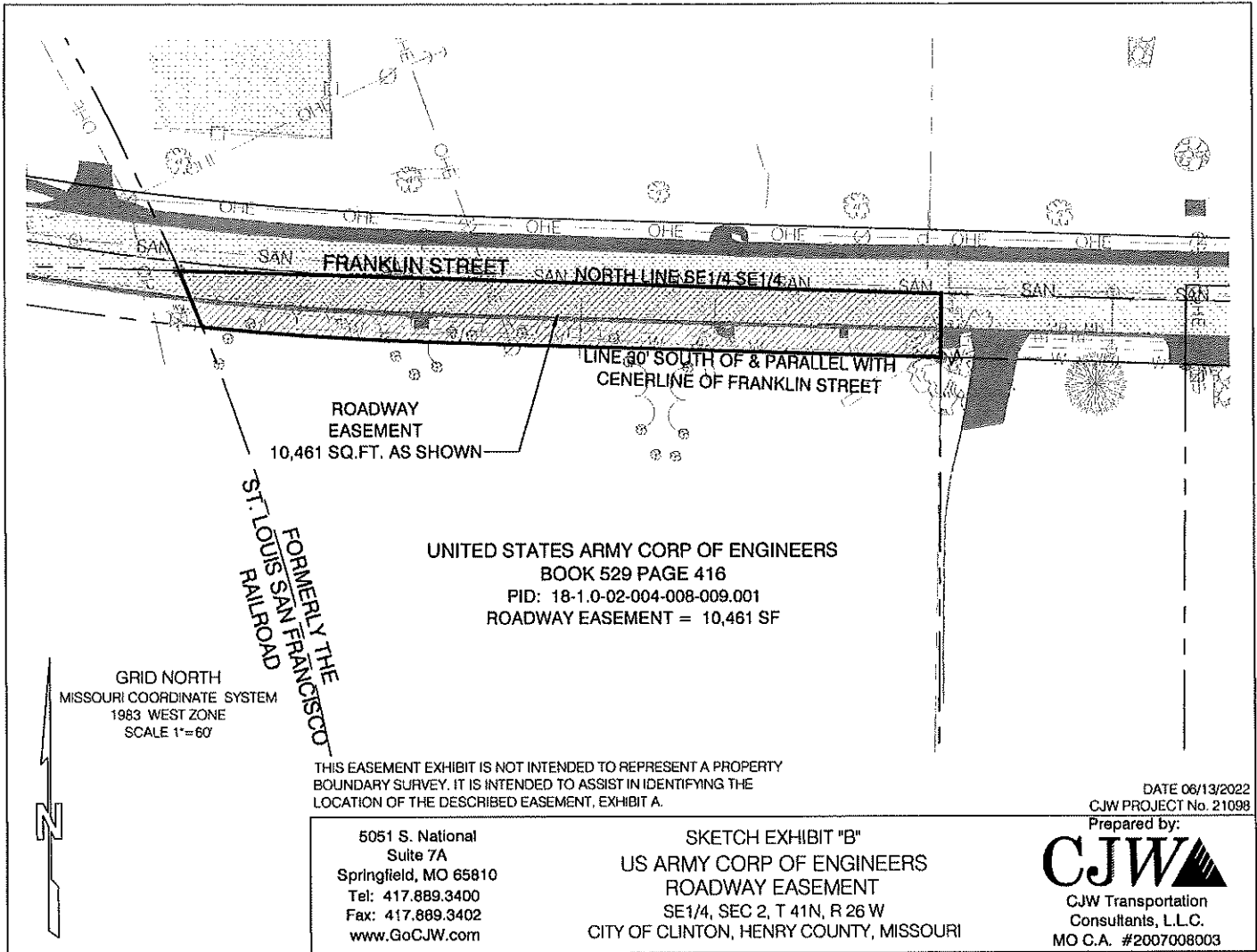
A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 26 WEST, CITY OF CLINTON, HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PART OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY THAT LIES SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER AND NORTH OF A LINE THAT IS 30 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF FRANKLIN STREET AS IT NOW EXIST

A TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN THE W1/2SE1/4SE1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 26 WEST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW1/4SE1/4SE1/4 OF SAID SECTION 2; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SW1/4SE1/4SE1/4 TO A POINT 20 RODS NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SW1/4SE1/4SE1/4; THENCE WESTERLY PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SW1/4SE1/4SE1/4 TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO RAILROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF SAID RAILROAD TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID W1/2SE1/4SE1/4 OF SECTION 2; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID W1/2SE1/4SE1/4 TO A POINT 115 FEET WEST OF THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID W1/2SE1/4SE1/4 ; THENCE SOUTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID W1/2SE1/4SE1/4, 660 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID W1/2SE1/4SE1/4, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 10,461 SQUARE FEET, AS SHOWN ON EXHIBIT B.





UNITED STATES ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS
 BOOK 529 PAGE 416
 PID: 18-1.0-02-004-008-009.001
 ROADWAY EASEMENT = 10,461 SF

GRID NORTH
 MISSOURI COORDINATE SYSTEM
 1983 WEST ZONE
 SCALE 1"=60'

THIS EASEMENT EXHIBIT IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT A PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY. IT IS INTENDED TO ASSIST IN IDENTIFYING THE LOCATION OF THE DESCRIBED EASEMENT, EXHIBIT A.

DATE 06/13/2022
 CJW PROJECT No. 21098
 Prepared by:

5051 S. National
 Suite 7A
 Springfield, MO 65810
 Tel: 417.889.3400
 Fax: 417.889.3402
 www.GoCJW.com

SKETCH EXHIBIT "B"
 US ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS
 ROADWAY EASEMENT
 SE1/4, SEC 2, T 41N, R 26 W
 CITY OF CLINTON, HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI

CJW
 CJW Transportation
 Consultants, L.L.C.
 MO C.A. #2007008003

EXHIBIT A

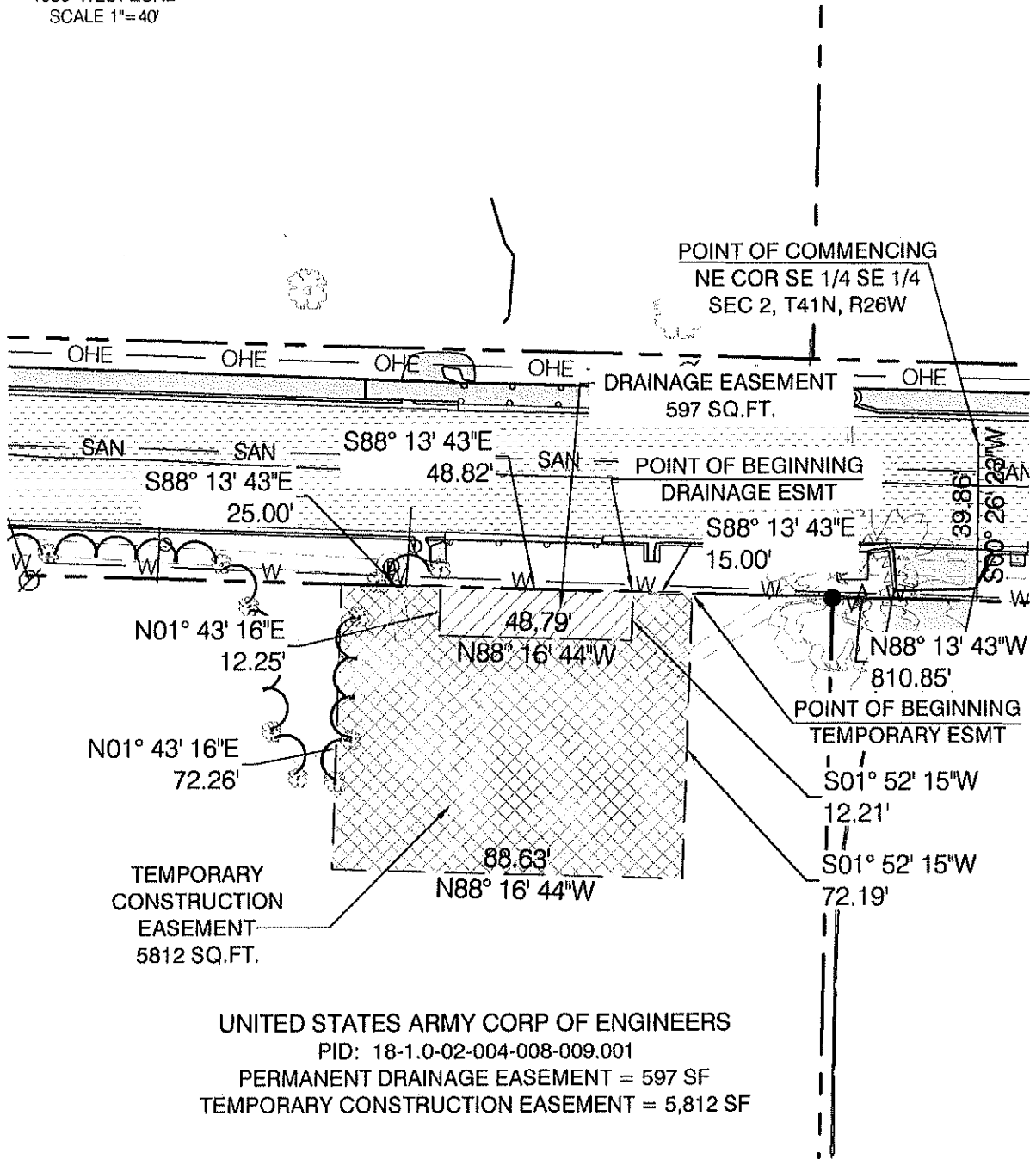
PERMANENT DRAINAGE EASEMENT

A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 26 WEST, ALL BEING IN HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 2; THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ}26'23''$ WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 39.86 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF FRANKLIN STREET; THENCE NORTH $88^{\circ}13'43''$ WEST, ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 825.85 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH $01^{\circ}52'15''$ WEST A DISTANCE OF 12.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH $88^{\circ}16'44''$ WEST A DISTANCE OF 48.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH $01^{\circ}43'16''$ EAST A DISTANCE OF 12.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF FRANKLIN STREET; THENCE SOUTH $88^{\circ}13'43''$ EAST, ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 48.82 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 597 SQUARE FEET



GRID NORTH
 MISSOURI COORDINATE SYSTEM
 1983 WEST ZONE
 SCALE 1"=40'



UNITED STATES ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS
 PID: 18-1.0-02-004-008-009.001
 PERMANENT DRAINAGE EASEMENT = 597 SF
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT = 5,812 SF

THIS EASEMENT EXHIBIT IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT A PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY. IT IS INTENDED TO ASSIST IN IDENTIFYING THE LOCATION OF THE DESCRIBED EASEMENT, EXHIBIT A.

DATE 12/14/2021
 CJW PROJECT No. 21098
 Prepared by:

5051 S. National
 Suite 7A
 Springfield, MO 65810
 Tel: 417.889.3400
 Fax: 417.889.3402
 www.GoCJW.com

SKETCH EXHIBIT "B"
 US ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS
 DRAINAGE/ TEMP. CONST. EASEMENT
 SE 1/4, SEC 2, T 41N, R 26 W
 CITY OF CLINTON, HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI

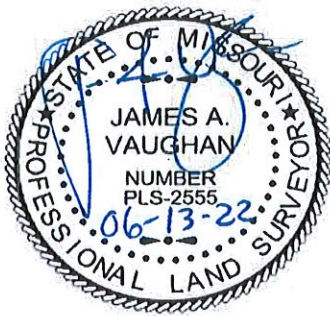
CJW
 CJW Transportation
 Consultants, L.L.C.
 MO C.A. #2007008003

EXHIBIT A

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 41 NORTH, RANGE 26 WEST, ALL BEING IN HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:


COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 2; THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ}26'23''$ WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 39.86 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF FRANKLIN STREET; THENCE NORTH $88^{\circ}13'43''$ WEST, ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 810.85 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH $01^{\circ}52'15''$ WEST A DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET; THENCE NORTH $88^{\circ}16'44''$ WEST A DISTANCE OF 88.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH $01^{\circ}43'16''$ EAST A DISTANCE OF 72.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF FRANKLIN STREET; THENCE SOUTH $88^{\circ}13'43''$ EAST, ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $01^{\circ}43'16''$ WEST A DISTANCE OF 12.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $88^{\circ}16'44''$ EAST A DISTANCE OF 48.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH $01^{\circ}52'15''$ EAST A DISTANCE OF 12.21 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF FRANKLIN STREET; THENCE SOUTH $88^{\circ}13'43''$ EAST, ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 5,812 SQUARE FEET




Easement No. DACW41-2-23-0011



Maxar, Microsoft

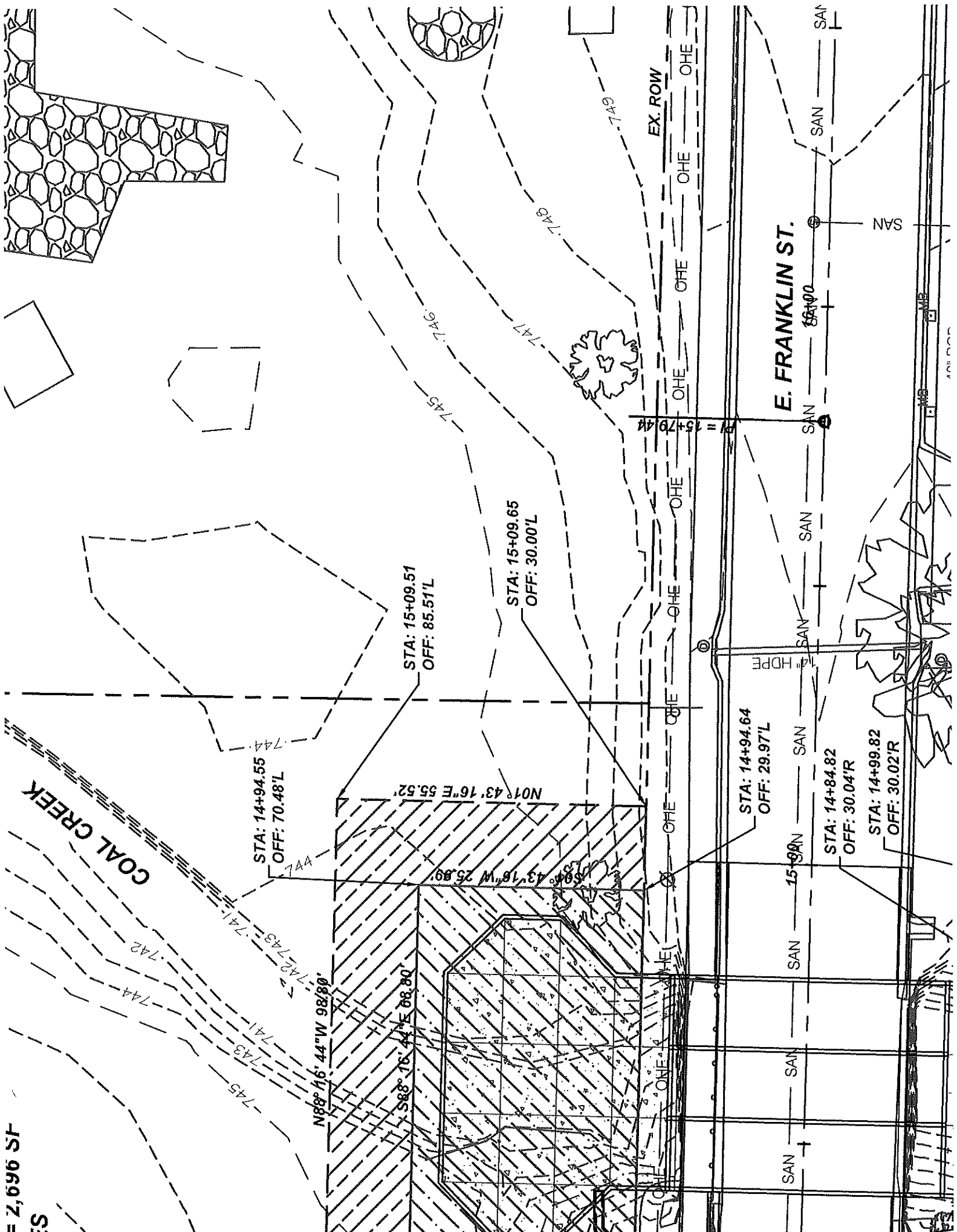
 Outgrant Boundary
 Real Estate Tracts

0 0.01 0.01 0.02 Miles




Harry S. Truman Lake Project
Henry County, Missouri
City of Clinton
Tract #: 13213
S-2, T-41N, R-26W
Proposed Easement 0.25 Acre

ES
= 2,096 SF



**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT**

Easement No. DACW41-2-23-0011
Project: Harry S. Truman Dam and Reservoir
Tract No. 13215E-1 and 13216E-1

CONSENT TO EASEMENT STRUCTURES

WHEREAS, the United States has acquired a perpetual flowage easement and rights over **Tract No. 13215E-1, Harry S. Truman Dam and Reservoir, Henry County** from Missouri Public Service Company, by Warranty Deed filed on November 17, 1980, in Book 543, pages 1008-1009 in the records of Henry County Missouri; and **Tract No. 13216E-1, Harry S. Truman Dam and Reservoir, Henry County** from James and Eula Price, by Warranty Deed filed on February 27, 1980, in Book 540, pages 1960-1961 in the records of Henry County Missouri ; and

WHEREAS, said easement grants to the United States the right of prior approval for any structures, excavation or fill to be located within the easement area, which area is under the administrative control of the Kansas City District, Corps of Engineers;

NOW THEREFORE, the United States hereby gives consent to **City of Clinton 105 E. Ohio Street, Clinton, Mo 64735, for the maintenance and construction of a bridge structure at the location shown on Exhibit "C" attached hereto;**

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that this consent is subject to the following conditions:

1. All activities conducted on the Premises shall comply with all applicable Federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances and regulations wherein the Premises are located.

2. The giving of this consent does not in any way subordinate the United States' prior easement rights. The United States shall in no case be liable for any damage or injury to the structures herein consented to, which may be caused by any action of the United States under its easement, or that may result from the future operations undertaken by the United States, and no claim or right to compensation shall accrue from such exercise of the United States' easement rights.

3. The United States shall not be responsible for damages to property or injuries to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the consented activity.

4. This instrument is effective only insofar as the rights of the United States in the Premises are concerned; and the Consentee shall obtain such permission as may be required on account of any other existing rights. It is understood that this consent does not eliminate the necessity for obtaining any Department of the Army permit which may be required pursuant to the provisions of Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 3 March 1899 (30 Stat. 1151; 33 U.S.C. Section 403), Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1344) or any other permit or license which may be required by Federal, state, interstate or local laws in connection with use of the Premises.

5. If any cultural and/or human remains are inadvertently uncovered during construction, the work is to be halted until appropriate project and district personnel are notified and the remains are evaluated for National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) significance.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)

For Construction Activities At:

Franklin Street Bridge/Roadway Improvements
Clinton, Missouri, 64735

SWPPP Prepared For:

City of Clinton
Chuck Bailey
105 East Ohio Street
Clinton, Missouri, 64735
660-885-6121
CBailey@cityofclintonmo.com

SWPPP Prepared By:

CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC
Anthony Swanigan, EI
5051 S. National Ave, Suite 7A
Springfield, Missouri, 65810
417-889-3400
aswanigan@gocjw.com

SWPPP Preparation Date:

02/21/2022

Estimated Project Dates:

Project Start Date: 04/18/2022
Project Completion Date: 08/19/2022

Contents

SECTION 1: CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES..... 1
1.1 Property Owner/Contractor(s)..... 1
1.2 Stormwater Team 2
SECTION 2: SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT, AND PLANNING 3
2.1 Discharge Information 3
2.2 Nature of the Construction Activity..... 4
2.3 Sequence and Estimated Dates of Construction Activities 5
2.4 Site Maps 6
SECTION 3: DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS..... 6
3.1 Endangered Species Protection..... 7
3.2 Historic Preservation 7
SECTION 4: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS..... 8
4.1 BMP Descriptions..... 10
4.2 Natural Buffers or Equivalent Sediment Controls 23
4.3 Minimize the Disturbance of Steep Slopes 24
4.4 Sediment Basins 25
4.5 Site Stabilization 26
SECTION 5: POLLUTION PREVENTION STANDARDS..... 28
5.1 Potential Sources of Pollution 30
5.2 Storage, Handling, and Disposal of Construction Products, Materials, and Wastes..... 15
SECTION 6: INSPECTION AND CORRECTIVE ACTION..... 32
6.1 Inspection Personnel and Procedures 32
6.2 Corrective Action 33
6.3 Delegation of Authority 34
SECTION 8: CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION 34
SWPPP APPENDICES..... 20

SECTION 1: CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

1.1 Property Owner / Contractor(s)

Instructions:

- List the general contractor and subcontractors expected to work on-site. Notify contractors of stormwater requirements applicable to their work.
- The general contractor and subcontractors must sign the Contractor Agreement included in Appendix E.

Property Owner:

City of Clinton
Chuck Bailey
105 East Ohio Street
Clinton, Missouri, 64735
660-885-6121
cbailey@cityofclintonmo.com

General Contractor: Attach signed Contractor Agreement (see Appendix E)

Company
Contact
Street Address
City/State/Zip
Phone Number
[Email](#)

Subcontractor (s): Attach signed Contractor Agreement for each (see Appendix E)

Emergency 24-Hour Contact:

1.2 Stormwater Team

Person responsible for environmental matters:

Designated Inspector (if different):

SECTION 2: SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT, AND PLANNING

2.1 Discharge Information

Instructions:

- List the name of the first surface water that receives discharges from your site. If your site has discharges to multiple surface waters, indicate the names of all such waters.
- Any grading or filling that is proposed within a USGS mapped blue line stream, an incised channel, or waterway otherwise deemed to be jurisdictional waters of the United States may also require a (404) or (401) permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Names of Receiving Waters

Outfall #	Name(s) of the first surface water that receives stormwater directly from your site and/or from the MS4 (note: multiple rows provided where your site has more than one point of discharge that flows to different surface waters)
1	Coal Creek
2	Harry S. Truman Reservoir

Floodplain

Will land disturbance activities take place within the Special Flood Hazard Area (mapped floodplain)?

YES NO

Corps of Engineers

Will this project require a permit from the Corps of Engineers?

YES NO

If yes, a copy of the Corps permit must be submitted with this SWPPP.

2.2 Nature of the Construction Activity

Instructions:

- Section C.3.a Subpart 1 of the Missouri State Operating Permit for land disturbance requires a description of the function of the project. Section C.3.a Subpart 3 requires estimates of the total area expected to be disturbed by excavation, grading, or other construction activities, including, but not limited to, off-site borrow and fill areas.
- Provide a general description of the nature of the construction activities at your project.
- Describe the size of the property (in acres) and the total area expected to be disturbed by the construction activities (in acres).

General Description of Project

Provide a general description of the construction project:

Bridge removal, new triple box culvert installation, grading, site work, stormwater infrastructure, sewer line replacement, sidewalk, and paving.

Size of Construction Project

What is the size of the property (in acres), the total area expected to be disturbed by the construction activities (in acres), and the maximum area expected to be disturbed at any one time?

Size of Property: ~1/24 mile of Roadway. (right of way to right of way)

Area to Be Disturbed: 0.40 Acres

Maximum Area to be Disturbed at Any One Time: 0.40 Acres

Total Estimated Project Cost:

Estimated Cost of Erosion and Sediment Control BMPs:

Estimated Cost of Stormwater Infrastructure:

Construction Support Activities (only provide if applicable)

Describe any construction support activities for the project (e.g., concrete or asphalt batch plants, equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow areas)

Materials on the site will be stored in areas designated for that purpose. Suitable measures will be taken in these areas to reduce the likelihood of a discharge. For example, when practicable, materials will be sheltered from rainfall.

Document all Borrow/Fill Activities below.

2.3 Sequence and Estimated Dates of Construction Activities

Instructions:

- Section C.3.a Subpart 2 of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires a description of the intended sequence and timing of activities that disturb soils at the site.
- For each phase of construction, include the following information:
 - ✓ Installation of stormwater controls, and when they will be made operational;
 - ✓ Commencement and duration of earth-disturbing activities, including clearing and grubbing, mass grading, site preparation (i.e., excavating, cutting and filling), final grading, and creation of soil and vegetation stockpiles requiring stabilization;
 - ✓ Cessation, temporarily or permanently, of construction activities on the site, or in designated portions of the site;
 - ✓ Final or temporary stabilization of areas of exposed soil. The dates for stabilization must reflect the applicable deadlines to which you are subject to in Section C.3.h; and
- The construction sequence must reflect the following requirements as described in Missouri State Operating Permit:
 - ✓ Section C.3.h (stabilization deadlines).

Phase I – Franklin Street Bridge Replacement

- Installation of Erosion Control, and Traffic Control before general site disturbance.
- Removal of existing bridge and full depth pavement.
- Installation of triple box culvert.
- Placing new sewer line.
- Placing additional storm sewer.
- Placing concrete for curb, gutter, and sidewalk.
- Base rock placement and compaction.
- Grading base rock.
- Concrete pavement placement.
- Asphalt pavement placement.
- Seed and mulch.
- Closeout of SWPPP.
- Approximate start date: April 18, 2019. Approximate end date: August 19, 2022.

2.4 Site Maps

Instructions:

- Attach site map(s) in Appendix A of the Template. For more complicated sites, a series of maps showing the major phases of development is recommended. If all required information is on the construction plan sheets no attachment will be required for appendix A of this SWPPP.

As set forth in Section C.3.b of the Missouri State Operating Permit, these maps must include the following features:

- Boundaries of the site;
- Labeled outfall(s);
- Direction(s) of stormwater flow and approximate slopes anticipated after grading activities;
- Areas of soil disturbance and areas that will not be disturbed;
- Location of major structural and non-structural BMPs identified in the SWPPP;
- Locations where stabilization practices are expected to occur;
- Locations of off-site material, waste, borrow or equipment storage areas;
- Locations of all waters of the State (including wetlands);
- Locations where stormwater discharges to a surface water; and
- Areas where final stabilization has been accomplished and no further construction-phase permit requirements apply.

Storm Water Design Standards requires the site map to also include the location of the following features:

- Sinkholes
- Caves
- Faults and fracture trends
- Springs
- All existing water bodies and water courses
- Existing trees

SECTION 3: DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Endangered Species Protection

Instructions:

- This permit does not supersede compliance with the Endangered Species Act.
- For information on listed species by State & County, go to: <https://www.fws.gov/endangered/>. The Missouri Department of Conservation's Natural Heritage Review may also be helpful and is found at: <https://mdc.mo.gov/property/greener-communities/heritage-program/results/county/Henry>
- There are listed species in the county or township, check to see if critical habitat has been designated and if that area overlaps or is near the project area. Critical habitat designations and associated requirements may also be found at 50 CFR Parts 17 and 226. Use the map view tool at <http://criticalhabitat.fws.gov/crithab/> to find data specific to your project.

Are there any endangered species or critical habitat on or near the project?

YES NO

If YES, please describe the species and/or critical habitat: **Gray Bat, Indiana Bat, and Northern Long-eared Bat may be near the project work site. There is no known critical habitat near the site.**

If YES, describe steps taken to address the impact of construction: **No necessary steps to take as there are no roosting trees that will be impacted.**

3.2 Historic Preservation

Instructions:

- NPDES permittees must be in compliance with the Historic Preservation Act.
- You may also contact the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) at 573-751-7858 or by email at mshpo@dnr.mo.gov

Are there any historic sites on or near the construction site? YES NO

If YES, describe steps taken to address the impact of construction: _____

Other:

SECTION 4: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

Instructions:

- Section C.3.e-f of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires the selection of temporary and permanent structural and non-structural BMPs. On the list below check all applicable BMP's that will be utilized on the site.

Erosion Control BMPs:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Scheduling | <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of Existing Vegetation |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dust (Wind Erosion) Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic Mulch/Bonded Fiber Matrix |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seeding | <input type="checkbox"/> Soil Binders |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sodding | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydroseeding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Turf Reinforcement Mat | <input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Blankets |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outlets/Velocity Dissipation Devices | <input type="checkbox"/> Geotextiles and Plastic Covers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Stream Crossing | <input type="checkbox"/> Streambank Stabilization |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mulch | |

Sediment Control BMPs:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetated Filter Strips | <input type="checkbox"/> Silt Fence |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Sock | <input type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berms |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Basins | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Traps |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Filters/Chambers | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inlet Protection - Curb and Gutter |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Street Sweeping/Vacuuming | <input type="checkbox"/> Inlet Protection - Area Inlets |

Runoff Management BMPs:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Check Dams | <input type="checkbox"/> Earth Berms and Drainage Swales |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Diversions | <input type="checkbox"/> Terracing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grass Lined Channel | <input type="checkbox"/> Slope Drains |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel Bags | <input type="checkbox"/> Level Spreaders |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Soil Roughening | <input type="checkbox"/> Fiber Rolls/Wattles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Operations | |

Tracking Control BMPs:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Construction Entrance/Exit | <input type="checkbox"/> Construction Parking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stabilized Construction Roadway | <input type="checkbox"/> Tire Wash Down Station |

Pollution Prevention BMPs:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete Washout | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Sediment Pollution Control |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle Maintenance | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste/Trash Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in description below) | |

4.1 BMP Description

Check box if control is Not Applicable.

Instructions:

- Section C.3.g of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires a detailed description of the structural and non-structural BMPs. For each BMPs checked on page 8 describe the stormwater BMPs that will be used on your construction site.

BMP Description

BMP# 1 – SILT SOCK

BMP Description

- TYPE OF BMP: PERMANENT TEMPORARY
- 12" Silt Sock

Installation

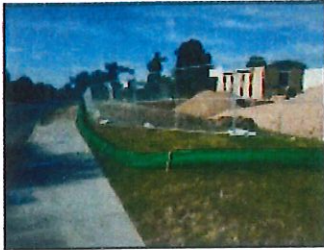
- See following detail.

Maintenance Requirements

- See following detail.

Removal Requirements

- See following detail.



COMPOST FILTER SOCKS

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

A compost filter sock is a mesh tube filled with composted material used to control sediment through settling and filtration.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

Compost filter socks are generally placed along the perimeter of a site, at intervals along a slope, or as ditch checks to slow down runoff and retain sediment, allowing cleaned water to flow through. Compost material shall be screened ≤ 2 inches. Filter socks generally come in 8", 12", and 18" diameters. Compost filter socks can be used for sheet flow and small concentrated flows. Common industry practice is that drainage areas should not exceed 0.25 acres per 100 feet of sock length and flow should not exceed one cubic foot per second. Manufacturer's specifications should be followed for selecting the sock diameter. See [MDNR Guide Section 6-167](#) for additional guidance.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Install prior to disturbance of the site. Follow manufacturer's specifications. See Typical Detail.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

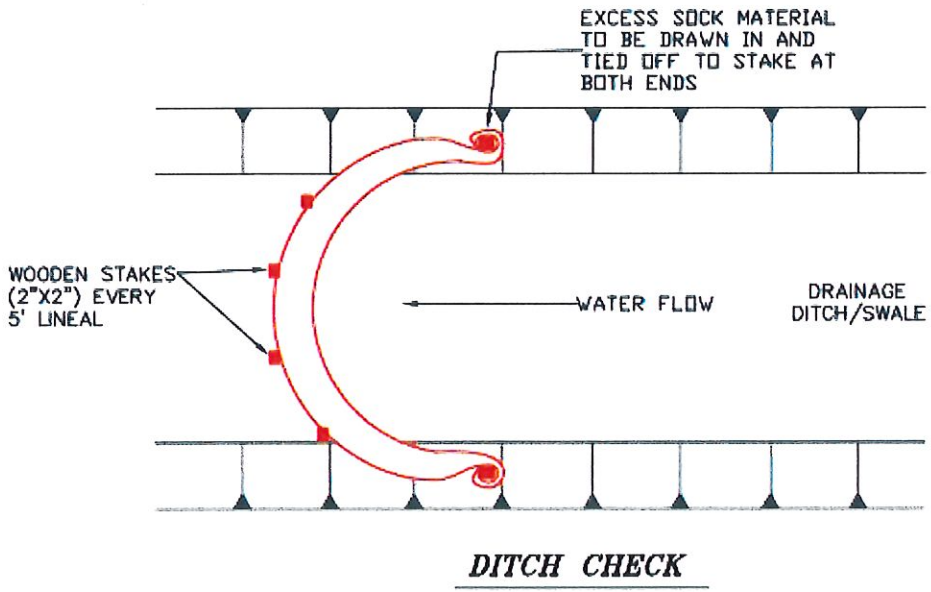
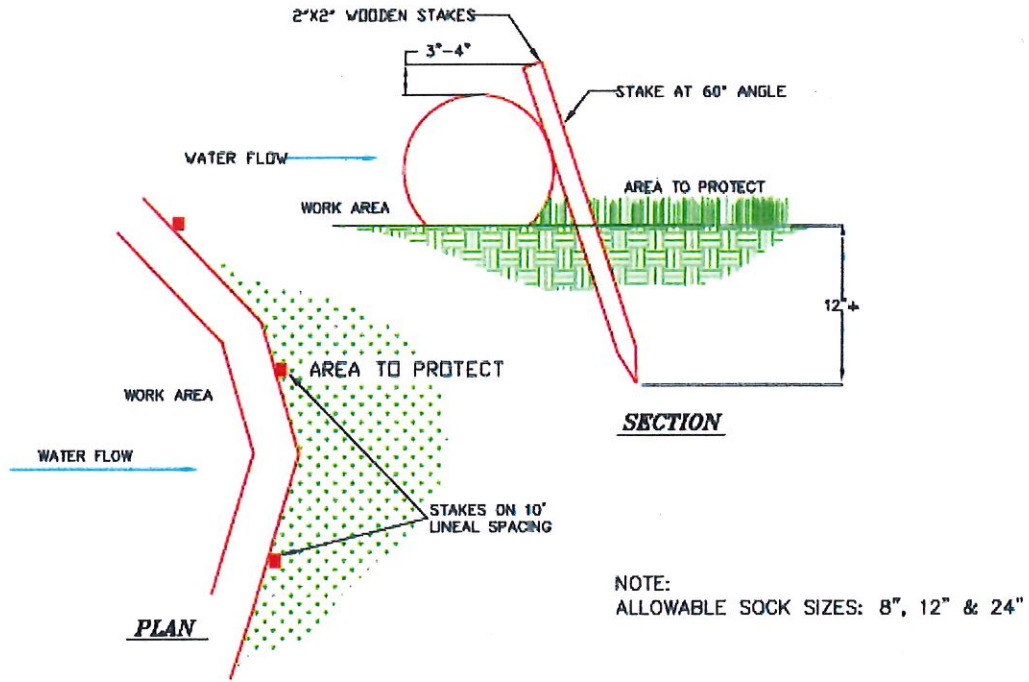
Inspect every week and within 48 hours after every rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Prevent vehicles and machinery from damaging sock. Remove accumulated sediment generally when it reaches half the height of the sock, replace broken stakes, and repair or replace sections that are torn.

SITE CONDITIONS FOR REMOVAL

Removal of sock can occur after permanent vegetation is established. The mesh material can be cut open and removed, leaving the compost to degrade naturally.

ROBUST ALTERNATIVES

- Tie Down Composted River Sock
- Silt fence

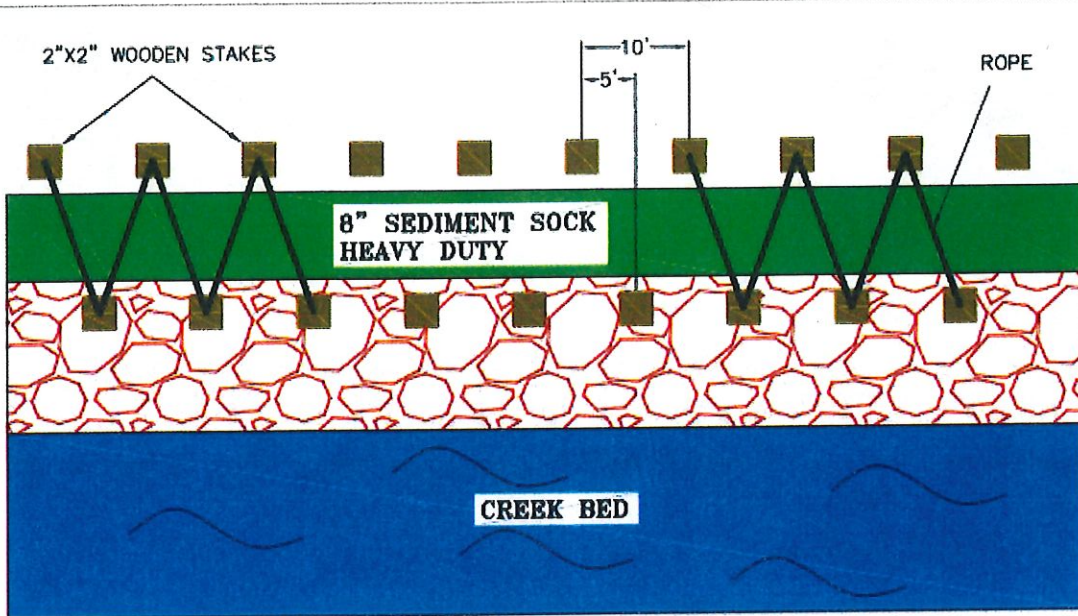


NOTE: FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION

Modified from Filtrexx Standard Specification and Design Manual, Version 5.0, 2006

NTS

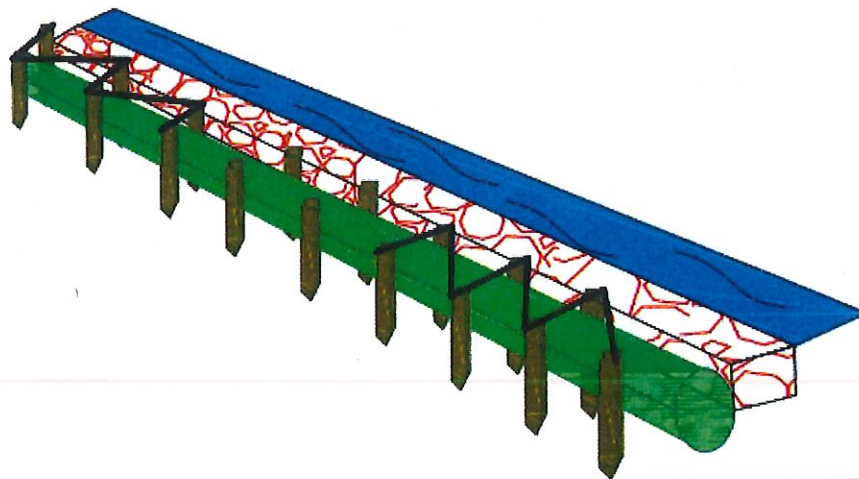
COMPOST FILTER SOCK		Issued: 10-01-2008 Revised: 06-01-2014
----------------------------	--	---



PERIMETER CONTROL

NOTES:

- USE 2"x2"x2.5" WOODEN STAKES SPACED EVERY TEN FEET, OFFSET EVERY 5 FEET ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF SOCK.
- TIE ROPE TO FOUR STAKES ALTERNATING SIDE.
- LEAVE 30 FEET BETWEEN TIED STAKES



NTS

COMPOST FILTER SOCK ROBUST METHOD		Issued: 06-01-2014 Revised:



CONCRETE WASH-OUT PIT

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

Concrete wash-out pits are used to contain concrete wash-out when truck chutes, drums and/or hoses are rinsed out after delivery to construction site. Disposal can occur when concrete wash-out becomes a solid. Concrete wash-out water is a pollutant because of the high pH level and chemical additives in the wash-out. Concrete wash-out management prevents the contamination of stormwater with high Ph and additives that may cause adverse impact to water quality.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

Concrete wash-out pits must be implemented on construction projects where concrete slurries are generated. Wash-out should be located a minimum of 50 feet from storm drains, ditches, and 100 feet from classified streams, losing streams or sinkholes. Design concrete wash-out pits to sufficiently hold all liquid and concrete waste. Plastic liner should be a minimum of 10 mil. polyethylene sheeting. See [MDNR Guide Section 6-63](#) for additional guidance.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Install concrete wash-out pits prior to concrete pouring activities. See Typical Detail.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

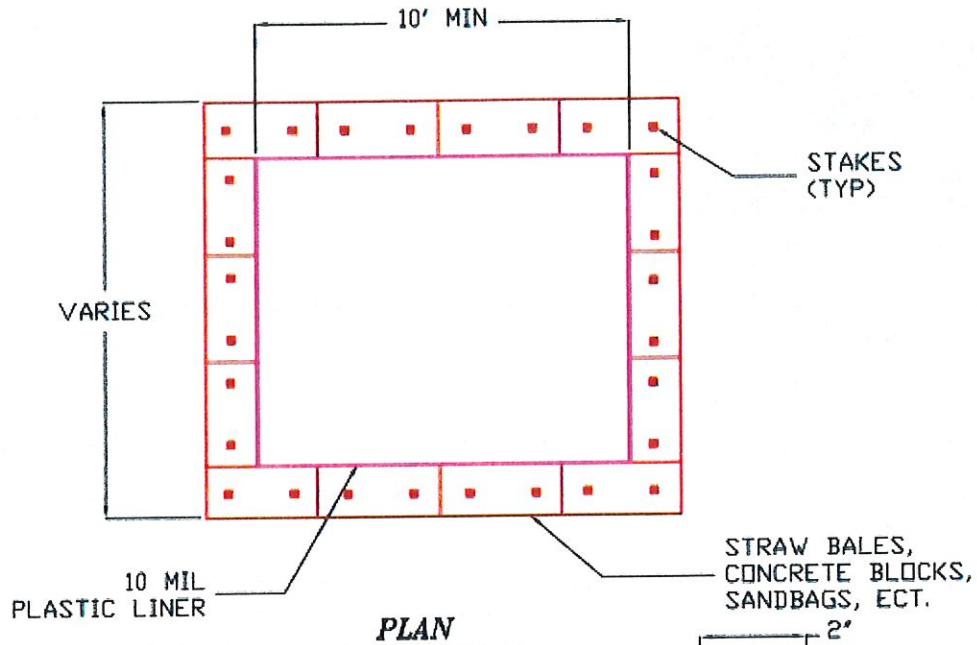
Inspect every week and within 48 hours after a rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Remove and dispose of solid concrete material. Wash-out facilities must be cleaned when volume reaches 75% of capacity. Cover the concrete wash-out pit before predicted rain events to prevent overflow.

SITE CONDITIONS FOR REMOVAL

Remove concrete wash-out pit when concrete wash-out activity ceases.

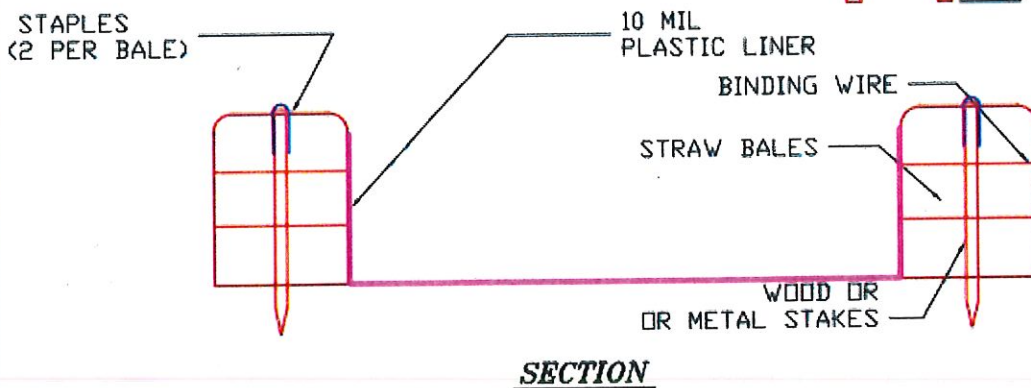
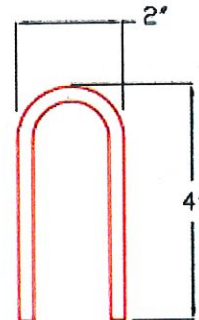
ALTERNATIVES

- Return unwanted concrete back to concrete batch plant to wash-out, proprietary disposal boxes, roll-off dumpster



NOTES:

1. ACTUAL LAYOUT DETERMINED IN FIELD
2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 30 FT. OF THE TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY



NTS

CONCRETE WASHOUT-ABOVE GRADE		Issued: 10-01-2008 Revised: 06-01-2014
-------------------------------------	--	---



STREET CLEANING

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

Street cleaning includes shoveling, brooming, sweeping and/or vacuuming to remove track-out of sediment from paved public roads.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

Shoveling should be used to remove mud layers and large dirt clods. Sweeping and vacuuming may not be effective when paved roads are wet or muddy.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

If track out is present, street cleaning should be performed as soon as possible, at the end of the work day, and before rain events. If not mixed with debris or trash, consider incorporating the removed sediment back into the project. Otherwise, sweeper waste should be disposed in a solid waste dumpster on or off-site. Do not wash any sediment or debris down the storm drain.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

Inspect ingress/egress access points daily, and clean tracked sediment as needed and/or required.

BMP Description

- TYPE OF BMP: PERMANENT TEMPORARY
- Gravel Bag

Installation

- See following detail.

Maintenance Requirements

- See following detail.

Removal Requirements

- See following detail.



INLET PROTECTION

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

A temporary sediment control barrier placed around an inlet that minimizes sediment from entering the storm drain.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

All functional inlets that drain disturbed areas should have inlet protection. The type of inlet protection should be determined based on the type of inlet, drainage area, slope, and whether the inlet is in a high traffic area. Types of inlet protection include gravel bags and proprietary inserts and covers. Compost filter sock or silt fence can be used for protection of area inlets where the sock and fence can be properly staked into the ground. Compost filter sock may also be used on pavement for curb inlet protection but gravel bags may be a better choice in high traffic areas because of their higher flow rate.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Install before land disturbing activities begin on existing inlets, or immediately after installation of a new inlet. Gravel bags may be placed either as a j-hook on the upstream end of the inlet or as a full barrier, sometimes stacked 2 bags high, across the entire opening of the inlet). Create an overflow bypass in the inlet protection structure so that excessive ponding of water around the inlet will not become a safety issue.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

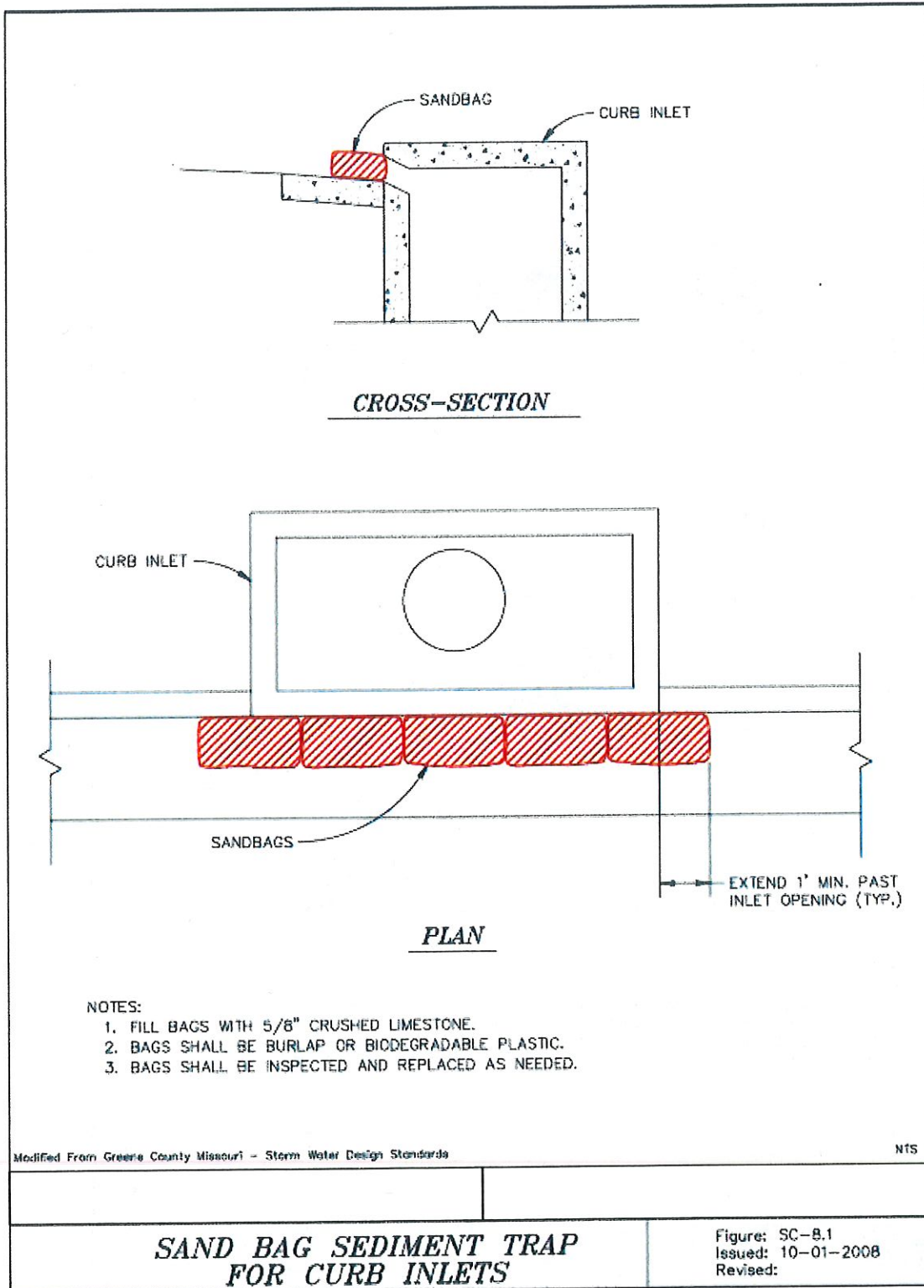
Inspect every week and within 48 hours after every rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Inspect inlet protection to ensure integrity and effectiveness every week or 48 hour after every rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Remove sediment and construction debris that impedes flow to the inlet, and replace or repair nonfunctional inlet protection.

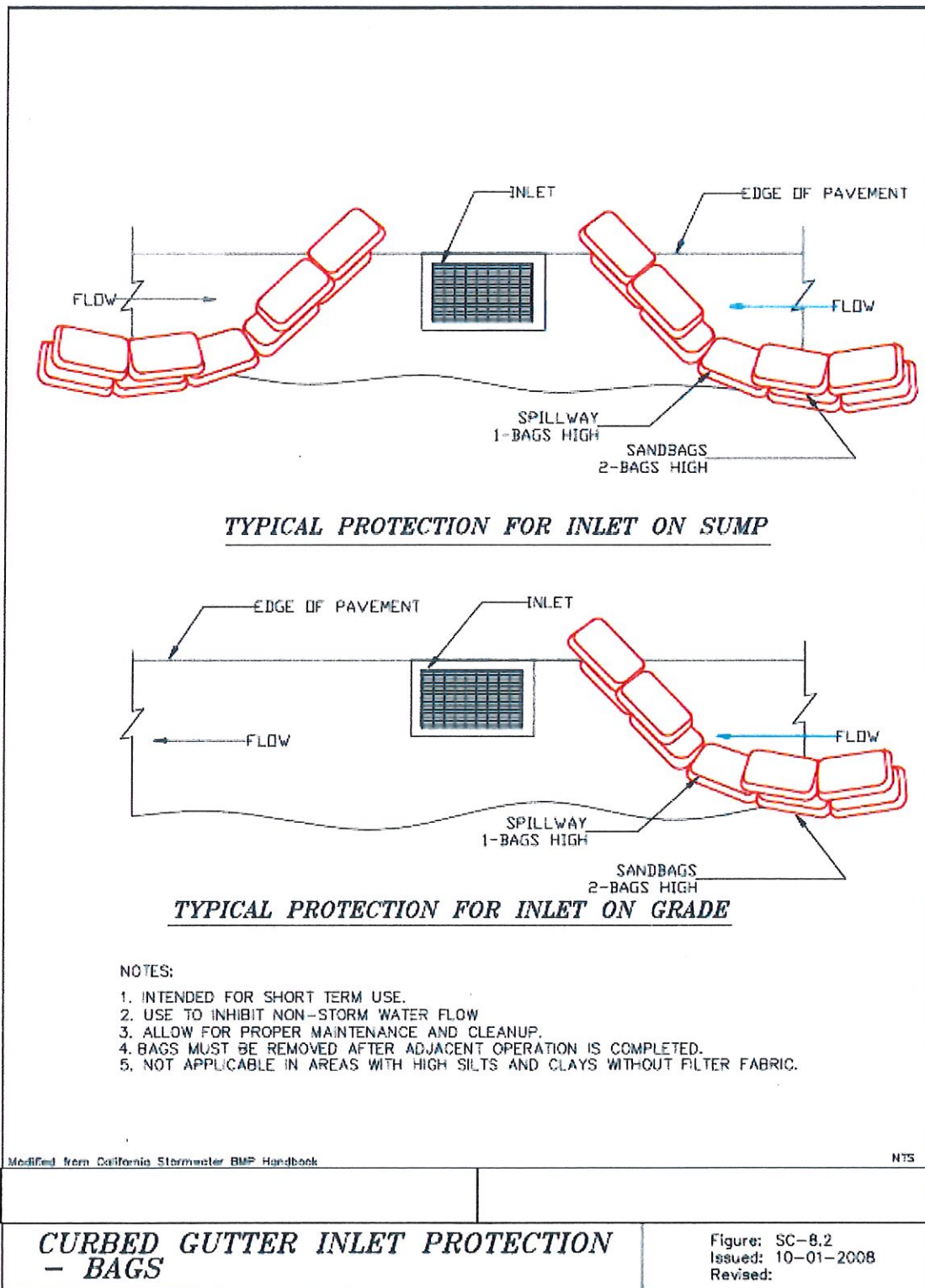
SITE CONDITIONS FOR REMOVAL

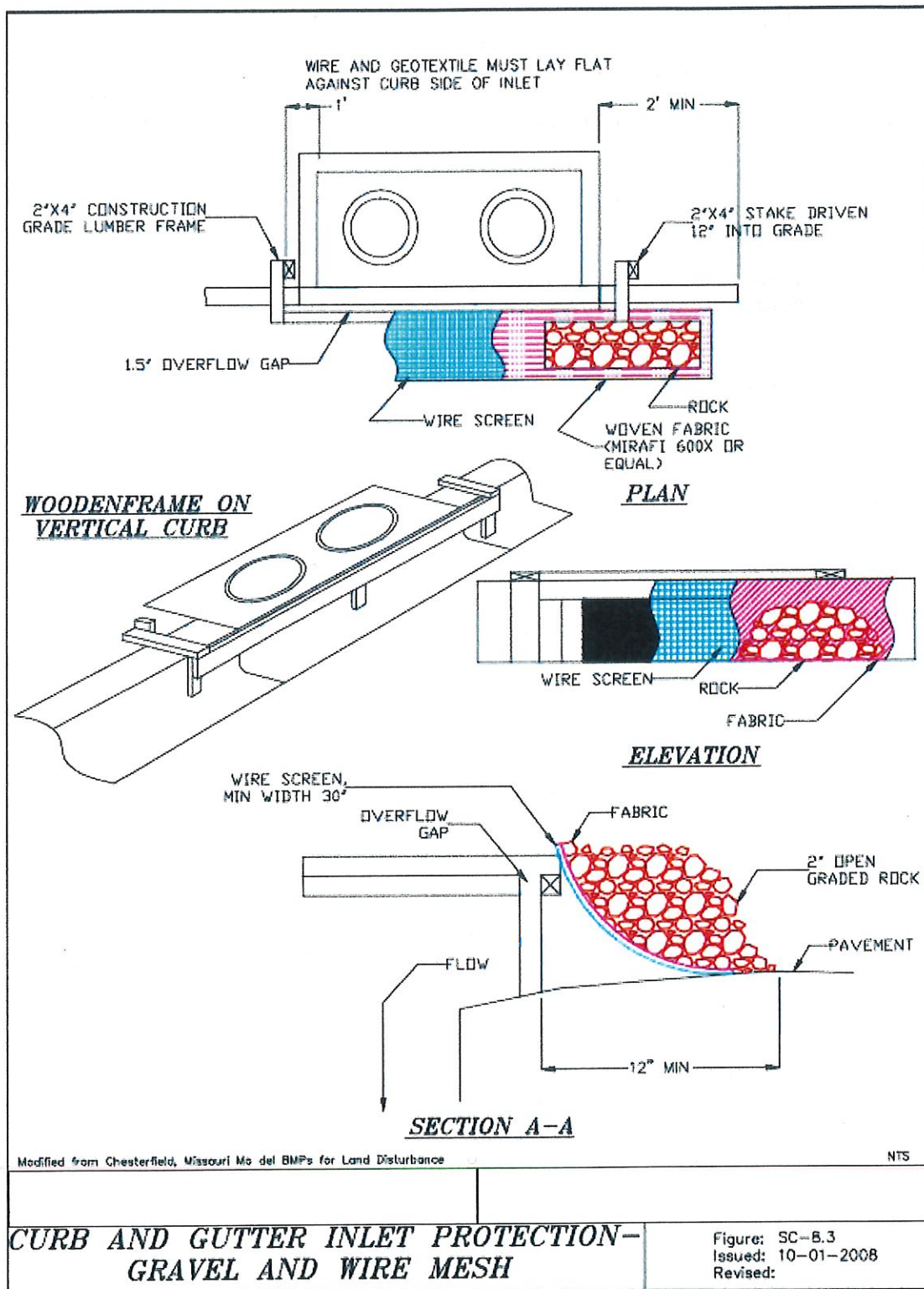
Remove after contributing drainage areas have been adequately stabilized.

ROBUST ALTERNATIVES

- Inlet Filter Inserts







BMP# 3 – SEDIMENT TRACK-OUT

BMP Description

- TYPE OF BMP: PERMANENT TEMPORARY
- Stabilized exit to the construction site designed to minimize the amount of sediment tracked from the site on vehicles and equipment.

Installation

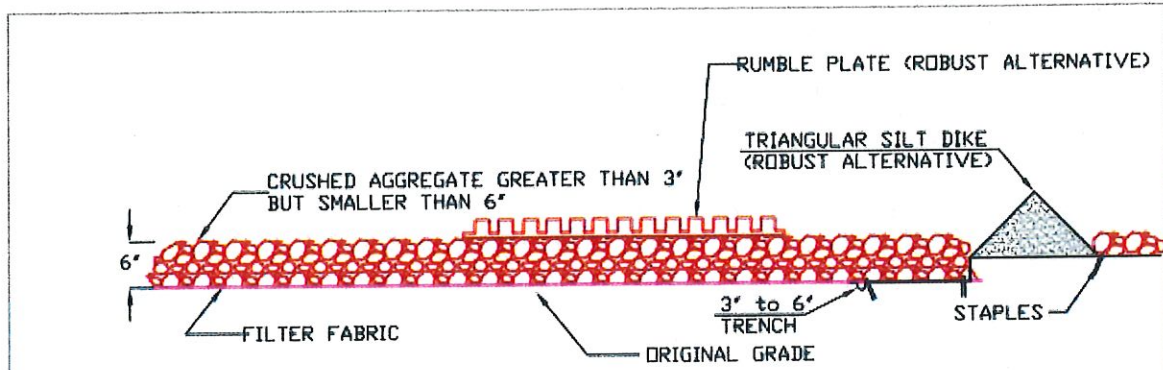
- See attached site plan for location of construction exit.
- Installed during phase 1 and removed at the completion of the project.

Maintenance Requirements

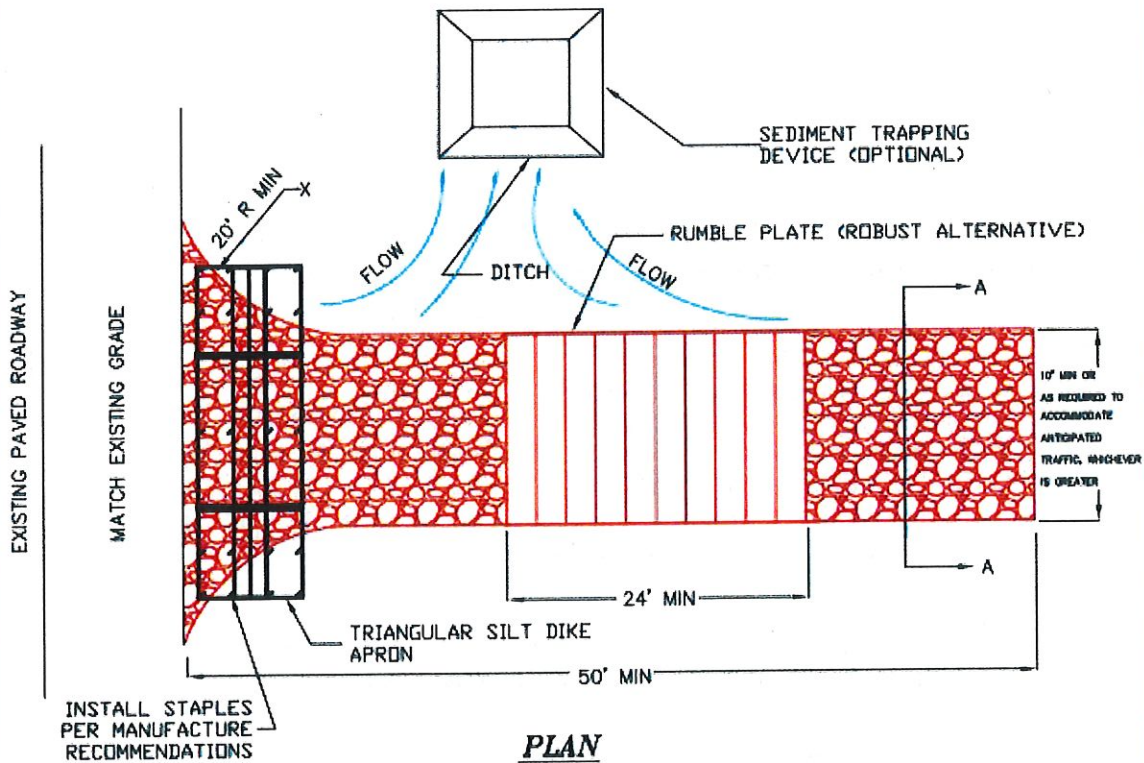
- See following detail.

Removal Requirements

- See following detail.



SECTION A-A



Modified from California Storm Water BMP Handbook

NTS

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT		Issued: 10-01-2008
		Revised: 06-01-2014

BMP# 4 – Dust Control/ Wind Erosion

BMP Description

- TYPE OF BMP: PERMANENT TEMPORARY
- Dust (wind erosion) Control.
- See following detail.

Installation

- During all phases when dust control is warranted
- See following detail.

Maintenance Requirements

- See following detail.

Removal Requirements

- See following detail.

4.2 Natural Buffers or Equivalent Sediment Controls Check box if control is Not Applicable.

Instructions:

- Section C.3.e of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that existing vegetation is preserved where practical. In addition, section C.3.e requires a minimum of a 25-foot buffer of undisturbed natural vegetation to be provided between disturbed portions of the site and surrounding surface waters.
- On the site map(s), label any surface waters on or adjacent to the project and indicate the area to be dedicated as a buffer.

Are there any surface waters within 25 feet of your project's earth disturbances? YES NO
(Note: If no, no further documentation is required for the SWPPP Template.)

Check the compliance alternative that you have chosen:

- I plan to maintain a minimum 25-foot undisturbed natural buffer.
(Note (1): You must show the 25-foot boundary line of the natural buffer on your site map.)
(Note (2): You must show on your site map how all discharges from your construction disturbances through the natural buffer area will first be treated by the site's erosion and sediment controls. Also, show on the site map any velocity dissipation devices used to prevent erosion within the natural buffer area.)

- It is infeasible to provide and maintain an undisturbed natural buffer of any size.
 - INSERT RATIONALE FOR CONCLUDING THAT IT IS INFEASIBLE TO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN A NATURAL BUFFER OF ANY SIZE

- Buffer disturbances are authorized as part of in-stream work under a CWA Section 404 permit.
 - INSERT DESCRIPTION OF ANY EARTH DISTURBANCES THAT WILL OCCUR WITHIN THE BUFFER AREA

(Note (1): If this exception applies, no further documentation is required for Section 4.1 of the Template.)

(Note (2): This exception only applies to the limits of disturbance authorized under the Section 404 permit and does not apply to any upland portion of the construction project.)

Will any additional areas of vegetation, which are not associated with surface water buffers, be preserved during construction?

- Yes, this project will practice preservation of existing vegetation as a non-structural BMP.
(Note (1): You must indicate preservation of existing vegetation by including boundaries on your site map.)

- No, no existing vegetation that is not associated with surface water buffers will be preserved.
 - INSERT RATIONALE FOR CONCLUDING THAT IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO PRESERVE EXISTING VEGETATION.



4.3 Minimize the Disturbance of Steep Slopes

Check box if control is Not Applicable.

Instructions:

- Describe how you will minimize the disturbance of steep slopes. Section C.3.h of the Missouri State Operating Permit describes a steep slope as being greater than 3:1 (three feet horizontal to one foot vertical) or greater than 3% AND greater than 150 feet in length.
- Describe controls (e.g., erosion control blankets, tackifiers), including design, installation and maintenance specifications, that will be implemented to minimize sediment discharges from slope disturbances.

Steep Slope Controls

Steep Slope Control # 1

Steep Slope Control Description

- INSERT DESCRIPTION OF STEEP SLOPE CONTROL TO BE INSTALLED.
- INCLUDE COPIES OF DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

Installation

- INSERT INSTALLATION STANDARDS.
- INSERT PHASE OF EROSION CONTROL PLAN IN WHICH THE BMP WILL BE INSTALLED.

Maintenance Requirements

- INSERT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

[Repeat as needed for individual steep slope controls.]



4.4 Sediment Basins

Check box if control is Not Applicable.

Instructions:

- Section C.3.j of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that a sedimentation basin be provided for each drainage area with 10 or more acres disturbed at one time. The basin shall be sized to contain a volume of at least 3,600 cubic feet per each disturbed acre draining thereto. Please include design specifications for each basin, including volume, dimensions, and outlet structure.
- Sediment ponds must also utilize outlet structures that withdraw water from the surface, unless infeasible.
- Temporary and permanent sedimentation basins must have a stabilized spillway to minimize the potential for erosion of the spillway or basin embankment.
- Accumulated sediment shall be removed from the basin when the basin is 50% full. The basin shall be maintained until final stabilization of the disturbed area served by the basin.
- If use of a sediment basin is impractical, similarly effect BMPs must be chosen and employed to control erosion and sediment delivery. These similarly effective BMPs must provide equivalent water quality protection to achieve compliance with the Missouri State Operating Permit.

Sediment Basin Controls

Sediment Basin Control # 1

Sediment Basin Control Description

- INSERT DESCRIPTION OF SEDIMENT BASIN CONTROL TO BE INSTALLED.
- INCLUDE COPIES OF DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

Installation

- INSERT INSTALLATION STANDARDS.
- INSERT PHASE OF EROSION CONTROL PLAN IN WHICH THE BMP WILL BE INSTALLED.

Maintenance Requirements

- INSERT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

[Repeat as needed for individual sediment basin controls.]

4.5 Site Stabilization

Instructions:

- Section C.3.h of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that interim stabilization must be initiated immediately and completed within 7 calendar days where soil disturbing activities have temporarily ceased on any portion of the site and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days. Interim stabilization shall consist of well-established and maintained BMPs. Final stabilization of disturbed areas must be initiated immediately and completed within 7 calendar days whenever any clearing, grading, excavating or other earth disturbing activities have permanently ceased on any portion of the site.
- Allowances to the 7-day completion period for temporary and final stabilization may be made due to weather and equipment malfunctions. Use of allowances shall be documented in the SWPPP.
- Describe the specific vegetative and/or non-vegetative practices that will be used to stabilize exposed soils where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

Site Stabilization Practice

- Vegetative Non-Vegetative
 Temporary Permanent

Description of Practice

- Silt sock, temporary seeding, site paving for new structures/uses and permanent seeding or sod will be used to help stabilize the site following disturbance of soil. Stabilization shall be accomplished by seeding, sodding, or hydroseeding.
- Soil stabilization practices in areas not indicated to receive any other form of surface treatment are to be completed no later than 14 days after initiation of said measures. This includes all activities necessary to provide initial seeding or planting for areas that will be vegetated and or installation or application of all non-vegetative measures (rock, gravel, rip-rap) for areas that will not support vegetation.
- If the activities are occurring in a drought stricken or especially dry period non-vegetative practices may need to be implemented to the extent necessary to prevent erosion. As soon as practicable (as site conditions allow) vegetative practices should be reestablished.
- Circumstances that prevent the implementation of the stabilization practices in a timely manner must be documented in the site stormwater recordkeeping documents.
- Contractor may select stabilization method from seed and straw, hydroseed, or sod.

Maintenance Requirements
See attached



SEEDING

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

Seeding is used to establish temporary or permanent vegetation in order to protect exposed soil from erosion.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

The SWPPP should include a site-specific seeding specification for permanent seeding and for temporary seeding if needed. For public improvements, seeding specifications can be found in Chapter 13, City of Springfield General Conditions and Technical Specifications. See MDNR Guide [Section 6-71 Temporary Seeding](#) and [Section 6-77 Permanent Seeding](#) for other specifications and guidance. Conduct a soil test to determine the need for soil amendments. Specifications for topsoil and soil amendments should be followed to ensure vegetation establishment and growth. Fertilizer should only be applied if a soil test indicates it is needed. Use additional stabilization (erosion control blankets, etc.) on slopes steeper than 3:1 and in areas of concentrated flow.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

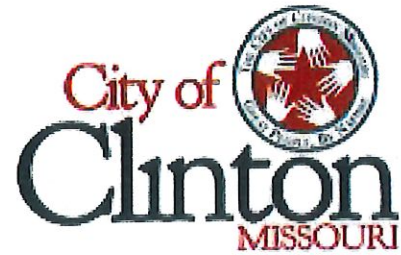
Seeding should be done immediately after completion of a phase of grading, or in areas where construction activity has ceased for 14 days. Follow seeding specification for topsoil, soil amendments, seed type, seeding rate, and seeding dates. Apply straw or other mulch (see Mulching). Water immediately, to a depth of 4 inches.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

Inspect every week and within 48 hours after every rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Protect seeded areas from vehicular and foot traffic. Reseed and mulch areas that have not sprouted within 21 days of planting. Repair damaged or eroded areas and reseed/mulch as needed. Do not mow until 4 inches of growth occurs. During the first 4 months, mow no more than 1/3 the grass height. Seeded areas should be repaired and reseeded/mulched for one year following permanent seeding to ensure successful establishment.

ROBUST ALTERNATIVES:

- Sod and Hydroseed



HYDROSEEDING

DEFINITION & PURPOSE

Hydroseeding is a method of seeding that consists of applying a mixture of water, seed, wood fiber, and soil stabilizer (if used) with hydroseeding equipment.

CONDITIONS FOR EFFECTIVE USE

To select appropriate hydroseeding mixtures, an evaluation of site conditions shall be performed with respect to: soil conditions, site topography, season and climate, vegetation types, maintenance requirements, sensitive adjacent areas, water availability, and plans for permanent vegetation (if hydroseeding is done for temporary vegetation). Soil should be loose (un-compacted) at time of application. For best results, cover the hydroseed layer with a mulch layer to help protect the seed from wind and erosion, retain soil moisture, and control soil temperature during establishment. Mulching should also be used when there is not sufficient time in the season to ensure adequate vegetation establishment and coverage for erosion control. Conduct a soil test to determine if soil amendments are needed. Fertilizer should only be applied if a soil test indicates it is needed. The hydroseeding mixture should be determined by an industry professional. See [MDNR Guide Section 6-87](#) for additional guidance.

INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

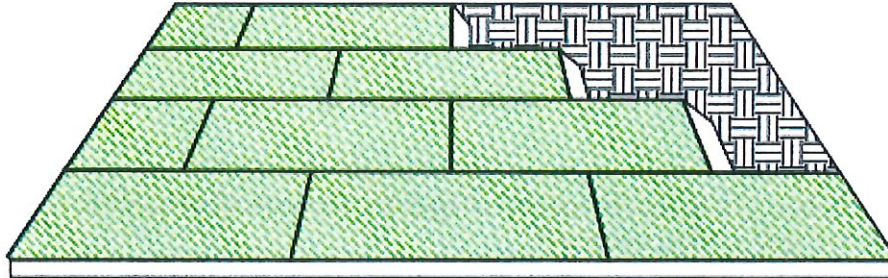
Hydroseeding should be done immediately after completion of a phase of grading. Hydroseeding can be accomplished using a multiple-step or one-step process. The multiple-step process ensures maximum direct contact of the seeds to soil. When the one-step process is used to apply the mixture of seed, fiber, etc., the seed rate shall be increased to compensate for all seeds not having direct contact with the soil. Follow-up applications shall be made as needed to cover weak spots. Avoid overspray on existing vegetation, waterways, sidewalks, and roadways. Straw or other mulch should be applied to reduce the erosive capacity of stormwater and keep soil and seed in place.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

Inspect every week and within 48 hours after every rain event that causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site. Hydroseeded areas should be inspected for failures and re-seeded and mulched within the planting season, using not less than half the original application rates.

ROBUST ALTERNATIVES:

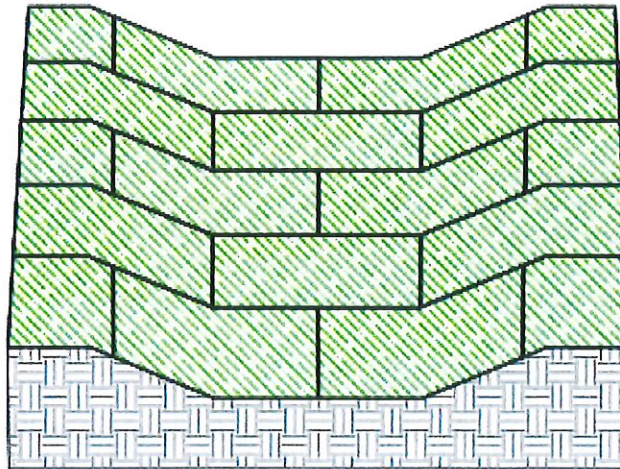
- Sod
- Turf reinforcement mat
- Control Blankets



LAY SOD IN A STAGGERED PATTERN WITH STRIPS BUTTED TIGHTLY AGAINST EACH OTHER

ON SLOPE > 3:1 USE PEGS OR STAPLES TO FASTEN SOD FIRMLY AT THE CORNERS AND CENTERS.

INSTALLATION OF GRASS SOD



LAY SOD PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF FLOW. USE PEGS OR STAPLES TO FASTEN SOD FIRMLY AT THE CORNERS AND CENTERS

INSTALLATION OF SOD IN WATERWAYS

Modified from Chesterfield, Missouri Model BMPs for Land Disturbance

NTS

SODDING		Issued: 10-01-2008 Revised: 06-01-2014

SECTION 5: POLLUTION PREVENTION STANDARDS

5.1 Potential Sources of Pollution

Instructions:

- Section C.3.k of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that pollution prevention BMPs be installed to minimize the risk potential for non-sediment pollutants (including, but not limited to: wheel wash water, trash, fertilizers, pesticides, sanitary waste, and petroleum products leaving the site in stormwater runoff)
 - ✓ Wash waters must be treated in a sediment basin or alternative control that provides equivalent or better treatment prior to discharge;
 - ✓ Minimize exposure of any materials which may contribute pollution to precipitation and stormwater;
 - ✓ Implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures. These procedures include but are not limited to maintenance of spill kits, installation of containment berms, and use of drip pans at petroleum product and liquid storage tanks and containers.

Construction Site Pollutants

Pollutant-Generating Activity	Pollutants or Pollutant Constituents (that could be discharged if exposed to stormwater)	Location on Site (or reference SWPPP site map where this is shown)
Grading, excavating	Sediment, trash, debris, solids	Throughout site
Paving operations	Sediment, oil, grease, trash, debris, solids	Throughout site
Concrete washout and cement waste	Heavy metals, pH, trash, debris, solids	See site plan
Solid waste disposal	Trash, debris, solids, other toxic chemicals	See site plan
Sanitary waste	Nutrients, pH, viruses, and bacteria	Future plans will show location as part of this permit
Landscaping operations	Sediment, nutrients, pesticides/herbicides, trash, debris, solids, other toxic chemicals	Future plans will show location as part of this permit
Material delivery and storage	Sediment, nutrients, heavy metals, pH, oil, grease, trash, debris, solids, other toxic chemicals	See site plan

Spill Prevention and Control

- Keep a spill kit on-site with equipment necessary for spill clean-up. Equipment and materials include, but are not limited to: brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, kitty litter, sawdust, and trash containers.
- Location of your site's spill kit: [See site plan](#)

Hazardous substances and oil spill reporting

Petroleum products spilled should be immediately cleaned up and disposed of properly. Any such spills or petroleum or other chemicals are to be reported as soon as possible to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Call the Kansas City Regional Office at (816) 251-0700 or the Department's 24-hour Environmental Emergency Response number at (573) 634-2436.

In Missouri, state law requires the responsible party to report petroleum product releases greater than 50 gallons to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources at the earliest practical moment after discovery. If the release is from an underground storage tank, or UST, or piping, the reportable quantity is 25 gallons, or more. Reports are also required for above ground storage tanks, or AST, that have released 50 gallons or greater. Further, federal law requires the responsible party to report any release of oil if the oil reaches or threatens any waterway.

5.2 Storage, Handling, and Disposal of Construction Products, Materials, and Wastes

Check box if control is Not Applicable.

Instructions:

- For any of the types of construction products, materials, and wastes that are expected to be used or stored at your site, provide the specific practices that will be employed.
- Section C.4 of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that solid waste and hazardous waste be managed using trash containers and regular site clean-up for proper disposal of solid waste (scrap metal, shipping waste, food containers, etc.). Containers for proper disposal of waste paints, solvents and cleaning compounds shall be provided. Portable toilets for proper disposal of sanitary sewage and the storage of construction materials should be kept away from drainage courses and low areas.
- Section C.5 of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that all fueling facilities present adhere to applicable federal and state regulations concerning underground storage, above ground storage and dispensers.
- Section C.6 of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that all hazardous wastes that are transported, stored, or used for maintenance, cleaning, or repair be managed according to the provisions of the Missouri Hazardous Waste Laws and Regulations.
- Section C.7 of the Missouri State Operating Permit requires that all paint, solvents, petroleum waste products and storage containers such as drums, cans, or cartons be stored according to BMPs. Materials exposed to precipitation shall be stored in watertight, structurally sound, closed containers. All containers shall be inspected for leaks or spillage during the once per week inspection of BMPs.
- In the list below, check all potentially hazardous waste that will be present on your site.

Materials Present Include:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Pesticides | <input type="checkbox"/> | Herbicides |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Insecticides | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fertilizers |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Diesel Fuel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oil |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Hydraulic Fluid | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other Petroleum Products |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Paint | <input type="checkbox"/> | Solvents |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Acid | <input type="checkbox"/> | Curing Compounds |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Portable Toilets | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Solid Waste |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Other | | |

General

- The following pollution measures will be implemented during construction activities to help with material handling and waste:
- Waste containers (solid and liquid) will be emptied frequently enough to prevent them from overflowing.
- Trash receptacles (including trash dumpsters) will be equipped with covers.
- Containers (drums, bags, roll-off boxes, and portable tanks) of waste, chemicals or other materials will be stored away from traffic to prevent accidental spills, and away from stormwater inlets or other discharge points.
- Wastes will be transferred offsite to approved solid or hazardous waste disposal facilities on a routine schedule.
- Containers will be kept closed, except to add or remove material, as necessary.
- Containers will be stored in such a manner to prevent corrosion that could result from contact between the containers and the ground resulting in a release.
- Containers will be labeled to show name and type of substance, health hazards, and other appropriate information.
- Any soil or other material spilled during loading or unloading will be cleaned up immediately. This includes soil on the outside of trucks (side rails), ground, and road surfaces.
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for substances used or stored onsite will be available for review and use.
- On-site porta-potties must not be allowed to spill anywhere on site.

SECTION 6: INSPECTION AND CORRECTIVE ACTION

6.1 Inspection Personnel and Procedures

Instructions:

- Describe the procedures you will follow for conducting inspections and how they will meet the requirements set forth in Section C.10 of the Missouri State Operating Permit.

Designated Inspector:

This person will conduct inspections once a week and within 48 hours of stormwater events which causes runoff on-site.

Insert name here: _____

Phone Number: _____

Inspection Schedule

Inspections will be done at least once per seven calendar days. If a rainfall causes stormwater runoff to occur on-site, the BMPs must be inspected within a reasonable time period after the rainfall event has ceased. These inspections must occur within 48 hours after the rain event has ceased during a normal work day and within 72 hours if the rain event ceases during a non-work day such as a weekend or holiday. Areas on-site that have been finally stabilized must be

inspected at least once per month.

Inspection Report Forms

Insert a copy of the inspection report form in Appendix C.

6.2 Corrective Action

<p>Instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Describe the procedures you will follow for corrective action and how they will meet the requirements set forth in Section C.10 of the Missouri State Operating Permit.-

Personnel Responsible for Corrective Actions

This person will be determined at the time of the project's pre-construction meeting with City Staff.

Insert name here: _____
Phone Number: _____

Corrective Action Schedule

Any structural or maintenance problems shall be noted in an inspection report and corrected within seven calendar days of the inspection. If weather conditions prevent correction of BMPs within 7 calendar days, the reasons for the delay must be documented (including pictures) and there must be a narrative explaining why the work cannot be accomplished within the 7 day time period. The documentation must be filed with the regular inspection reports, and the problem shall be corrected as soon as weather conditions allow.

6.3 Delegation of Authority

Instructions:

- Identify the individual(s) or positions within the company who have been delegated authority to sign inspection reports.
- Attach a copy of the signed delegation of authority (see example in Appendix G of the Template).

Duly Authorized Representative(s) or Position(s):

SECTION 7: CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION

Instructions:

- The following certification statement must be signed and dated by the owner of the property described in this plan, or their legally authorized agent.
- This certification must be re-signed in the event of transfer of ownership.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

SWPPP APPENDICES

Attach the following documentation to the SWPPP:

Appendix A – Site Maps

Appendix B – Inspection Form

Appendix C – SWPPP Amendment Log

Appendix D – Subcontractor Certifications/Agreements

Appendix E – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Appendix F – Delegation of Authority

Appendix A – Site Maps



Appendix B - Copy of Inspection Form

BMP Self-Inspection Land Disturbance Permit

Date:	Time:	Project Name:	Permit #: LDP20 -000
Designated Responsible Person In SWPPP: (Name, Company)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> Biweekly <input type="checkbox"/> Post Rain Event Rainfall Total: Inches <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			

Inspection Checklist	Satisfactory?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
SWPPP -Is SWPPP on site and updated with records attached? Is sign posted on construction site? Is ESC Plan updated?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Construction Exit -Is sediment trackout controlled at the construction exit? Are streets substantially free of sediment?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Stockpiles -Are stockpiles stabilized or controlled by a BMP? Are borrow/fill areas identified on the SWPPP?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Dewatering operations -Are dewatering operations filtering sediment/pollutants?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Housekeeping -Are litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals controlled?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
BMP Maintenance -Have all BMPs been repaired/ sediment accumulation removed? Should any BMPs be added and/or removed?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Tree Protection -Is fencing installed properly? Are root zones and tree canopy protected from equipment, vehicles and construction material?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Stabilization -Has temporary or final stabilization been achieved on areas inactive for more than 14 days?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Stormwater Outfall and Receiving Streams -Is the outfall free from sediment accumulation? Are receiving waters free of visible pollutants?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> NA	Date Completed:
Additional Comments -		

<p>SWPPP Amendment Log – Create a log here of changes and updates to the SWPPP. Modifications are required when: Design, operation, or maintenance of BMPs is changed; Design of the construction project is changed that could significantly affect the quality of the stormwater discharges; Permittee’s inspections indicate deficiencies in the SWPPP; SWPPP is determined to be ineffective in minimizing or controlling erosion and sedimentation (e.g., there is visual evidence of excessive site erosion or excessive sediment deposits in streams or lakes); and settleable solids from a stormwater outfall exceeds visual assessment by inspector.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> New amendment detail added to SWPPP	<p>Date:</p> <p>Explanation of amendment found on ESC plan:</p>
---	---	---

<p>Grading and Stabilization Log – Create a log here of grading and stabilization. The Construction General Permit requires that interim stabilization must be initiated immediately and completed within 7 calendar days where soil disturbing activities have temporarily ceased on any portion of the site and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days. Interim stabilization shall consist of well established and maintained BMPs. Final stabilization of disturbed areas must be initiated immediately and completed within 7 calendar days whenever any clearing, grading, excavating or other earth disturbing activities have permanently ceased on any portion of the site. Stabilization refers to actions taken to secure soil in its location and to prevent it from moving via stormwater runoff or trackout.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Construction temporarily ceased <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary BMPs are in place <input type="checkbox"/> Construction permanently ceased <input type="checkbox"/> Stabilization has begun <input type="checkbox"/> Stabilization is complete	<p>Date:</p> <p>Location:</p> <p>Temporary BMPs:</p> <p>Permanently Stabilized by:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mulch</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rock</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete/Asphalt</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydroseed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sod</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Seed and Straw</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</p>
---	---	--

Unless otherwise noted, all corrective actions must be completed by:

Training: The person designated as responsible for environmental matters, and the person designated to conduct self-inspections (if different) are required to have thorough and demonstrable knowledge of erosion and sediment control practices. Training is recommended. Please call 864-1944 for local training opportunities.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____ **Signature:** _____

Appendix C – SWPPP Amendment Log

Instructions:

- Create a log here of changes and updates to the SWPPP. You may use the table below to track these modifications.
- SWPPP modifications are required pursuant to Section C.8 of the Missouri State Operating Permit whenever the:
 - ✓ Design, operation, or maintenance of BMPs is changed;
 - ✓ Design of the construction project is changed that could significantly affect the quality of the stormwater discharges;
 - ✓ Permittee's inspections indicate deficiencies in the SWPPP;
 - ✓ SWPPP is determined to be ineffective in minimizing or controlling erosion and sedimentation (e.g., there is visual evidence of excessive site erosion or excessive sediment deposits in streams or lakes); and
 - ✓ Settleable Solids from a stormwater outfall exceed 2.5 ml/L.

No.	Description of the Amendment	Date of Amendment	Amendment Prepared by [Name(s) and Title]

Appendix D – Contractor Certification/Agreements

CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION
STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

Project Number: _____

Project Title: _____

Operator(s): _____

As a contractor/subcontractor, you are required to comply with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for any work that you perform on-site. Any person or group who violates any condition of the SWPPP may be subject to substantial penalties or loss of contract. You are encouraged to advise each of your employees working on this project of the requirements of the SWPPP. A copy of the SWPPP is available for your review at the office trailer.

Each subcontractor engaged in activities at the construction site that could impact stormwater must be identified and sign the following certification statement:

I certify under the penalty of law that I have read and understand the terms and conditions of the SWPPP for the above designated project and agree to follow the practices described in the SWPPP.

This certification is hereby signed in reference to the above named project:

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Type of construction service to be provided: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Appendix E – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Date Grading Activity Initiated	Description of Stabilization Measure and Location	Date Grading Activity Ceased (Indicate Temporary or Permanent)	Date When Stabilization Measures Initiated

Appendix F – Delegation of Authority Form

Delegation of Authority

I, _____ (name), hereby designate the person or specifically described position below to be a duly authorized representative for the purpose of overseeing compliance with environmental requirements, including the Construction General Permit, at the _____ construction site. The designee is authorized to sign any reports, stormwater pollution prevention plans and all other documents required by the permit.

_____ (name of person or position)
_____ (company)
_____ (address)
_____ (city, state, zip)
_____ (phone)

By signing this authorization, I confirm that I meet the requirements to make such a designation as set forth in Appendix I of EPA's Construction General Permit (CGP), and that the designee above meets the definition of a "duly authorized representative" as set forth in Appendix I.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Missouri Ecological Services Field Office
101 Park Deville Drive
Suite A
Columbia, MO 65203-0057
Phone: (573) 234-2132 Fax: (573) 234-2181

In Reply Refer To:
Consultation Code: 03E14000-2022-SLI-0119
Event Code: 03E14000-2022-E-00373
Project Name: Franklin Street Bridge Replacement

October 21, 2021

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

This response has been generated by the Information, Planning, and Conservation (IPaC) system to provide information on natural resources that could be affected by your project. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) provides this response under the authority of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531-1543), the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668-668d), the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703-712), and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).

Threatened and Endangered Species

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirement for obtaining a Technical Assistance Letter from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. **Note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days.** The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

Consultation Technical Assistance

Refer to the Midwest Region [S7 Technical Assistance](#) website for step-by-step instructions for making species determinations and for specific guidance on the following types of projects: projects in developed areas, HUD, pipelines, buried utilities, telecommunications, and requests for a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA.

Federally Listed Bat Species

Indiana bats, gray bats, and northern long-eared bats occur throughout Missouri and the information below may help in determining if your project may affect these species.

Gray bats - Gray bats roost in caves or mines year-round and use water features and forested riparian corridors for foraging and travel. If your project will impact caves, mines, associated riparian areas, or will involve tree removal around these features – particularly within stream corridors, riparian areas, or associated upland woodlots –gray bats could be affected.

Indiana and northern long-eared bats - These species hibernate in caves or mines only during the winter. In Missouri the hibernation season is considered to be November 1 to March 31. During the active season in Missouri (April 1 to October 31) they roost in forest and woodland habitats. Suitable summer habitat for Indiana bats and northern long-eared bats consists of a wide variety of forested/wooded habitats where they roost, forage, and travel and may also include some adjacent and interspersed non-forested habitats such as emergent wetlands and adjacent edges of agricultural fields, old fields and pastures. This includes forests and woodlots containing potential roosts (i.e., live trees and/or snags ≥ 5 inches diameter at breast height (dbh) for Indiana bat, and ≥ 3 inches dbh for northern long-eared bat, that have exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, and/or hollows), as well as linear features such as fencerows, riparian forests, and other wooded corridors. These wooded areas may be dense or loose aggregates of trees with variable amounts of canopy closure. Tree species often include, but are not limited to, shellbark or shagbark hickory, white oak, cottonwood, and maple. Individual trees may be considered suitable habitat when they exhibit the characteristics of a potential roost tree and are located within 1,000 feet (305 meters) of other forested/wooded habitat. Northern long-eared bats have also been observed roosting in human-made structures, such as buildings, barns, bridges, and bat houses; therefore, these structures should also be considered potential summer habitat and evaluated for use by bats. If your project will impact caves or mines or will involve clearing forest or woodland habitat containing suitable roosting habitat, Indiana bats or northern long-eared bats could be affected.

Examples of unsuitable habitat include:

- Individual trees that are greater than 1,000 feet from forested or wooded areas;
- Trees found in highly-developed urban areas (e.g., street trees, downtown areas);
- A pure stand of less than 3-inch dbh trees that are not mixed with larger trees; and
- A stand of eastern red cedar shrubby vegetation with no potential roost trees.

Using the IPaC Official Species List to Make No Effect and May Affect Determinations for Listed Species

1. If IPaC returns a result of “There are no listed species found within the vicinity of the project,” then project proponents can conclude the proposed activities will have **no effect** on any federally listed species under Service jurisdiction. Concurrence from the Service is not required for **No Effect** determinations. No further consultation or coordination is required. Attach this letter to the dated IPaC species list report for your records. An example ["No Effect" document](#) also can be found on the S7 Technical Assistance website.

2. If IPaC returns one or more federally listed, proposed, or candidate species as potentially present in the action area of the proposed project – other than bats (see #3 below) – then project proponents can conclude the proposed activities **may affect** those species. For assistance in determining if suitable habitat for listed, candidate, or proposed species occurs within your project area or if species may be affected by project activities, you can obtain [Life History Information for Listed and Candidate Species](#) through the S7 Technical Assistance website.

3. If IPaC returns a result that one or more federally listed bat species (Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, or gray bat) are potentially present in the action area of the proposed project, project proponents can conclude the proposed activities **may affect** these bat species **IF** one or more of the following activities are proposed:

- a. Clearing or disturbing suitable roosting habitat, as defined above, at any time of year;
- b. Any activity in or near the entrance to a cave or mine;
- c. Mining, deep excavation, or underground work within 0.25 miles of a cave or mine;
- d. Construction of one or more wind turbines; or
- e. Demolition or reconstruction of human-made structures that are known to be used by bats based on observations of roosting bats, bats emerging at dusk, or guano deposits or stains.

If none of the above activities are proposed, project proponents can conclude the proposed activities will have **no effect** on listed bat species. Concurrence from the Service is not required for **No Effect** determinations. No further consultation or coordination is required. Attach this letter to the dated IPaC species list report for your records. An example ["No Effect" document](#) also can be found on the S7 Technical Assistance website.

If any of the above activities are proposed in areas where one or more bat species may be present, project proponents can conclude the proposed activities **may affect** one or more bat species. We recommend coordinating with the Service as early as possible during project planning. If your project will involve removal of over 5 acres of suitable forest or woodland habitat, we recommend you complete a Summer Habitat Assessment prior to contacting our office to expedite the consultation process. The Summer Habitat Assessment Form is available in Appendix A of the most recent version of the [Range-wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines](#).

Other Trust Resources and Activities

Bald and Golden Eagles - Although the bald eagle has been removed from the endangered species list, this species and the golden eagle are protected by the Bald and Golden Eagle Act and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Should bald or golden eagles occur within or near the project area

please contact our office for further coordination. For communication and wind energy projects, please refer to additional guidelines below.

Migratory Birds - The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) prohibits the taking, killing, possession, transportation, and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests, except when specifically authorized by the Service. The Service has the responsibility under the MBTA to proactively prevent the mortality of migratory birds whenever possible and we encourage implementation of recommendations that minimize potential impacts to migratory birds. Such measures include clearing forested habitat outside the nesting season (generally March 1 to August 31) or conducting nest surveys prior to clearing to avoid injury to eggs or nestlings.

Communication Towers - Construction of new communications towers (including radio, television, cellular, and microwave) creates a potentially significant impact on migratory birds, especially some 350 species of night-migrating birds. However, the Service has developed [voluntary guidelines for minimizing impacts](#).

Transmission Lines - Migratory birds, especially large species with long wingspans, heavy bodies, and poor maneuverability can also collide with power lines. In addition, mortality can occur when birds, particularly hawks, eagles, kites, falcons, and owls, attempt to perch on uninsulated or unguarded power poles. To minimize these risks, please refer to [guidelines](#) developed by the Avian Power Line Interaction Committee and the Service. Implementation of these measures is especially important along sections of lines adjacent to wetlands or other areas that support large numbers of raptors and migratory birds.

Wind Energy - To minimize impacts to migratory birds and bats, wind energy projects should follow the Service's [Wind Energy Guidelines](#). In addition, please refer to the Service's [Eagle Conservation Plan Guidance](#), which provides guidance for conserving bald and golden eagles in the course of siting, constructing, and operating wind energy facilities.

Next Steps

Should you determine that project activities **may affect** any federally listed species or trust resources described herein, please contact our office for further coordination. Letters with requests for consultation or correspondence about your project should include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header. Electronic submission is preferred.

If you have not already done so, please contact the Missouri Department of Conservation (Policy Coordination, P. O. Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102) for information concerning Missouri Natural Communities and Species of Conservation Concern.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. Please feel free to contact our office with questions or for additional information.

Karen Herrington

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
-

10/21/2021

Event Code: 03E14000-2022-E-00373

5

- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Wetlands

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Missouri Ecological Services Field Office

101 Park Deville Drive

Suite A

Columbia, MO 65203-0057

(573) 234-2132

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 03E14000-2022-SLI-0119

Event Code: Some(03E14000-2022-E-00373)

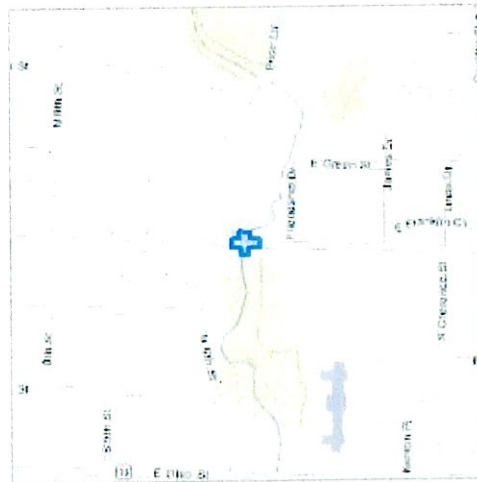
Project Name: Franklin Street Bridge Replacement

Project Type: BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION / MAINTENANCE

Project Description: This project will remove the existing bridge and replace it with a triple box culvert. The project will take place beginning in March of 2022 and should be completed by September of 2022. A triple concrete box culvert (3 bays @ 12' wide by 7.5' tall) will be constructed to replace the existing bridge. Concrete and asphalt paving will be utilized to bring the existing street grade and width back to it's original location. A small amount of new storm pipe will be added with two new drop inlets. An existing ductile iron sewer line that is attached to a bridge girder will be replaced with a new ductile iron sewer line that will be encased in the upper portion of the box culvert walls. The total project length is approximately 200' and will extend approximately 50' to either side of the existing bridge.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <https://www.google.com/maps/@38.3700604,-93.75918689330105,14z>



Counties: Henry County, Missouri

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 4 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

-
1. [NOAA Fisheries](#), also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Gray Bat <i>Myotis grisescens</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6329	Endangered
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949 General project design guidelines: https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/RNWBWDMB7BFLHIR56FS62ICGMU/documents/generated/6868.pdf	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 General project design guidelines: https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/RNWBWDMB7BFLHIR56FS62ICGMU/documents/generated/6868.pdf	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Candidate

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

USFWS National Wildlife Refuge Lands And Fish Hatcheries

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the [National Wildlife Refuge](#) system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

Wetlands

Impacts to [NWI wetlands](#) and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local [U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District](#).

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

WETLAND INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THIS SPECIES LIST WAS GENERATED.
PLEASE VISIT [HTTPS://WWW.FWS.GOV/WETLANDS/DATA/MAPPER.HTML](https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html) OR CONTACT THE FIELD OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.



Missouri Department of Conservation

Missouri Department of Conservation's Mission is to protect and manage the forest, fish, and wildlife resources of the state and to facilitate and provide opportunities for all citizens to use, enjoy and learn about these resources.

Natural Heritage Review Level Three Report: Species Listed Under the Federal Endangered Species Act

There are records of species listed under the Federal Endangered Species Act, and possibly also records for species listed Endangered by the state, or Missouri Species and/or Natural Communities of Conservation Concern within or near the the defined Project Area. Please contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Missouri Department of Conservation for further coordination.

Foreword: Thank you for accessing the Missouri Natural Heritage Review Website developed by the Missouri Department of Conservation with assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Missouri Department of Transportation and NatureServe. The purpose of this website is to provide information to federal, state and local agencies, organizations, municipalities, corporations and consultants regarding sensitive fish, wildlife, plants, natural communities and habitats to assist in planning, designing and permitting stages of projects.

PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name and ID Number: Franklin Street Bridge Replacement #9874

User Project Number: CJW-21098

Project Description: Section 2, Township 41, Range 26; LAT 38-22-12.23N, LONG 93-45-33.12W; Coal Creek; Henry County

Project Type: Transportation, Structures and Bridges, Bridge Replacement and/or Removal - on existing alignment (within 12 feet up/down stream), Closed box culvert

Contact Person: Joseph Rickman

Contact Information: jrickman@gocjw.com or (417) 889-3400

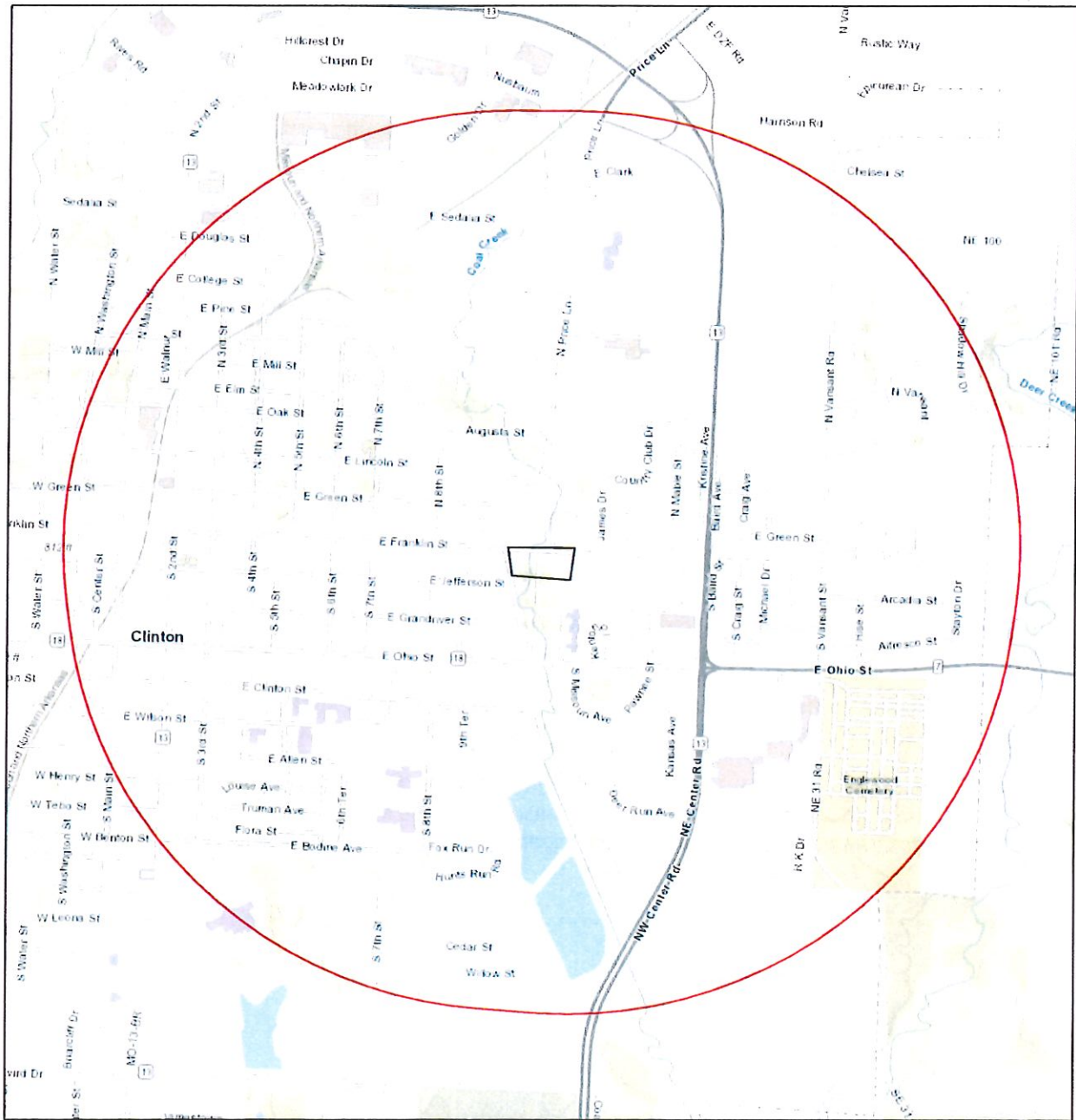
Disclaimer: The NATURAL HERITAGE REVIEW REPORT produced by this website identifies if a species tracked by the Natural Heritage Program is known to occur within or near the area submitted for your project, and shares suggested recommendations on ways to avoid or minimize project impacts to sensitive species or special habitats. If an occurrence record is present, or the proposed project might affect federally listed species, the user must contact the Department of Conservation or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for more information. The Natural Heritage Program tracks occurrences of sensitive species and natural communities where the species or natural community has been found. Lack of an occurrence record does not mean that a sensitive plant, animal or natural community is not present on or near the project area. Depending on the project, current habitat conditions, and geographic location in the state, surveys may be necessary. Additionally, because land use conditions change and animals move, the existence of an occurrence record does not mean the species/habitat is still present. Therefore, Reports include information about records near but not necessarily on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Report is not a site clearance letter for the project. It provides an indication of whether or not public lands and sensitive resources are known to be (or are likely to be) located close to the proposed project. Incorporating information from the Natural Heritage Program into project plans is an important step that can help reduce unnecessary impacts to Missouri's sensitive fish, forest and wildlife resources. However, the Natural Heritage Program is only one reference that should be used to evaluate potential adverse project impacts. Other types of information, such as wetland and soils maps and on-site inspections or surveys, should be considered. Reviewing current landscape and habitat information, and species' biological characteristics would additionally ensure that Missouri Species of Conservation Concern are appropriately identified and addressed in planning efforts.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service – Endangered Species Act (ESA) Coordination: Lack of a Natural Heritage Program occurrence record for federally listed species in your project area does not mean the species is not present, as the area may never have been surveyed. Presence of a Natural Heritage Program occurrence record does not mean the project will result in negative impacts. The information within this report is not intended to replace Endangered Species Act consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) for listed species. Direct contact with the USFWS may be necessary to complete consultation and it is required for actions with a federal connection, such as federal funding or a federal permit; direct contact is also required if ESA concurrence is necessary. Visit the USFWS Information for Planning and Conservation (IPaC) website at <https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/> for further information. This site was developed to help streamline the USFWS environmental review process and is a first step in ESA coordination. The Columbia Missouri Ecological Field Services Office may be reached at 573-234-2132, or by mail at 101 Park Deville Drive, Suite A, Columbia, MO 65203.

Transportation Projects: If the project involves the use of Federal Highway Administration transportation funds, these recommendations may not fulfill all contract requirements. Please contact the Missouri Department of Transportation at 573-526-4778 or visit <https://www.modot.org/> for additional information on recommendations.

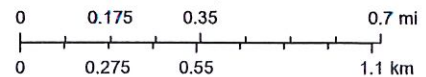
Franklin Street Bridge Replacement



October 21, 2021

1:20,255

- Project Boundary
- Buffered Project Boundary



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

Species or Communities of Conservation Concern within the Area:

There are records of species listed under the Federal Endangered Species Act, and possibly also records for species listed Endangered by the state, or Missouri Species and/or Natural Communities of Conservation Concern within or near the defined Project Area. Please contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Missouri Department of Conservation for further coordination.

MDC Natural Heritage Review
Science Branch
P.O. Box 180
Jefferson City, MO
65102-0180
Phone: 573-522-4115 ext. 3182
NaturalHeritageReview@mdc.mo.gov

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Ecological Service
101 Park Deville Drive
Suite A
Columbia, MO
65203-0007
Phone: 573-234-2132

Other Special Search Results:

The project occurs on or near public land, HARRY S. TRUMAN LAKE USACOE, NOT USACOE LAND, please contact COE.

Project Type Recommendations:

Streams in the area should be protected from soil erosion, water pollution and in-stream activities that modify or diminish aquatic habitats. See link regarding [Management Recommendations for Construction Projects Affecting Missouri Streams and Rivers](#).

- Avoid disturbance to stream banks and riparian areas. Channel modification, flow interruption or bank modification should occur only in compliance with conditions established in permits required under the federal Clean Water Act.
- Grade and seed disturbed areas as soon as possible to minimize erosion. Native grasses and wildflowers are recommended for plantings compatible with the local native landscape and wildlife needs. Annuals like ryegrass may be combined with native perennials for quicker green-up. Avoid aggressive exotic perennials such as crown vetch and sericea lespedeza.
- All temporary in-channel fills that could impound water should be culverted. Culverts should (a) maintain at least six inches of water and (b) not create water velocities in excess of two feet per second during average annual discharges. A drop between the downstream end of the culverts and the downstream water surface should not occur at any time. Conditions provided within the USACE Clean Water Act Section 404 permit, if required (<http://www.nwk.usace.army.mil/Portals/29/docs/regulatory/moregoffices.pdf>), should help minimize impacts to the aquatic organisms within the area.
- Avoid work in the channel from March 15 until June 15, a time when many fish are spawning and eggs need minimal disturbance.

Project Location and/or Species Recommendations:

Endangered Species Act Coordination - Indiana bats (*Myotis sodalis*, federal- and state-listed endangered) and Northern long-eared bats (*Myotis septentrionalis*, federal-listed threatened) may occur near the project area. Both of these species of bats hibernate during winter months in caves and mines. During the summer months, they roost and raise young under the bark of trees in wooded areas, often riparian forests and upland forests near perennial streams. During project activities, avoid degrading stream quality and where possible leave snags standing and preserve mature forest canopy. Do not enter caves known to harbor Indiana bats or Northern long-eared bats, especially from September to April. **If any trees need to be removed for your project, please contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Ecological Services, 101 Park Deville Drive, Suite A, Columbia, Missouri 65203-0007; Phone 573-234-2132 ext. 100 for Ecological Services) for further coordination under the Endangered Species Act.**

The project location submitted and evaluated is within the geographic range of nesting Bald Eagles in Missouri. Bald Eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) may nest near streams or water bodies in the project area. Nests are large and fairly easy to identify. Adults begin nesting activity in late December and January and young birds leave the nest in late spring to early summer. While no longer listed as endangered, eagles continue to be protected by the federal government under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. Work managers should be alert for nesting areas within 1500 meters of project activities, and follow federal guidelines at: <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/MidwestBird/EaglePermits/index.html> if eagle nests are seen.

Invasive exotic species are a significant issue for fish, wildlife and agriculture in Missouri. Seeds, eggs, and larvae may be moved to new sites on boats or construction equipment. Please inspect and clean equipment thoroughly before moving between project sites. See

<https://mdc.mo.gov/community-conservation/managing-invasive-species-your-community> for more information.

- Remove any mud, soil, trash, plants or animals from equipment before leaving any water body or work area.
- Drain water from boats and machinery that have operated in water, checking motor cavities, live-well, bilge and transom wells, tracks, buckets, and any other water reservoirs.
- When possible, wash and rinse equipment thoroughly with hard spray or HOT water (>140° F, typically available at do-it-yourself car wash sites), and dry in the hot sun before using again.

Streams and Wetlands – Clean Water Act Permits: Streams and wetlands in the project area should be protected from activities that degrade habitat conditions. For example, soil erosion, water pollution, placement of fill, dredging, in-stream activities, and riparian corridor removal, can modify or diminish aquatic habitats. Streams and wetlands may be protected under the Clean Water Act and require a permit for any activities that result in fill or other modifications to the site. Conditions provided within the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Clean Water Act Section 404 permit (<http://www.nwk.usace.army.mil/Missions/RegulatoryBranch.aspx>) and the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (DNR) issued Clean Water Act Section 401 Water Quality Certification (<http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/401/index.html>), if required, should help minimize impacts to the aquatic organisms and aquatic habitat within the area. Depending on your project type, additional permits may be required by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, such as permits for stormwater, wastewater treatment facilities, and confined animal feeding operations. Visit <http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/index.html> for more information on DNR permits. Visit both the USACE and DNR for more information on Clean Water Act permitting.

For further coordination with the Missouri Department of Conservation and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, please see the contact information below:

MDC Natural Heritage Review
Science Branch
P.O. Box 180
Jefferson City, MO
65102-0180
Phone: 573-522-4115 ext. 3182
NaturalHeritageReview@mdc.mo.gov

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Ecological Service
101 Park Deville Drive
Suite A
Columbia, MO
65203-0007
Phone: 573-234-2132

Miscellaneous Information

FEDERAL Concerns are species/habitats protected under the Federal Endangered Species Act and that have been known near enough to the project site to warrant consideration. For these, project managers must contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Ecological Services (101 Park Deville Drive Suite A, Columbia, Missouri 65203-0007; Phone 573-234-2132; Fax 573-234-2181) for consultation.

STATE Concerns are species/habitats known to exist near enough to the project site to warrant concern and that are protected under the Wildlife Code of Missouri (RSMo 3 CSR 1 0). "State Endangered Status" is determined by the Missouri Conservation Commission under constitutional authority, with requirements expressed in the Missouri Wildlife Code, rule 3CSR 1 0-4.111. Species tracked by the Natural Heritage Program have a "State Rank" which is a numeric rank of relative rarity. Species tracked by this program and all native Missouri wildlife are protected under rule 3CSR 10-4.110 General Provisions of the Wildlife Code.

See https://mdc.mo.gov/sites/default/files/mo_nature/downloads/2021_SOCC.pdf for a complete list of species and communities of conservation concern. Detailed information about the animals and some plants mentioned may be accessed at https://mdc12.mdc.mo.gov/applications/mofwis/mofwis_search1.aspx. If you would like printed copies of best management practices cited as internet URLs, please contact the Missouri Department of Conservation.



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2021-ACE-9460-OE

Issued Date: 12/08/2021

Christy Maggi
City of Clinton
105 East Ohio Street
Clinton, MO 64735

****DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION FOR TEMPORARY STRUCTURE****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Mobile Crane Franklin Street Box Culvert
Location:	Clinton, MO
Latitude:	38-22-12.57N NAD 83
Longitude:	93-45-32.87W
Heights:	744 feet site elevation (SE) 75 feet above ground level (AGL) 819 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the temporary structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the condition(s), if any, in this letter is (are) met:

****SEE ATTACHMENT FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITION(S) OR INFORMATION****

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA. This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of a structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination did not include an evaluation of the permanent structure associated with the use of this temporary structure. If the permanent structure will exceed Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77.9, a separate aeronautical study and FAA determination is required.

This determination concerns the effect of this temporary structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

A copy of this determination will be forwarded to the Federal Aviation Administration Flight Procedures Office if the structure is subject to the issuance of a Notice To Airman (NOTAM).

If you have any questions, please contact our office at (816) 329-2508, or vee.stewart@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2021-ACE-9460-OE

Signature Control No: 498589540-503910926
Vee Stewart
Specialist

(TMP)

Additional Condition(s) or Information for ASN 2021-ACE-9460-OE

Proposal: To construct and/or operate a(n) Mobile Crane to a height of 75 feet above ground level, 819 feet above mean sea level.

Location: The structure will be located 3.88 nautical miles west of GLY Airport reference point.

Part 77 Obstruction Standard(s) Exceeded and Aeronautical Impacts, if any:

Aeronautical study revealed that the temporary structure will not exceed any Part 77 obstruction standard. Aeronautical study confirmed that the temporary structure will have no effect on any existing or proposed arrival, departure or en route instrument/visual flight rules (IFR/VFR) operations or procedures. Additionally, aeronautical study confirmed that the temporary structure will have no physical or electromagnetic effect on the operation of air navigation and communications facilities and will not impact any airspace and routes used by the military. Based on this aeronautical study, the FAA finds that the temporary structure will have no adverse effect on air navigation and will not impact any aeronautical operations or procedures.

Based on this aeronautical study, the structure would not constitute a substantial adverse effect on aeronautical operations or procedures because it will be temporary. The temporary structure would not be considered a hazard to air navigation provided all of the conditions specified in this determination are strictly met.

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 M.

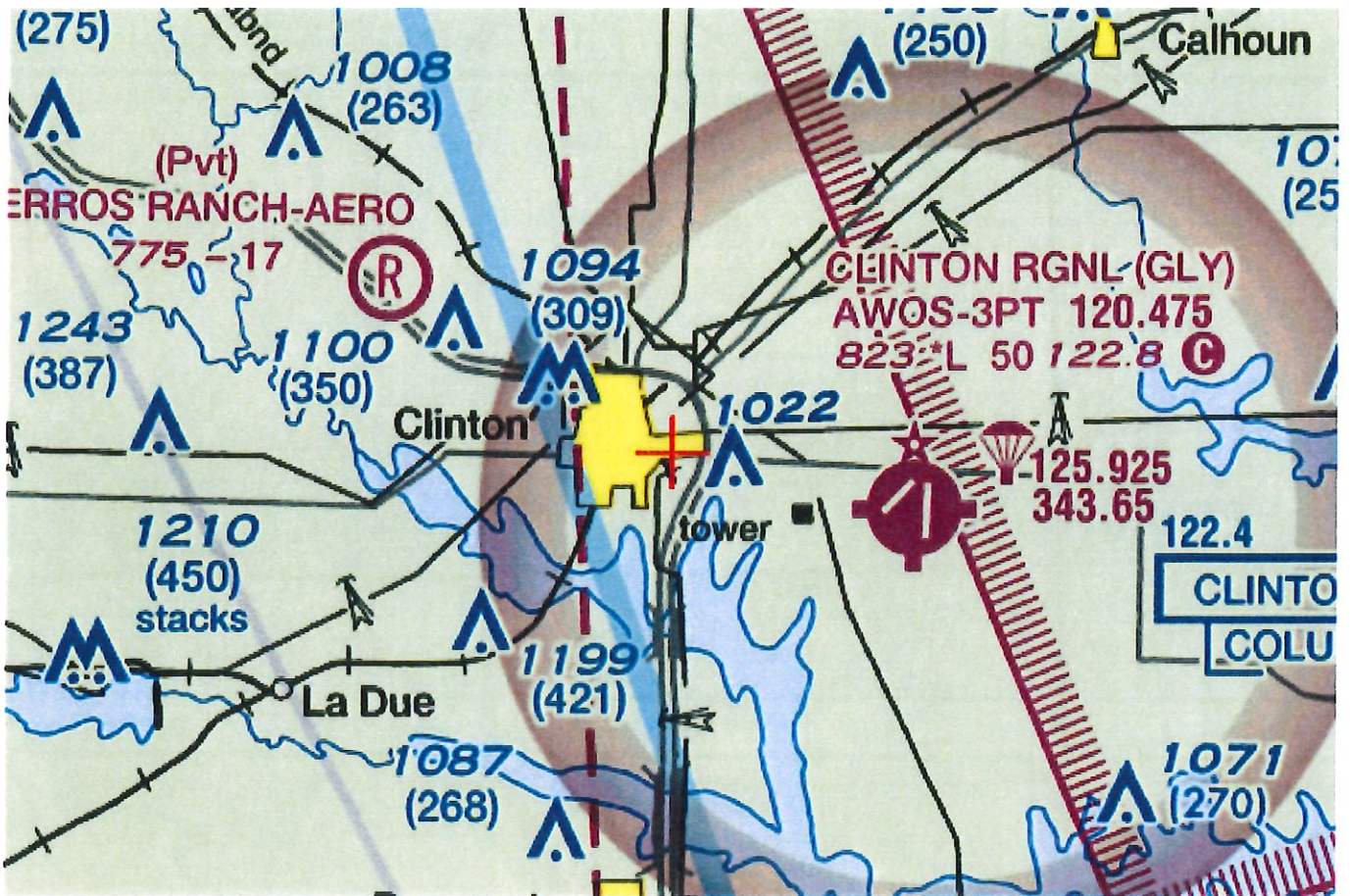
This determination expires on 06/08/2023 unless extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

TOPO Map for ASN 2021-ACE-9460-OE



Sectional Map for ASN 2021-ACE-9460-OE



WIKIPEDIA

National Register of Historic Places listings in Henry County, Missouri

This is a list of the **National Register of Historic Places listings in Henry County, Missouri**.

This is intended to be a complete list of the properties and districts on the National Register of Historic Places in Henry County, Missouri, United States. Latitude and longitude coordinates are provided for many National Register properties and districts; these locations may be seen together in a map.^[1]


There are 8 properties and districts listed on the National Register in the county.



Location of Henry County in Missouri

This National Park Service list is complete through NPS recent listings (<https://www.nps.gov/v/subjects/nationalregister/weekly-list.htm>) posted February 11, 2022.^[2]

Current listings

[3]	Name on the Register	Image	Date listed ^[4]	Location	City or town	Description
1	Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association Building		August 9, 1991 (#91001030 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/91001030))	203 W. Franklin St. 38°22'15"N 93°46'41"W	Clinton	
2	C.M. and Vina Clark House		January 16, 1997 (#96001598 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/96001598))	704 California Ave. 38°15'41"N 93°59'09"W	Montrose	
3	Clinton Square Historic District		February 7, 2007 (#07000019 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/07000019))	Roughly 100 blocks on N. and S. Main, S. Washington, W. Franklin, and W. Jefferson 38°22'13"N 93°46'36"W	Clinton	
4	William F. and Julia Crome House		March 25, 1999 (#99000380 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/99000380))	305 S. Second St. 38°22'03"N 93°46'27"W	Clinton	
5	Judge Jerubial Gideon Dorman House		February 10, 1983 (#83000992 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/83000992))	302 W. Franklin St. 38°22'14"N 93°46'47"W	Clinton	
6	Gustave C. Haysler House		July 21, 1995 (#95000859 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/95000859))	301 S. Second St. 38°22'04"N 93°46'27"W	Clinton	
7	St. Ludger Catholic Church		April 13, 1998 (#98000365 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/98000365))	Junction of Route K and High St. 38°17'26"N 94°01'13"W	Montrose	
8	C.C. Williams House		October 21, 1982 (#82000584 (https://npgallery.nps.gov/AssetDetail/NRIS/82000584))	303 W. Franklin St. 38°22'16"N 93°46'46"W	Clinton	

See also

- [List of National Historic Landmarks in Missouri](#)
- [National Register of Historic Places listings in Missouri](#)

References

1. The latitude and longitude information provided in this table was derived originally from the National Register Information System, which has been found to be fairly accurate for about


99% of listings. Some locations in this table may have been corrected to current GPS standards.

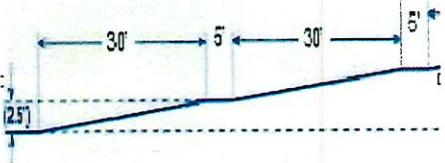
2. National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior, "National Register of Historic Places: Weekly List Actions" (<https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/weekly-list.htm>), retrieved February 11, 2022.
3. Numbers represent an alphabetical ordering by significant words. Various colorings, defined here, differentiate National Historic Landmarks and historic districts from other NRHP buildings, structures, sites or objects.
4. The eight-digit number below each date is the number assigned to each location in the National Register Information System database, which can be viewed by clicking the number.

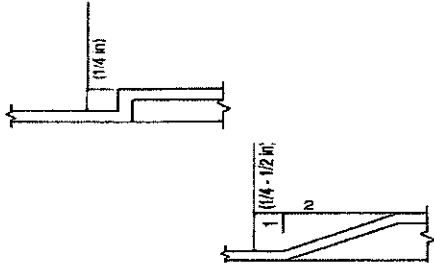
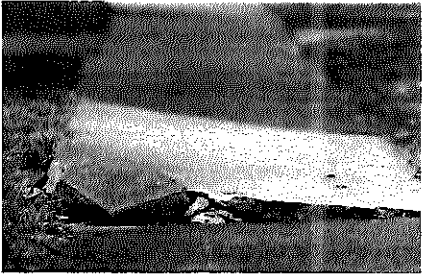
Retrieved from "https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=National_Register_of_Historic_Places_listings_in_Henry_County,_Missouri&oldid=923918923"

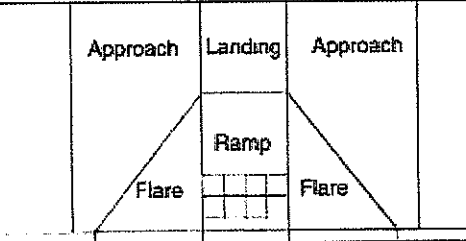
This page was last edited on 31 October 2019, at 16:40 (UTC).

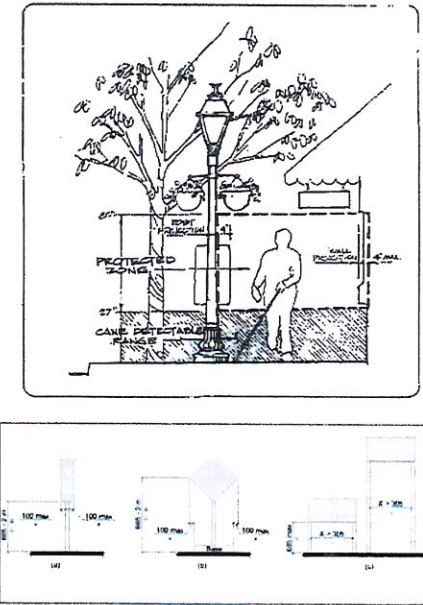
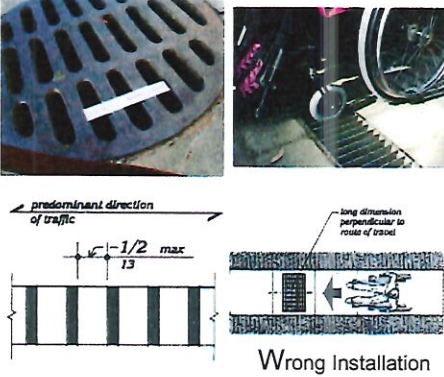
Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License 3.0; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization

Pedestrian Access Route (PROWAG R204)				
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Sidewalk Width</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route shall be 4.0 feet, exclusive of the width of the curb. The continuous clear width of pedestrian access routes for medians and pedestrian refuge islands must be 5 feet minimum in order to allow for passing space. MoDOT Sidewalks shall be 5 feet wide minimum. ² MoDOT Sidewalks located within 2 feet of the back of curb are to be constructed 6 feet wide minimum and constructed adjacent to the back of the curb. ² Exception: an unaltered, existing sidewalk shall be 3 feet wide minimum and shall provide 5 foot x 5 foot passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum. ² Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street. Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
<p>Passing Spaces</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Walkways in pedestrian access routes that are less than 5 feet in clear width shall provide passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum. Pedestrian access routes at passing spaces shall be 5 feet wide for a distance of 5 feet. 			
<p>Sidewalk Running Slope</p> <p>The grade that is parallel to the direction of travel, expressed as a ratio of rise to run or as a percent.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The running slope of a pedestrian access route shall be 5 percent maximum. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Where pedestrian access routes are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Running Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			


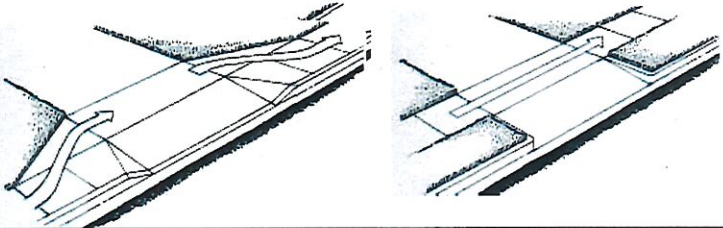
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Sidewalk Cross Slope The grade that is perpendicular to the direction of accessible pedestrian travel, measured perpendicular to the curb line or edge of the street or highway, or measured perpendicular to the running grade.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The cross slope of the walkway of a pedestrian access route shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) • 2010 ADA/ABA allows for cross slopes of up to ¼ inch per foot (2.08 percent). • In either case, a cross slope measurement of 2.1percent or greater is not ADA compliant. • Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			
<p>Sidewalk Ramps</p> <p>For example, a ramp segment with the maximum allowed running slope of 8.33% would require 5' x 5' landing after every 30' of run.</p>  <p>The diagram illustrates a sidewalk ramp segment. It shows a horizontal dashed line representing the starting grade. A solid line representing the ramp rises to a higher level. The horizontal distance of the ramp run is labeled as 30 feet. The vertical rise of the ramp is labeled as 2.5 inches. At the end of the 30-foot run, there is a 5-foot wide landing. The diagram also shows a second 30-foot run and a second 5-foot landing, indicating that a landing is required every 30 feet of run.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sidewalk segment (not contained within a street or highway border) with a running grade in excess of 5 percent but less than 8.33 percent is by definition a sidewalk ramp. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum. • The rise for any ramp run shall be 30 inches maximum. • Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run. • Ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches shall have handrails. • Handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps. • Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Vertical Alignment</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical alignment shall be planar within curb ramp runs, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route, and within clear spaces required for accessible pedestrian signals, street furniture, and operable parts. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall be flush. • Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. • Where the pedestrian access route crosses rail tracks at grade, the surface of the pedestrian access route shall be level and flush with the top of the rail at the outer edges of the rail. The surface between the rails shall be aligned with the top of the rail. 			
<p>Changes in Level</p>  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush. • Changes in level of ¼ inch high maximum shall be permitted to be vertical. • Changes in level between ¼ inch high maximum and ½ inch high maximum shall be beveled with a slope not steeper than 1v:2h. • The bevel shall be applied across the entire level change. • Changes in level greater than ½ inch high shall be ramp grade or flatter, a slope of 8.33 percent or less. 			

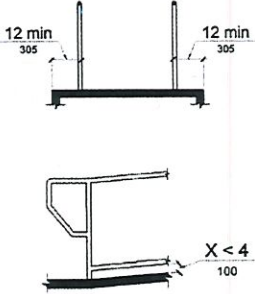
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Landing A required level space required at both ends of a ramp. An area 5' x 5' with no slope greater than 2 percent. This space can be used as a place to rest, turn, or pass another user.</p> <p>Landings that are contained within a street or highway border are permitted to use the Roadway Grade Exception for running slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing. The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4 feet minimum. The landing clear length shall be 5 feet long minimum. Landing slopes shall be 2 percent maximum. Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush. Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb. Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
 <p>The diagram illustrates a cross-section of a landing area. It shows a central 'Landing' area with a 'Ramp' leading up to it. On either side of the ramp are 'Flare' areas. The entire structure is supported by 'Approach' areas. Below the landing and ramp is a 'Gutter'.</p>	<p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protruding objects on sidewalks and other pedestrian circulation paths shall not reduce the clear width required for pedestrian accessible routes. • Objects with leading edges more than 27 inches and not more than 80 inches above the finish floor or ground shall protrude 4 inches maximum horizontally into the circulation path. • Free-standing objects mounted on posts or pylons shall overhang circulation paths 4 inches maximum measured horizontally from the post or pylon base when located 27 inches minimum and 80 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. The base dimension shall be 2.5 inches thick minimum. (2011 PROWAG R402.3) • Where a sign or other obstruction is mounted between posts or pylons and the clear distance between the posts or pylons is greater than 12 inches, the lowest edge of such sign or obstruction shall be 27 inches maximum or 80 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. • Vertical clearance shall be 80 inches high minimum. Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. • Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish surface or ground. 			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Openings in floor and ground surfaces shall not allow passage of a sphere more than ½ inch diameter. Elongated openings shall be placed so that the long dimension is perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Lift holes for manhole/utility covers shall not have an opening greater than ½ inch. Plugging of holes greater than ½ inch with a material approved by the engineer is acceptable as long as it complies with the changes in level requirements. 			

ENTRANCES (PROWAG R301)

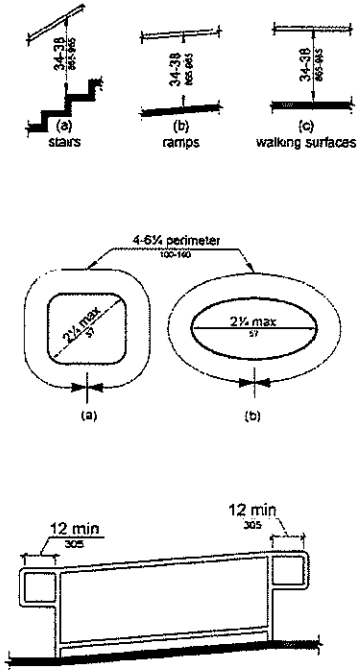
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route provided across commercial and residential entrances shall be 4 feet minimum. Cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. Be cautious with the transition from the driveway to the roadway to avoid grade combinations that will cause vehicles to bottom out when driving over the transition. <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div>			

EDGE PROTECTION (PROWAG R406.8)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs and at each side of ramp landings. A curb or barrier shall be provided that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere, where any portion of the sphere is within 4 inches of the finish floor or ground surface. Edge-protection shall not be required when the floor or ground surface of the ramp run or landing extends 12 inches minimum beyond the inside face of a handrail. Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings. Edge protection shall not be required on ramps that are not required to have handrails and have flares not steeper than 1:10. Edge protection shall not be required on the sides of ramp landings having a vertical drop-off of 1/2 inch maximum within 10 inches horizontally of the minimum landing area. 			

HANDRAIL AND PEDESTRIAN GUARDRAIL (PROWAG R408)

Figures/Examples



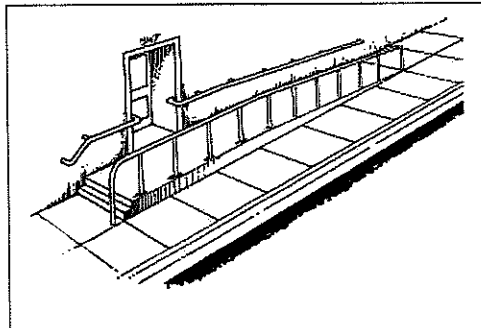
Requirements¹

- The clear width of walking surfaces shall be 4.0 feet minimum.
- Handrails are required on ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches and on certain stairways. Handrails are not required on walking surfaces with running slopes less than 1:20. Where required, handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps.
- Handrails shall be continuous within the full length of each stair flight or ramp run. Inside handrails on switchback or dogleg stairs and ramps shall be continuous between flights or runs.
- Top of gripping surfaces of handrails shall be 34 inches minimum and 38 inches maximum vertically above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces. Handrails shall be at a consistent height above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces.
- Clearance between handrail gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be 1 1/2 inches minimum.
- Handrail gripping surfaces with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1 1/4 inches minimum and 2 inches maximum.
- Handrail gripping surfaces with a non-circular cross section shall have a perimeter dimension of 4 inches minimum and 6 1/4 inches maximum, and a cross-section dimension of 2 1/4 inches maximum.
- Handrail gripping surfaces and any surfaces adjacent to them shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and shall have rounded edges.
- Handrails shall not rotate within their fittings.
- Ramp handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beyond the top and bottom of ramp runs. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent ramp run.
- At the top of a stair flight, handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beginning directly above the first riser nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.
- At the bottom of a stair flight, handrails shall extend at the slope of the stair flight for a horizontal distance at least equal to one tread depth beyond the last riser nosing. Extension shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.
- See Edge Protection section above (also PROWAG 406.8) for additional details.


YES

NO

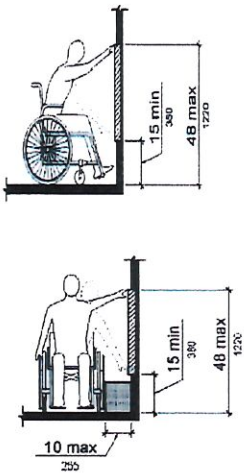
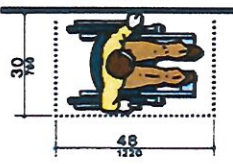
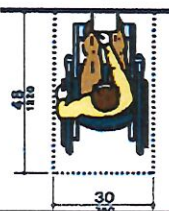
NA



STAIRWAYS (PROWAG R407)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All steps on a flight of stairs shall have uniform riser heights and uniform tread depths. Risers shall be 4 inches high minimum and 7 inches high maximum. Treads shall be 11 inches deep minimum. Open risers are not permitted. The radius of curvature at the leading edge of the tread shall be 1/2 inch maximum. Nosings that project beyond risers shall have the underside of the leading edge curved or beveled. Risers shall be permitted to slope under the tread at an angle of 30 degrees maximum from vertical. The permitted projection of the nosing shall extend 1 1/2 inches maximum over the tread below. Stairs shall have handrails complying with PROWAG 2005 R408. 			

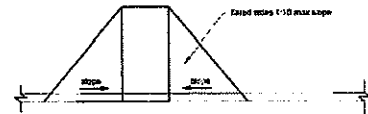
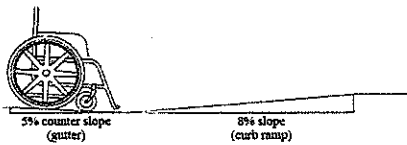
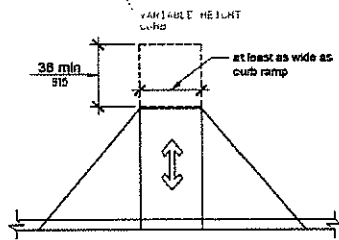
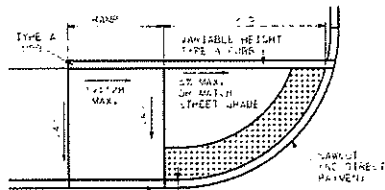
UNOBSTRUCTED REACH RANGES (PROWAG R404)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<p>Forward Reach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a forward reach is unobstructed, the high forward reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low forward reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. <p>Side Reach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the side reach is unobstructed, the high side reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low side reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. EXCEPTION: An obstruction shall be permitted between the clear floor or ground space and the element where the depth of the obstruction is 10 inches maximum. (2011 PROWAG R406.3) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel Approach</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Forward Approach</p>  </div> </div>			

CURB RAMPS (PROWAG R303)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
------------------	---------------------------	-----	----	----

curb ramp, blended transition, or a combination of curb ramps and blended transitions shall connect the pedestrian access routes at each pedestrian street crossing.



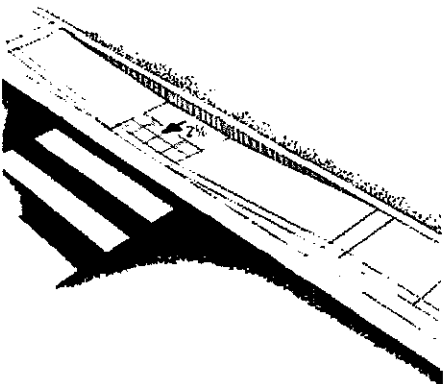
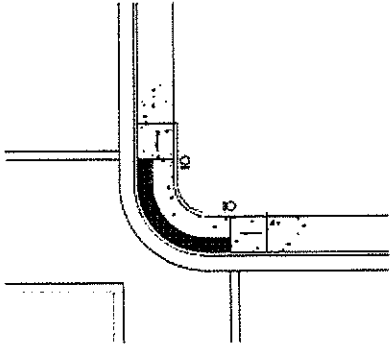
15 Foot Rule: For a compliant curb ramp to exceed 8.33 percent running grade, its constructed length must exceed 15.0 feet.


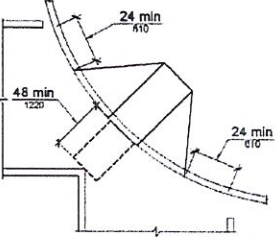
- The clear width of ramps, excluding the flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.
- Ramp runs shall have a running slope between 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet.

Exception: 15 Foot Rule: The running slope for a curb ramp is not limited to 8.33 percent maximum if the constructed curb ramp length exceeds 15 feet in length.

- Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)
- The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.
- Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run.
 - The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing.
 - The landing clear length shall be 5.0 feet long minimum.
 - Ramps that change direction between runs at landings shall have a clear landing 5.0 feet minimum by 5.0 feet minimum.
- Handrails and Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings.
- Curb height = 0 inches within curb ramp spaces. 2
- Curb ramps must be flush with street.
- The counter slope of the gutter or street at the foot of a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition shall be 5 percent maximum. (R303.3.5)
- The adjacent surfaces at transitions at curb ramps to walks, gutters, and streets shall be at the same level.
- Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp.
 - In alterations, where there is no landing at the top of curb ramps, curb ramp flares shall be provided and shall not be steeper than 1:12.
- Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.
- Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.
- Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.
- Grade Breaks at the top and bottom of curb ramp runs shall be perpendicular to the direction of the ramp run.

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Perpendicular Ramps</p> <p>Flared Sides in Pathway Flared Sides Not in Pathway</p> <p>X = 4' Min.</p> <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Where curb ramps, landings and blended transitions are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to be modified to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perpendicular curb ramps shall have a running slope that cuts through or is built up to the curb at right angles or meets the gutter grade break at right angles. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet. • The cross slope at intersections shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) • The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the top of the curb ramp and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear space. • Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp. • If the flared sides are not in the pathway (grass next to ramp), then there is no maximum slope and can be vertical curbs. (See adjacent figure for further explanation.) • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. • Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5.0 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5.0 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing. 			

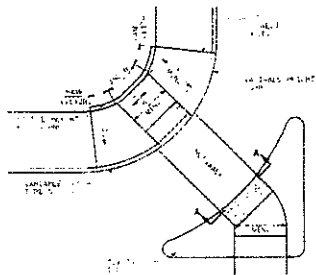
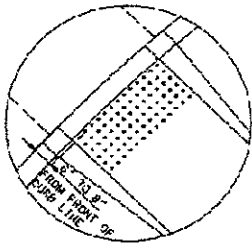
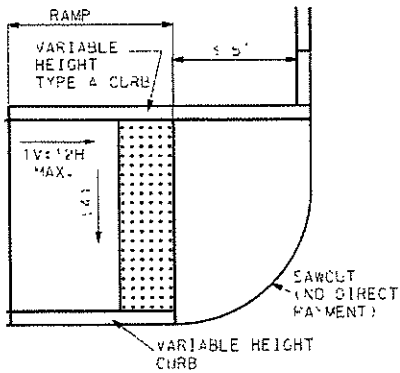
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
 <p>Curb Ramps and landings that are contained within a street or highway border may use the Roadway Grade Exception for slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parallel curb ramps shall have a running slope that is in-line with the direction of sidewalk travel. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet. • The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the bottom of the ramp run and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear floor or ground space. • Where a parallel curb ramp does not occupy the entire width of a sidewalk, drop-offs at diverging segments shall be protected. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blended Transitions shall have a running slope of 5 percent maximum and cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. • The clear width blended transitions, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided where a blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on blended transitions within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of blended transitions and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps are no longer preferred design types. A design that provides individual ramps for each crossing direction is recommended by the US Access Board. • Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps with returned curbs or other well-defined edges shall have the edges parallel to the direction of pedestrian flow. • The bottom of diagonal curb ramps shall have a clear space 48 inches minimum outside active traffic lanes of the roadway. • Diagonal curb ramps provided at marked crossings shall provide the 48 inches minimum clear space within the markings. • Diagonal curb ramps with flared sides shall have a segment of curb 24 inches long minimum located on each side of the curb ramp and within the marked crossing. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. • Running and cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade. 			

DETECTABLE WARNINGS DEVICES (TRUNCATED DOMES) (PROWAG R304)

Figures/Examples

A surface feature of truncated dome material built in or applied to the walking surface to advise of an upcoming change from pedestrian to vehicular way.



Requirements¹

- Detectable warnings shall consist of a surface of truncated domes aligned in a square or radial grid pattern complying with 2010 ADA Standards. Detectable warning surfaces shall contrast visually with adjacent gutter, street or highway, or walkway surfaces, either light-on-dark or dark-on-light.
- Detectable warning surfaces shall extend 24 inches minimum in the direction of travel and the full width of the curb ramp (exclusive of flares), the landing, or the blended transition. Detectable warning surfaces are required where curb ramps, blended transitions, or landings provide a flush pedestrian connection to the street.
- Sidewalk crossings of residential driveways should not generally be provided with detectable warnings since the pedestrian right-of-way continues across most driveway aprons and overuse of detectable warning surfaces should be avoided in the interests of message clarity. However, where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street.
- Perpendicular Curb Ramps: Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing.
- Landings and Blended Transitions: The detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb.
- Rail Crossings: The detectable warning surface shall be located so that the edge nearest the rail crossing is 6 feet minimum and 15 feet maximum from the centerline of the nearest rail. The rows of truncated domes in a detectable warning surface shall be aligned to be parallel with the direction of wheelchair travel.
- Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway.
- Exception, when detectable warnings are required by a manufacturer's installation specifications to be embedded into concrete with a surrounding edge, domes may be installed at less than the required full width. Under this exception, the detectable warning surface shall never be more than 2 inches from the edge of the curb ramp, the landing, or the blended transition.²
- Detectable warnings shall not be stamped into concrete.

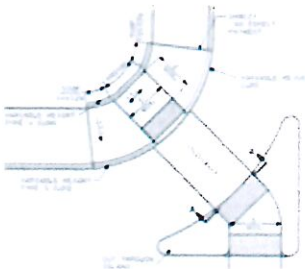
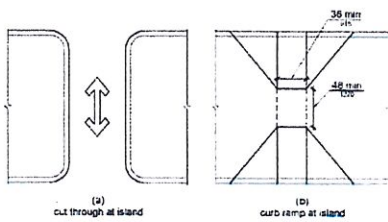
YES

NO

NA

ISLANDS AND MEDIANS (PROWAG R305.4)

Figures/Examples



Requirements ¹






- Medians and pedestrian refuge islands in crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route, including passing space and connecting to each crosswalk.
- Raised islands in crossings shall be cut through level with the street or have curb ramps and required landings at both sides.
- All median island passage spaces shall provide a clear width of 5 feet minimum. ²
- Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall be 6.0 feet minimum in length in the direction of pedestrian travel.

Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.

- Each curb ramp shall have a level area 48 inches long minimum by 36 inches wide minimum at the top of the curb ramp in the part of the island intersected by the crossings.
- Each 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum area shall be oriented so that the 48 inch minimum length is in the direction of the running slope of the curb ramp it serves. The 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum areas and the accessible route shall be permitted to overlap.
- Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall have detectable warnings at curb ramps and blended transitions.
- Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway.
- Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.
- Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.

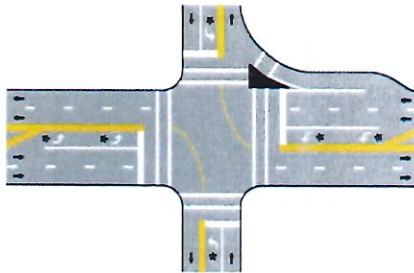
	YES	NO	NA
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medians and pedestrian refuge islands in crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route, including passing space and connecting to each crosswalk. • Raised islands in crossings shall be cut through level with the street or have curb ramps and required landings at both sides. • All median island passage spaces shall provide a clear width of 5 feet minimum. ² • Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall be 6.0 feet minimum in length in the direction of pedestrian travel. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each curb ramp shall have a level area 48 inches long minimum by 36 inches wide minimum at the top of the curb ramp in the part of the island intersected by the crossings. • Each 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum area shall be oriented so that the 48 inch minimum length is in the direction of the running slope of the curb ramp it serves. The 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum areas and the accessible route shall be permitted to overlap. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall have detectable warnings at curb ramps and blended transitions. • Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			

ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS (PUSHBUTTONS) (PROWAG R306)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each crosswalk with pedestrian signal indication shall have an accessible pedestrian signal which includes audible and vibrotactile indications of the WALK interval. Where a pedestrian pushbutton is provided, it shall be integrated into the accessible pedestrian signal. ← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL • Accessible pedestrian signals shall be located so that the vibrotactile feature can be contacted from the level landing serving a curb ramp, if provided, or from a clear floor or ground space that is in line with the crosswalk line adjacent to the vehicle stop line. • Accessible pedestrian pushbuttons shall be located within a reach range complying with PROWAG 2005 R404. • A clear floor or ground space shall be provided at the pushbutton and shall connect to or overlap the pedestrian access route. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Clear spaces required at accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons and at other accessible elements are permitted to have a running slope or cross slope consistent with the grade of the adjacent pedestrian access route.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestrian signals shall comply with PROWAG 2005 R306. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pushbuttons are a minimum 2 inches across in one dimension, raised (not recessed), contrast visually with the housing or mounting, and have a maximum force of 5 pounds to activate operable parts. - The control face of the pushbuttons is installed parallel to the direction of the crosswalk it serves. - The location of pushbuttons for new construction are within a longitudinal distance of 5 feet maximum from the crosswalk line, and 30 inches minimum to 6 feet maximum from the curb line. - For audible pedestrian signal devices only, pushbuttons are a minimum 10 feet apart at crossings and a minimum 5 feet apart at islands or medians. This minimum distance may be waived for audible pushbuttons in medians and islands with the use of voice commands. - Pushbuttons are located no higher than 42 inches from the ground and within 10 inch reach from a level paved landing with minimum dimensions of 48 inches x 30 inches positioned for a parallel approach to the pushbutton. For a forward approach space (30 x 48 inches) the allowed reach range is 0 inches. - Where pushbuttons for the visually impaired are installed, tactile signs are to be provided that meet ADA requirements. 			

PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS (PROWAG R305)

Figures/Examples




Requirements ¹

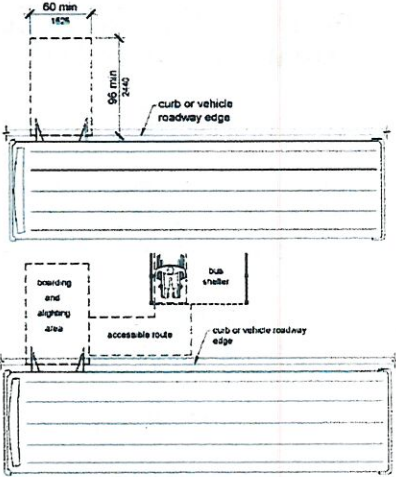
- Crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route that connects to departure and arrival walkways through any median or pedestrian refuge island.
- Marked crosswalks shall be 6 feet wide minimum.
- The grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway, except that where pedestrian access routes are contained within pedestrian street crossings a maximum grade of 5 percent is required.
- A 5 percent maximum cross slope is specified for pedestrian access routes contained within pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control.
- Crossings with Stop Control: The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum.
- The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.
- The running slope shall be 5 percent maximum, measured parallel to the direction of pedestrian travel in the crosswalk.
- Where pedestrian signals are provided at pedestrian street crossings, they shall include accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons complying with sections 4E.08 through 4E.13 of the MUTCD. Operable parts shall comply with R403. (2011 PROWAG R209.1) **← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL**
- Crosswalk pavement marking is 6 inches wide white.
- Stop bar is at minimum 4 feet from the crosswalk.
- Curb ramps at marked crossings shall be wholly contained within the markings, excluding any flared sides.
- Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.
- Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.
- Beyond the curb face, a clear space of 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided within the width of the crosswalk and wholly outside the parallel vehicle travel lane.

YES	NO	NA

ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH (PROWAG R302)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate circulation paths shall contain a pedestrian access route. • To the maximum extent feasible, the alternate circulation path shall be provided on the same side of the street as the disrupted route. • Where the alternate circulation path is exposed to adjacent construction, excavation drop-offs, traffic, or other hazards, it shall be protected with a pedestrian barricade or channelizing device complying with MUTCD 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66. • Pedestrian barricades and channelizing devices shall be continuous, stable, and non-flexible and shall consist of a wall, fence, or enclosures specified in section 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66 of the MUTCD (incorporated by reference; see PROWAG 2005 R104.2.4). • A detectable continuous bottom edge shall be provided 2 inches maximum above the ground or walkway surface. • Devices shall provide a continuous surface or upper rail at 3.0 feet minimum above the ground or walkway surface. • Support members shall not protrude into the alternate circulation path. 			

BUS BOARDING AND ALIGHTING AREAS (PROWAG R410)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall have a firm, stable surface. • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall provide a clear length of 8 feet minimum, measured perpendicular to the curb or vehicle roadway edge, and a clear width of 5 feet minimum, measured parallel to the vehicle roadway. • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall be connected to streets, sidewalks, or pedestrian paths by an accessible route. • Parallel to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall be the same as the roadway, to the maximum extent practicable. Perpendicular to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall not be steeper than 2 percent. • Bus shelters shall provide a minimum 30 inch by 48 inch clear floor or ground space entirely within the shelter. • Bus shelters shall be connected by an accessible route to a boarding and alighting area. 			

¹ Any "NO" answer means that location is ADA non-compliant and needs to be corrected before final acceptance of the work, except as follows. Although exceptions listed in the above requirements may not meet MoDOT current policy standards, work that does meet the minimum ADA standards will be accepted as ADA compliant. Where it is technically infeasible to correct deficiencies as part of the current work, those locations will be labeled as non-compliant and marked "NO". These items will be added to the Transition Plan Inventory for correction at a later date. (Guidance is provided in ADA documents and in the EPG on what may be considered as technically infeasible.)

² A MoDOT requirement.

Unless otherwise noted, all notes on this form are direct ADA requirements as published in either the PROWAG dated November 23, 2005 or ADA/ABA Standards from 2010.

All exceptions and technically infeasible locations should be discussed with the project manager and/or area engineer prior to acceptance of the work. All exceptions and technically infeasible locations will need to be thoroughly documented by the engineer, and that documentation will be attached to this form and retained as part of the final acceptance records.

All slope and grade measurements for ADA compliance will be made using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.

US Access Board PROWAG

R202.3.1 Prohibited Reduction in Required Access. An alteration shall not decrease or have the effect of decreasing the accessibility of a facility or an accessible connection to an adjacent building or site below the requirements for new construction in effect at the time of the alteration.

Inspector Name: _____ Inspector Signature: _____	Date: _____
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name: _____ Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature: _____	Date: _____
Distribution: <input type="checkbox"/> Project Office <input type="checkbox"/> District Permit Office	

SAMPLE

ADA EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENTATION

Job No. _____ Route _____ County _____ Location _____

<u>Item</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Standard</u>	<u>As Built</u>	<u>Discussion</u>
Sidewalk Width	Third Street Sta 3+00 to 7+00 RT	5' wide	Exist 3' wide	Required 5' x 5' Passing Space added at 5+00
Curb Ramp Grade	SE Quad of Main & First	8.33%	11.2%	As-built Curb Ramp is 16.0' long
Parallel Ramp Landing running grade (turning space)	Sta 35+20 to 35+25 Rt Rte 14	2.00%	2.6%	Landing running grade matches existing roadway grade
Sidewalk Grade Straight grade between fixed elevations	Sta 23+45 to 23+52	5.0%	8.4%	Match existing floor at two exist doorways,

Inspector Name: _____	
Inspector Signature: _____	Date: _____
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name: _____	
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature: _____	Date: _____
Distribution: <input type="checkbox"/> Project Office <input type="checkbox"/> District Permit Office	

Job No. _____ Route _____ County _____ Location _____

Pedestrian Access Route (PROWAG R204)


Figures/Examples

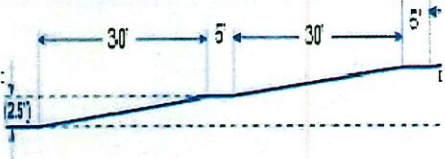
Requirements ¹

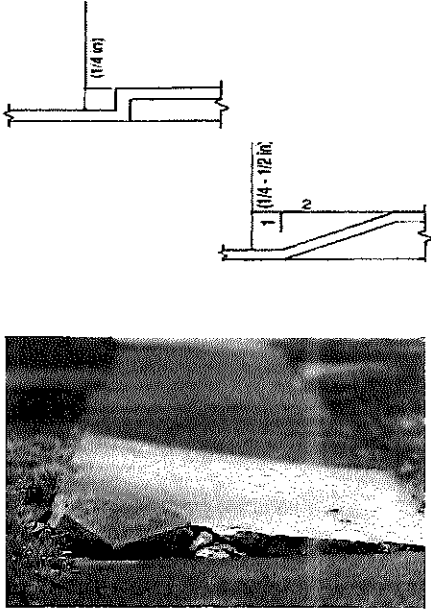
YES

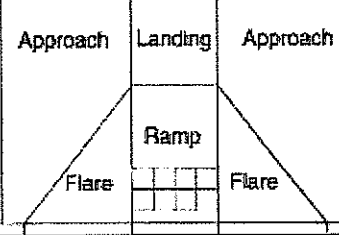
NO

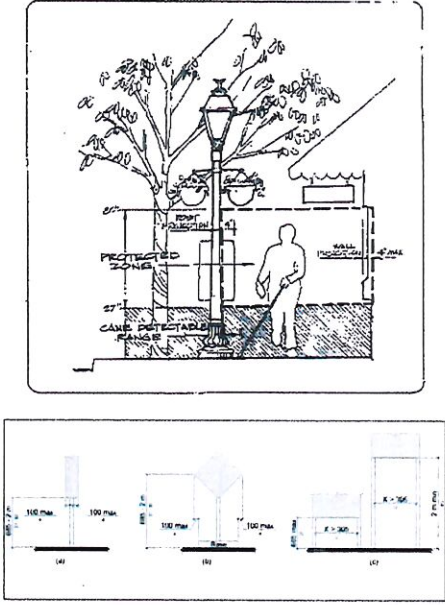
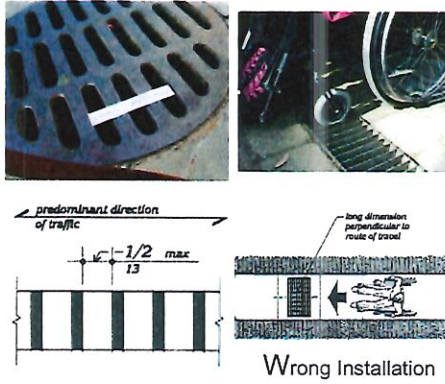
NA

<p>Sidewalk Width</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route shall be 4.0 feet, exclusive of the width of the curb. • The continuous clear width of pedestrian access routes for medians and pedestrian refuge islands must be 5 feet minimum in order to allow for passing space. • MoDOT Sidewalks shall be 5 feet wide minimum. ² • MoDOT Sidewalks located within 2 feet of the back of curb are to be constructed 6 feet wide minimum and constructed adjacent to the back of the curb. ² • Exception: an unaltered, existing sidewalk shall be 3 feet wide minimum and shall provide 5 foot x 5 foot passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum. ² • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
<p>Passing Spaces</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Walkways in pedestrian access routes that are less than 5 feet in clear width shall provide passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum. • Pedestrian access routes at passing spaces shall be 5 feet wide for a distance of 5 feet. 			
<p>Sidewalk Running Slope The grade that is parallel to the direction of travel, expressed as a ratio of rise to run or as a percent.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The running slope of a pedestrian access route shall be 5 percent maximum. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Where pedestrian access routes are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Running Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			


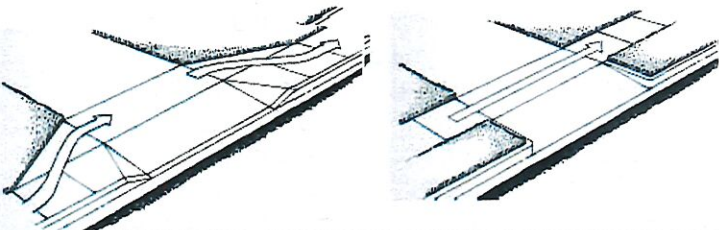
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Sidewalk Cross Slope The grade that is perpendicular to the direction of accessible pedestrian travel, measured perpendicular to the curb line or edge of the street or highway, or measured perpendicular to the running grade.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The cross slope of the walkway of a pedestrian access route shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) • 2010 ADA/ABA allows for cross slopes of up to ¼ inch per foot (2.08 percent). • In either case, a cross slope measurement of 2.1percent or greater is not ADA compliant. • Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			
<p>Sidewalk Ramps</p> <p>For example, a ramp segment with the maximum allowed running slope of 8.33% would require 5' x 5' landing after every 30' of run.</p>  <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a sidewalk ramp. A dashed horizontal line represents the starting grade. A solid line shows the ramp rising at a 2.5% slope. A horizontal dimension line above the ramp indicates a 30-foot run. At the end of the 30-foot run, there is a 5-foot wide landing. The landing is 5 feet long. The ramp continues to rise at the same 2.5% slope from the landing.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sidewalk segment (not contained within a street or highway border) with a running grade in excess of 5 percent but less than 8.33 percent is by definition a sidewalk ramp. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum. • The rise for any ramp run shall be 30 inches maximum. • Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run. • Ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches shall have handrails. • Handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps. • Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Vertical Alignment</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical alignment shall be planar within curb ramp runs, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route, and within clear spaces required for accessible pedestrian signals, street furniture, and operable parts. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall be flush. • Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. • Where the pedestrian access route crosses rail tracks at grade, the surface of the pedestrian access route shall be level and flush with the top of the rail at the outer edges of the rail. The surface between the rails shall be aligned with the top of the rail. 			
<p>Changes in Level</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush. • Changes in level of ¼ inch high maximum shall be permitted to be vertical. • Changes in level between ¼ inch high maximum and ½ inch high maximum shall be beveled with a slope not steeper than 1v:2h. • The bevel shall be applied across the entire level change. • Changes in level greater than ½ inch high shall be ramp grade or flatter, a slope of 8.33 percent or less. 			

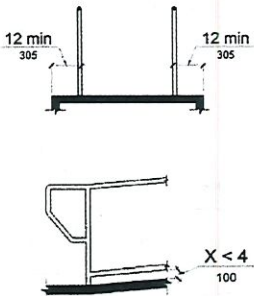
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Landing A required level space required at both ends of a ramp. An area 5' x 5' with no slope greater than 2 percent. This space can be used as a place to rest, turn or pass another user.</p> <p>Landings that are contained within a street or highway border are permitted to use the Roadway Grade Exception for running slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4 feet minimum. • The landing clear length shall be 5 feet long minimum. • Landing slopes shall be 2 percent maximum. • Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
	<p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protruding objects on sidewalks and other pedestrian circulation paths shall not reduce the clear width required for pedestrian accessible routes. • Objects with leading edges more than 27 inches and not more than 80 inches above the finish floor or ground shall protrude 4 inches maximum horizontally into the circulation path. • Free-standing objects mounted on posts or pylons shall overhang circulation paths 4 inches maximum measured horizontally from the post or pylon base when located 27 inches minimum and 80 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. The base dimension shall be 2.5 inches thick minimum. (2011 PROWAG R402.3) • Where a sign or other obstruction is mounted between posts or pylons and the clear distance between the posts or pylons is greater than 12 inches, the lowest edge of such sign or obstruction shall be 27 inches maximum or 80 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. • Vertical clearance shall be 80 inches high minimum. Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. • Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish surface or ground. 			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Openings in floor and ground surfaces shall not allow passage of a sphere more than ½ inch diameter. Elongated openings shall be placed so that the long dimension is perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Lift holes for manhole/utility covers shall not have an opening greater than ½ inch. Plugging of holes greater than ½ inch with a material approved by the engineer is acceptable as long as it complies with the changes in level requirements. 			

ENTRANCES (PROWAG R301)

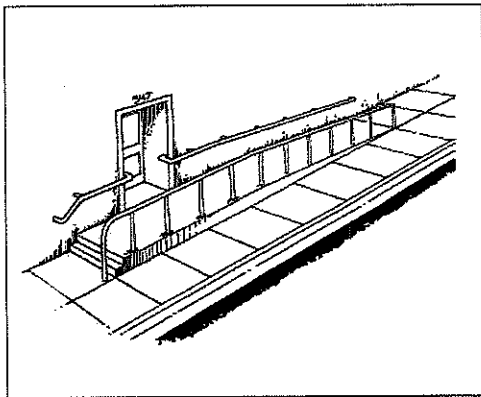
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route provided across commercial and residential entrances shall be 4 feet minimum. Cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. Be cautious with the transition from the driveway to the roadway to avoid grade combinations that will cause vehicles to bottom out when driving over the transition. ² 			

EDGE PROTECTION (PROWAG R406.8)


Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs and at each side of ramp landings. A curb or barrier shall be provided that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere, where any portion of the sphere is within 4 inches of the finish floor or ground surface. Edge-protection shall not be required when the floor or ground surface of the ramp run or landing extends 12 inches minimum beyond the inside face of a handrail. Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings. Edge protection shall not be required on ramps that are not required to have handrails and have flares not steeper than 1:10. Edge protection shall not be required on the sides of ramp landings having a vertical drop-off of 1/2 inch maximum within 10 inches horizontally of the minimum landing area. 			

HANDRAIL AND PEDESTRIAN GUARDRAIL (PROWAG R408)

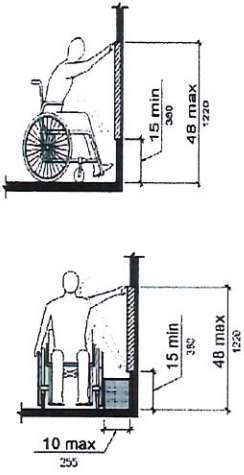
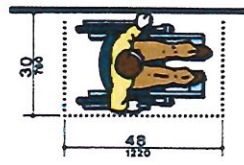
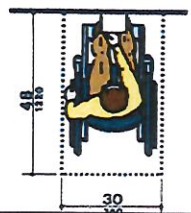
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The clear width of walking surfaces shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • Handrails are required on ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches and on certain stairways. Handrails are not required on walking surfaces with running slopes less than 1:20. Where required, handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps. • Handrails shall be continuous within the full length of each stair flight or ramp run. Inside handrails on switchback or dogleg stairs and ramps shall be continuous between flights or runs. • Top of gripping surfaces of handrails shall be 34 inches minimum and 38 inches maximum vertically above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces. Handrails shall be at a consistent height above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces. • Clearance between handrail gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be 1 1/2 inches minimum. • Handrail gripping surfaces with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1 1/4 inches minimum and 2 inches maximum. • Handrail gripping surfaces with a non-circular cross section shall have a perimeter dimension of 4 inches minimum and 6 1/4 inches maximum, and a cross-section dimension of 2 1/4 inches maximum. • Handrail gripping surfaces and any surfaces adjacent to them shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and shall have rounded edges. • Handrails shall not rotate within their fittings. • Ramp handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beyond the top and bottom of ramp runs. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent ramp run. • At the top of a stair flight, handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beginning directly above the first riser nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight. • At the bottom of a stair flight, handrails shall extend at the slope of the stair flight for a horizontal distance at least equal to one tread depth beyond the last riser nosing. Extension shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight. • See Edge Protection section above (also PROWAG 406.8) for additional details. 			



STAIRWAYS (PROWAG R407)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All steps on a flight of stairs shall have uniform riser heights and uniform tread depths. Risers shall be 4 inches high minimum and 7 inches high maximum. Treads shall be 11 inches deep minimum. Open risers are not permitted. The radius of curvature at the leading edge of the tread shall be 1/2 inch maximum. Nosings that project beyond risers shall have the underside of the leading edge curved or beveled. Risers shall be permitted to slope under the tread at an angle of 30 degrees maximum from vertical. The permitted projection of the nosing shall extend 1 1/2 inches maximum over the tread below. Stairs shall have handrails complying with PROWAG 2005 R408. 			

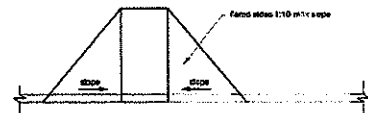
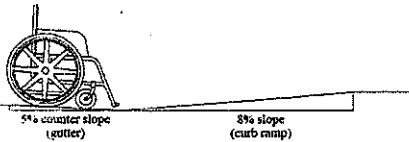
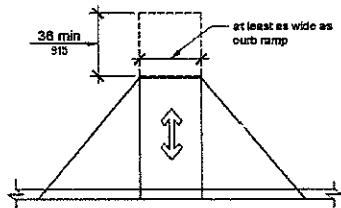
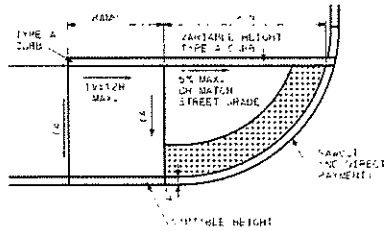
UNOBSTRUCTED REACH RANGES (PROWAG R404)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<p>Forward Reach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a forward reach is unobstructed, the high forward reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low forward reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. <p>Side Reach</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the side reach is unobstructed, the high side reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low side reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground. EXCEPTION: An obstruction shall be permitted between the clear floor or ground space and the element where the depth of the obstruction is 10 inches maximum. (2011 PROWAG R406.3) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel Approach</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Forward Approach</p>  </div> </div>			

CURB RAMPS (PROWAG R303)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
------------------	---------------------------	-----	----	----

curb ramp, blended transition, or a combination of curb ramps and blended transitions shall connect the pedestrian access routes at each pedestrian street crossing.



- The clear width of ramps, excluding the flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.
- Ramp runs shall have a running slope between 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet.

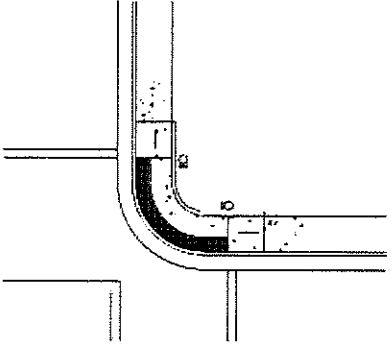
Exception: 15 Foot Rule: The running slope for a curb ramp is not limited to 8.33 percent maximum if the constructed curb ramp length exceeds 15 feet in length.


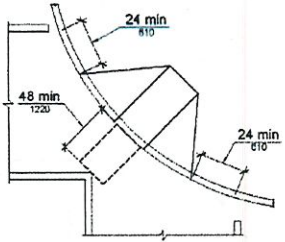
- Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)
- The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.
- Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run.
 - The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing.
 - The landing clear length shall be 5.0 feet long minimum.
 - Ramps that change direction between runs at landings shall have a clear landing 5.0 feet minimum by 5.0 feet minimum.
- Handrails and Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings.
- Curb height = 0 inches within curb ramp spaces. 2
- Curb ramps must be flush with street.
- The counter slope of the gutter or street at the foot of a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition shall be 5 percent maximum. (R303.3.5)
- The adjacent surfaces at transitions at curb ramps to walks, gutters, and streets shall be at the same level.
- Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp.
 - In alterations, where there is no landing at the top of curb ramps, curb ramp flares shall be provided and shall not be steeper than 1:12.
- Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.
- Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.
- Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.
- Grade Breaks at the top and bottom of curb ramp runs shall be perpendicular to the direction of the ramp run.

15 Foot Rule: For a compliant curb ramp to exceed 8.33 percent running grade, its constructed length must exceed 15.0 feet.

--	--	--	--	--

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p></p> <p>Perpendicular Ramps</p> <div> <p>X = 4' Min. Flared Sides in Pathway Flared Sides Not in Pathway</p> </div> <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Where curb ramps, landings and blended transitions are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to be modified to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p> <div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perpendicular curb ramps shall have a running slope that cuts through or is built up to the curb at right angles or meets the gutter grade break at right angles. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet. • The cross slope at intersections shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) • The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the top of the curb ramp and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear space. • Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp. • If the flared sides are not in the pathway (grass next to ramp), then there is no maximum slope and can be vertical curbs. (See adjacent figure for further explanation.) • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. • Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5.0 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5.0 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing. 			

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>Curb Ramps and landings that are contained within a street or highway border may use the Roadway Grade Exception for slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parallel curb ramps shall have a running slope that is in-line with the direction of sidewalk travel. • The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet. • The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered) <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the bottom of the ramp run and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear floor or ground space. • Where a parallel curb ramp does not occupy the entire width of a sidewalk, drop-offs at diverging segments shall be protected. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. 			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blended Transitions shall have a running slope of 5 percent maximum and cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. • The clear width blended transitions, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum. • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided where a blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on blended transitions within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of 			

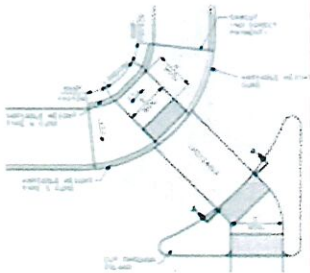
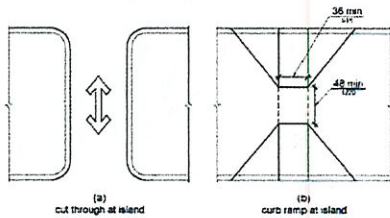
	<p>blended transitions and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</p>			
Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps are no longer preferred design types. A design that provides individual ramps for each crossing direction is recommended by the US Access Board. • Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps with returned curbs or other well-defined edges shall have the edges parallel to the direction of pedestrian flow. • The bottom of diagonal curb ramps shall have a clear space 48 inches minimum outside active traffic lanes of the roadway. • Diagonal curb ramps provided at marked crossings shall provide the 48 inches minimum clear space within the markings. • Diagonal curb ramps with flared sides shall have a segment of curb 24 inches long minimum located on each side of the curb ramp and within the marked crossing. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. • Running and cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade. 			

DETECTABLE WARNINGS DEVICES (TRUNCATED DOMES) (PROWAG R304)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
<p>A surface feature of truncated dome material built in or applied to the walking surface to advise of an upcoming change from pedestrian to vehicular way.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detectable warnings shall consist of a surface of truncated domes aligned in a square or radial grid pattern complying with 2010 ADA Standards. Detectable warning surfaces shall contrast visually with adjacent gutter, street or highway, or walkway surfaces, either light-on-dark or dark-on-light. • Detectable warning surfaces shall extend 24 inches minimum in the direction of travel and the full width of the curb ramp (exclusive of flares), the landing, or the blended transition. Detectable warning surfaces are required where curb ramps, blended transitions, or landings provide a flush pedestrian connection to the street. • Sidewalk crossings of residential driveways should not generally be provided with detectable warnings since the pedestrian right-of-way continues across most driveway aprons and overuse of detectable warning surfaces should be avoided in the interests of message clarity. However, where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street. • Perpendicular Curb Ramps: Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing. • Landings and Blended Transitions: The detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb. • Rail Crossings: The detectable warning surface shall be located so that the edge nearest the rail crossing is 6 feet minimum and 15 feet maximum from the centerline of the nearest rail. The rows of truncated domes in a detectable warning surface shall be aligned to be parallel with the direction of wheelchair travel. • Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway. • Exception, when detectable warnings are required by a manufacturer's installation specifications to be embedded into concrete with a surrounding edge, domes may be installed at less than the required full width. Under this exception, the detectable warning surface shall never be more than 2 inches from the edge of the curb ramp, the landing, or the blended transition. ² • Detectable warnings shall not be stamped into concrete. 			

ISLANDS AND MEDIANS (PROWAG R305.4)

Figures/Examples



Requirements ¹






YES NO NA

- Medians and pedestrian refuge islands in crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route, including passing space and connecting to each crosswalk.
- Raised islands in crossings shall be cut through level with the street or have curb ramps and required landings at both sides.
- All median island passage spaces shall provide a clear width of 5 feet minimum. ²
- Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall be 6.0 feet minimum in length in the direction of pedestrian travel.

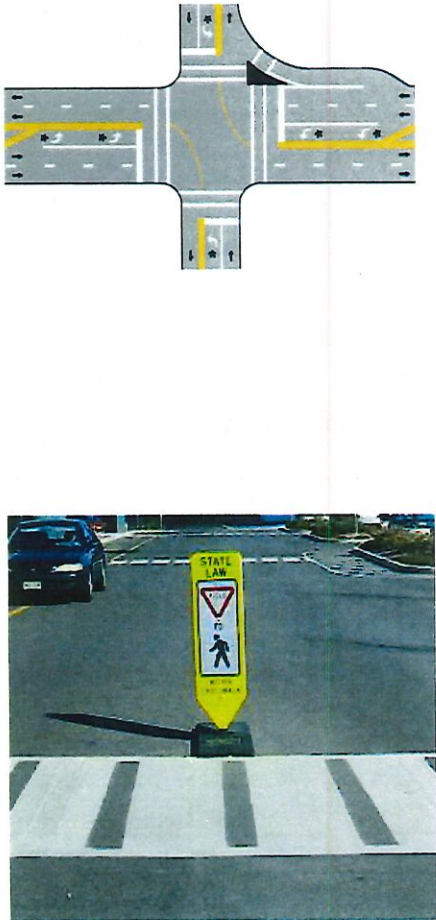
Roadway Grade Exception: The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.

- Each curb ramp shall have a level area 48 inches long minimum by 36 inches wide minimum at the top of the curb ramp in the part of the island intersected by the crossings.
- Each 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum area shall be oriented so that the 48 inch minimum length is in the direction of the running slope of the curb ramp it serves. The 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum areas and the accessible route shall be permitted to overlap.
- Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall have detectable warnings at curb ramps and blended transitions.
- Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway.
- Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.
- Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.


ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS (PUSHBUTTONS) (PROWAG R306)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each crosswalk with pedestrian signal indication shall have an accessible pedestrian signal which includes audible and vibrotactile indications of the WALK interval. Where a pedestrian pushbutton is provided, it shall be integrated into the accessible pedestrian signal. ← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL • Accessible pedestrian signals shall be located so that the vibrotactile feature can be contacted from the level landing serving a curb ramp, if provided, or from a clear floor or ground space that is in line with the crosswalk line adjacent to the vehicle stop line. • Accessible pedestrian pushbuttons shall be located within a reach range complying with PROWAG 2005 R404. • A clear floor or ground space shall be provided at the pushbutton and shall connect to or overlap the pedestrian access route. <p>Roadway Grade Exception: Clear spaces required at accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons and at other accessible elements are permitted to have a running slope or cross slope consistent with the grade of the adjacent pedestrian access route.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestrian signals shall comply with PROWAG 2005 R306. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pushbuttons are a minimum 2 inches across in one dimension, raised (not recessed), contrast visually with the housing or mounting, and have a maximum force of 5 pounds to activate operable parts. - The control face of the pushbuttons is installed parallel to the direction of the crosswalk it serves. - The location of pushbuttons for new construction are within a longitudinal distance of 5 feet maximum from the crosswalk line, and 30 inches minimum to 6 feet maximum from the curb line. - For audible pedestrian signal devices only, pushbuttons are a minimum 10 feet apart at crossings and a minimum 5 feet apart at islands or medians. This minimum distance may be waived for audible pushbuttons in medians and islands with the use of voice commands. - Pushbuttons are located no higher than 42 inches from the ground and within 10 inch reach from a level paved landing with minimum dimensions of 48 inches x 30 inches positioned for a parallel approach to the pushbutton. For a forward approach space (30 x 48 inches) the allowed reach range is 0 inches. - Where pushbuttons for the visually impaired are installed, tactile signs are to be provided that meet ADA requirements. 			

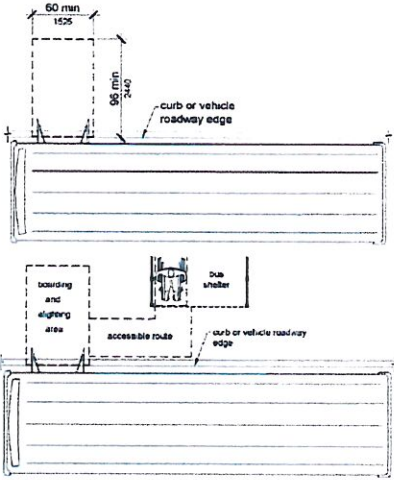
PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS (PROWAG R305)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route that connects to departure and arrival walkways through any median or pedestrian refuge island. • Marked crosswalks shall be 6 feet wide minimum. • The grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway, except that where pedestrian access routes are contained within pedestrian street crossings a maximum grade of 5 percent is required. • A 5 percent maximum cross slope is specified for pedestrian access routes contained within pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control. • Crossings with Stop Control: The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. • The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade. • The running slope shall be 5 percent maximum, measured parallel to the direction of pedestrian travel in the crosswalk. • Where pedestrian signals are provided at pedestrian street crossings, they shall include accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons complying with sections 4E.08 through 4E.13 of the MUTCD. Operable parts shall comply with R403. (2011 PROWAG R209.1) ← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL • Crosswalk pavement marking is 6 inches wide white. • Stop bar is at minimum 4 feet from the crosswalk. • Curb ramps at marked crossings shall be wholly contained within the markings, excluding any flared sides. • Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route. • Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. • Beyond the curb face, a clear space of 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided within the width of the crosswalk and wholly outside the parallel vehicle travel lane. 			

ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH (PROWAG R302)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate circulation paths shall contain a pedestrian access route. • To the maximum extent feasible, the alternate circulation path shall be provided on the same side of the street as the disrupted route. • Where the alternate circulation path is exposed to adjacent construction, excavation drop-offs, traffic, or other hazards, it shall be protected with a pedestrian barricade or channelizing device complying with MUTCD 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66. • Pedestrian barricades and channelizing devices shall be continuous, stable, and non-flexible and shall consist of a wall, fence, or enclosures specified in section 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66 of the MUTCD (incorporated by reference; see PROWAG 2005 R104.2.4). • A detectable continuous bottom edge shall be provided 2 inches maximum above the ground or walkway surface. • Devices shall provide a continuous surface or upper rail at 3.0 feet minimum above the ground or walkway surface. • Support members shall not protrude into the alternate circulation path. 			

BUS BOARDING AND ALIGHTING AREAS (PROWAG R410)

Figures/Examples	Requirements ¹	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall have a firm, stable surface. • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall provide a clear length of 8 feet minimum, measured perpendicular to the curb or vehicle roadway edge, and a clear width of 5 feet minimum, measured parallel to the vehicle roadway. • Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall be connected to streets, sidewalks, or pedestrian paths by an accessible route. • Parallel to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall be the same as the roadway, to the maximum extent practicable. Perpendicular to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall not be steeper than 2 percent. • Bus shelters shall provide a minimum 30 inch by 48 inch clear floor or ground space entirely within the shelter. • Bus shelters shall be connected by an accessible route to a boarding and alighting area. 			

¹ Any "NO" answer means that location is ADA non-compliant and needs to be corrected before final acceptance of the work, except as follows. Although exceptions listed in the above requirements may not meet MoDOT current policy standards, work that does meet the minimum ADA standards will be accepted as ADA compliant. Where it is technically infeasible to correct deficiencies as part of the current work, those locations will be labeled as non-compliant and marked "NO". These items will be added to the Transition Plan Inventory for correction at a later date. (Guidance is provided in ADA documents and in the EPG on what may be considered as technically infeasible.)

² A MoDOT requirement.

Unless otherwise noted, all notes on this form are direct ADA requirements as published in either the PROWAG dated November 23, 2005 or ADA/ABA Standards from 2010.

All exceptions and technically infeasible locations should be discussed with the project manager and/or area engineer prior to acceptance of the work. All exceptions and technically infeasible locations will need to be thoroughly documented by the engineer, and that documentation will be attached to this form and retained as part of the final acceptance records.

All slope and grade measurements for ADA compliance will be made using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.

US Access Board PROWAG

R202.3.1 Prohibited Reduction in Required Access. An alteration shall not decrease or have the effect of decreasing the accessibility of a facility or an accessible connection to an adjacent building or site below the requirements for new construction in effect at the time of the alteration.

Inspector Name: _____ Inspector Signature: _____	Date:
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name: _____ Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature: _____	Date:
Distribution: <input type="checkbox"/> Project Office <input type="checkbox"/> District Permit Office	

ADA EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENTATION

Job No. _____ Route _____ County _____
 Location _____

<u>Item</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Standard</u>	<u>As Built</u>	<u>Discussion</u>
Sidewalk Width	Third Street Sta 3+00 to 7+00 RT	5' wide	Exist 3' wide	Required 5' x 5' Passing Space added at 5+00
Curb Ramp Grade	SE Quad of Main & First	8.33%	11.2%	As-built Curb Ramp is 16.0' long
Parallel Ramp Landing running grade (turning space) grade	Sta 35+20 to 35+25 RT Rte. 14	2.00%	2.6%	Landing running grade matches existing roadway
Sidewalk Grade Straight grade between fixed elevations	Sta 23+45 to 23+52	5.0%	8.4%	Match existing floor at two exist doorways,

Inspector Name: _____	
Inspector Signature: _____	Date:
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name: _____	
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature: _____	Date:
Distribution: <input type="checkbox"/> Project Office <input type="checkbox"/> District Permit Office	

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this 8th day of April, 2022, by and between the City of Clinton, Missouri, hereinafter call "CITY" and Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co. Inc. hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements herein after mentioned:

1. The CONTRACTOR will commence and complete the construction of The Franklin Street Bridge and Street Improvements as fully described in the Contract documents (the PROJECT).
2. The CONTRACTOR will furnish all of the materials, supplies, tools, equipment labor, and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the PROJECT described herein, including all excavation, backfill, compaction and barricading.
3. The CONTRACTOR will commence the WORK required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS within ten (10) calendar days after the date of the NOTICE TO PROCEED and will complete the same within 120 - consecutive calendar days unless the period for completion is extended otherwise by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
4. The CONTRACTOR agrees to perform all of the WORK described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and comply with the terms therein for the sum of Seven Hundred Thirty Two Thousand Two Hundred Forty One and 50/100 Dollars (\$ 732,241.50).
5. The term "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" means and includes the following:

- A. Advertisement for BIDS
- B. Instructions to BIDDERS and all BID DOCUMENTS, including INVITATION TO BID and REQUEST FOR BID
- C. BID RESPONSE
- D. BID BOND
- E. AGREEMENT
- F. GENERAL CONDITIONS
- G. Payment BOND
- H. Performance BOND
- I. Maintenance BOND
- J. NOTICE OF AWARD
- K. NOTICE TO PROCEED
- L. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS
- M. PREVAILING WAGE ORDER
- N. ALL ADDENDA AND CHANGE ORDERS
- O. INSURANCE: BUILDERS RISK, LIABILITY, AND WORKERS COMPENSATION

The CONTRACT DOCUMENTS will be construed in harmony whenever possible, but in the event of conflict shall be considered in the following hierarchy:

- Change Orders
- Contract Amendments
- Proceed Orders
- Addenda
- General Conditions
- Specifications
- Missouri Standard Highway Specifications as modified
- Bid Instructions
- Bid Response

6. The CITY will pay to the CONTRACTOR in the manner and at such times as set forth in the General Conditions such amounts as required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

7. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so may, in CITY'S sole discretion, be cause for termination of this Agreement.

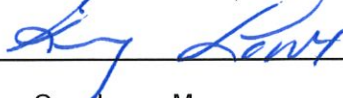
8. The CITY from time to time, uses federally supplied funds for procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the funds used by CITY for the procurement, and all contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated fully herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual-Appendix A.

9. Pursuant to Section 34.600 RSMo, for contracts greater than \$100,000 and for which the contractor has ten or more employees, by signing this Agreement, CONTRACTOR certifies that it is not currently engage in, and shall not, for the duration of the contract, engage in boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel, companies doing business with Israel, or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel.

10. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

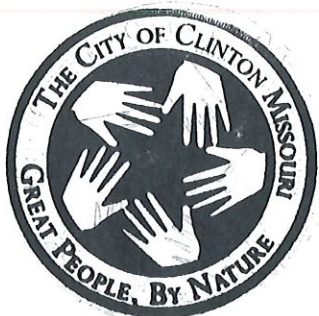
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement in Three (3) copies each of which shall be deemed an original on the date first above written.

THE CITY OF CLINTON, MISSOURI



By: Greg Lowe, Mayor

ATTEST:


City Clerk

CONTRACTOR:

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

By: H. C. Hill

Address: 2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Employer Identification Number: 43-1559884

ATTEST:

Jacquelyn Radmacher

By: Jacquelyn Radmacher

PROPOSAL

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby proposes to furnish the labor and material for:

PROJECT:

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR
STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET**

in the City of Clinton, Missouri, according to the Drawings, Contract Documents and general specifications for such work on file in the office of the City Administrator, together with the terms and conditions to be stipulated in the general contract forms, now adopted by the City of Clinton, as advertised to be let on March 17, 2022 at the following prices to-wit:

STREET/BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS FOR FRANKLIN STREET					
FRANKLIN STREET					
ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY.	Unit Price Dollars Cents	Extended Total Dollars Cents
1	REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS	LS	1	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
2	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CY	475	20.20	\$ 9,595.00
3	EMBANKMENT IN PLACE	CY	75	46.30	\$ 3,472.50
4	COMPACTING EMBANKMENT	CY	75	52.00	\$ 3,900.00
5	FURNISHING ROCK FILL	CY	75	41.40	\$ 3,105.00
6	PLACING ROCK FILL	CY	75	37.80	\$ 2,835.00
7	REMOVAL OF BRIDGES	LS	1	65,000.00	\$ 65,000.00
8	TYPE 5 AGGREGATE FOR BASE (4 IN. THICK)	SY	762	8.40	\$ 6,400.80
9	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT MIXTURE PG64-22, (BP- 2)	TON	24	304.70	\$ 7,312.80
10	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT MIXTURE PG64-22 (BASE)	TON	70	153.30	\$ 10,731.00
11	"CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7 IN. NON-REINFORCED, 15 FT. JOINTS)"	SY	258	86.20	\$ 22,239.60
12	MISC. (7" Reinforced Concrete)	SF	3058	18.00	\$ 55,044.00
13	SEWER {Temporary Pumping of Sewer (To include all miscellaneous costs: pump, pipe, labor, maintenance, etc.)	LS	1	18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
14	SEWER (8" Ductile Iron, Class 52, Lined)	LF	54	228.70	\$ 12,349.80
15	SEWER (8" SDR 26 PVC)	LF	140	72.30	\$ 10,122.00
16	MGS GUARDRAIL	LF	94	39.90	\$ 3,750.60
17	TYPE A CRASHWORTHY END TREATMENT (MASH)	EACH	4	2,982.00	\$ 11,928.00
18	18'9" BRIDGE ANCHOR SECTION (6' 6" POSTS)	EACH	4	2,640.80	\$ 10,563.20
19	ASYMMETRICAL TRANSITION SECTION (6' 6" POSTS)	EACH	4	572.30	\$ 2,289.20
20	MISC. (Temporary Construction Fencing)	LS	1	1,550.50	\$ 1,550.50
21	SIDEWALK HAND-RAILING WITH BALUSTERS	LF	182	173.30	\$ 31,540.60
22	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 IN.	SY	82	54.10	\$ 4,436.20
23	CURB AND GUTTER TYPE B	LF	123	31.30	\$ 3,849.90

24	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SF	129	15.00	\$	1,935.00
25	TYPE III MOVEABLE BARRICADE	EACH	4	500.00	\$	2,000.00
26	"CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER, TYPE B (MOMENT SLAB)"	LF	78	410.10	\$	31,987.80
27	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	92,520.00	\$	92,520.00
28	CLASS B CONCRETE (RETAINING WALLS)	CY	167	50.00	\$	8,350.00
29	15 IN. PIPE GROUP B	LF	36	159.20	\$	5,731.20
30	MISC. (12' x 7' Precast Concrete Box Culvert)	LF	144	1,500.00	\$	216,000.00
31	MISC. (7'x3' Drop Inlet)	EACH	2	4,553.40	\$	9,106.80
32	SEEDING - WARM SEASON MIXTURES	ACRE	0.25	20,370.00	\$	5,092.50
33	ROCK DITCH CHECK	LF	19	53.70	\$	1,020.30
34	CURB INLET CHECK	LF	63	28.40	\$	1,789.20
35	TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING	ACRE	0.25	11,130.00	\$	2,782.50
36	SILT FENCE	LF	165	23.70	\$	3,910.50
TOTAL COMBINED BID					\$	732,241.50

The undersigned agrees to enter into a contract within ten (10) days from notice of award should this proposal be accepted, and enter into bonds with good and sufficient securities, to complete the work on or before a date to be specified in the Notice to Proceed, and to fully complete the work by All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the PROJECT shall apply to the Contract throughout. September 16, 2022. A penalty of \$750 per calendar day thereafter shall be instituted; the amount shall be deducted from the contract price. In order to pay all labor employed and material used in connection with this work and to adjust all claims or liens that may arise in consequence of said work, to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, above said bonds shall also indemnify and save harmless the said City from all damages or injuries to any person or persons, either in the employ of the contractor, his agents, servants or employees. In the event of the failure of the undersigned to enter into such contract within ten (10) days of the award, then the deposit or certified check of five percent (5%) of the Total Contract Bid Amount as surety is therefore forfeited to the City of Clinton.

All applicable Laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction PROJECT shall apply to the Contract throughout.

The lowest responsible responsive bid (including any add alternates) will be considered the Low Bid.

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve any BIDDER from the any obligation in respect to his BID.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of the major material SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when requested to do so by the OWNER.

Dated 17th day of March, 2022.

Company Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

Address 2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B, Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Signature [Handwritten Signature]

(Print Name) Robert C. Radmacher, President

BID BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that _____
Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

As principal and _____
The Cincinnati Insurance Company
as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Clinton, Missouri in the penal sum of Five percent of amount bid
Dollars (\$ 5% of bid _____) to be paid to the commission to be credited to the state road fund, the principal and surety
binding themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these
presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 03/17/22

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that

WHEREAS the principal is submitting herewith a bid to the commission on route(s) _____

in Henry _____ County(ies),
project(s) Public Improvements for Street/Bridge improvements for Franklin Street

for construction or improvement of state highway as set out in said bid;

NOW THEREFORE, if the commission shall accept the bid of the principal and if the principal shall properly execute and deliver to the commission the contract, contract bond, and evidence of insurance coverage in compliance with the requirements of the bid, the specifications, and the provisions of section 227.100 RSMo, to the satisfaction of the commission, then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

In the event the said principal shall, in the judgment of the commission, fail to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then the state of Missouri, acting by and through the commission, shall immediately and forthwith be entitled to recover the full penal sum above set out, together with court costs, attorney's fees, and any other expense of recovery.

The principal and surety hereby certify that the document is the original or a verbatim copy of the bid bond form furnished by the Commission, in accordance with Sec 102.9 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
Principal

SEAL

By _____
Signature

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
Surety

SEAL



By _____
Signature of Attorney in Fact
David S. Salavitch

NOTE: This bond must be executed by the principal, and by a corporate surety authorized to conduct surety business in the state of Missouri.

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY and THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY, corporations organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having their principal offices in the City of Fairfield, Ohio (herein collectively called the "Companies"), do hereby constitute and appoint

David S. Salavitch; Luke P. Sealer; Robert L. Cox, II and/or Samuel J. Sealer

Of Lees Summit, Missouri their true and legal Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and deliver on behalf of the Companies as Surety, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings or other like instruments, as follows: Any such obligations in the United States, up to

One Hundred Million and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company.

RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be sealed with their corporate seals, duly attested by their President or a Senior Vice President this 19th day of December, 2018.



STATE OF OHIO)SS:
COUNTY OF BUTLER)

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Stephen A. Ventre

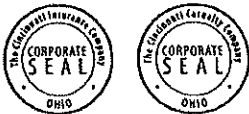
On this 19th day of December, 2018 before me came the above-named President or Vice President of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of said Companies and the corporate seals and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporations.



Keith Collett
Keith Collett, Attorney at Law
Notary Public - State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date.
Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, hereby certify that the above is the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seal of said Companies at Fairfield, Ohio, this 19th day of December, 2018.



Ed H.

**CITY OF CLINTON
FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CJW-21098**

Addendum No. 01

Clarification Items:

- Item #1: Meeting Minutes from Pre Bid Meeting are attached.
- Item #2: Pre Bid Sign-in Sheet.

NOTE: The meeting minutes, pre-bid sign-in sheet, and questions and answers are for informational purposes only and shall not be considered as addendum items. Only those items listed below shall be considered addendum items related to the contract.

Bid Document:

- Item #1: Updated Proposal (noted as Addendum No. 1) is attached and shall replace the Proposal included in the original bid documents. Corrected Guard Rail items to needed components and corrected lengths. Changed completion date to September 16, 2022.
- Item #2: Changed completion date to September 16, 2022 on Sheet No. 6.

Plan Sheets:

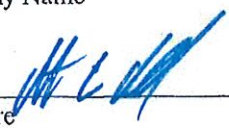
- Sheet 7: Updated guardrail notes, locations, and lengths. Contractor shall make any additional field adjustments as required with the consent of the engineer. Added clarification on grouting between precast boxes (if used).

Federal Wage Determination:

- Item #1: Updated federal wage order is attached and shall replace the federal wage order included in the original bid documents.

Seal

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
Company Name


Signature

Robert C. Radmacher
Printed Name

President
Title

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B
Address

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080
City/State/Zip

816-540-3614
Telephone Number

CITY OF CLINTON
FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CJW-21098


Addendum No. 02

Bid Document:

Item #1: Updated Proposal (noted as Addendum No. 2) is attached and shall replace the Proposal included in the original bid documents and in Addendum No 1. Corrected items needed to construct project.

Seal

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
Company Name



Signature

Robert C. Radmacher
Printed Name

President

Title
2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B

Address
816-540-3614

Telephone Number
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

City/State/Zip
816-540-3614

Telephone Number

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed bids, addressed to the City of Clinton, Missouri, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, for the proposed work will be received by the City of Clinton, Missouri until 11:00 A.M. (prevailing local time) on March 17th, 2022, at City Hall, 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735 and at that time will be publicly opened. Bids should be delivered to 105 East Ohio Street, Clinton, Missouri, 64735.

(1) **PROPOSED WORK:** The proposed work, hereinafter called the work, includes:

The construction of a new triple box culvert, sidewalk, guardrail and other miscellaneous improvement over Coal Creek on Franklin Street. In addition to the new box culvert, the project includes some grading, minor storm work, a new PVC and Ductile Iron sewer line, and all other miscellaneous work required for completion of the project.

(2) **COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT PROVISIONS:** The bidder, having examined and being familiar with the local conditions affecting the work, and with the contract, contract documents, including the current version of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction," and "Missouri Standard Plans for Highway Construction", their revisions, and the request for bid, including appendices, the special provisions and plans, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc., required for the performance and completion of the work. All references are to the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, as revised, unless otherwise noted. To the extent any provision of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction is in conflict with the provisions of the Contract, the specific provisions of the Contract will control.

The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Revisions to Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction (if applicable)

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the bound printed versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

Please note that within the above-listed documents, the term "Commission" shall be replaced with the term, "City of Clinton", and the term "Engineer" is a reference to the Engineer of Record from CJW Transportation Consultants, LLC. The term, "MoDOT" shall be replaced with the term "City" except with respect to reference to the Specifications for Highway Construction themselves, or to forms maintained on the MoDOT website. Any reference to Jefferson City shall be replaced with Clinton, and any reference to Cole County shall be replaced with Henry County.

All bonds specified in the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be in favor of the City of Clinton.

The following provisions of the Missouri Specifications for Highway Construction shall be deleted and shall not apply:

102.3 Bidding
102.3.1
102.3.3
102.3.5
102.7.1
102.7.3
102.7.8
102.9
102.9.1
102.9.1.1
102.9.1.2

102.10
102.11
102.16
102.16.1
102.16.2
105.1
105.4
105.10.7.1
105.16.6
105.18 and all subsections thereunder
106.12 and all subsections thereunder
107.13 and all subsections thereunder
108.7.2.1
108.8.1.3
The final sentence of 108.11 is deleted
108.13 and all subsections thereunder
109.4.4
109.5 and all subsections thereunder
109.6
109.7 and all subsections thereunder
109.8
109.8.1
109.11 and all subsections thereunder
109.14 and all subsections thereunder
10.15 and all subsections thereunder

The contracting authority for this contract is the City of Clinton.

(3) **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:** If the bid is accepted, the bidder agrees that work shall be diligently prosecuted at such rate and in such manner as, in the judgment of the engineer, is necessary for the completion of the work within the time specified as follows in accordance with Sec 108:

Calendar Days: N/A
Completion Date: September 16, 2022

(4) **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** The bidder agrees that, should the bidder fail to complete the work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the engineer under the contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered in accordance with Sec 108 shall be as follows:

Liquidated damages per day \$750.00

(5) **BID GUARANTY:** The bidder shall submit a Bid Guaranty meeting the requirements of Section 102 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. A sample project bid bond form is included in the bid book. The bidder shall mark the box below to identify the type of Bid Guaranty. A bid bond or certified check for five percent (5%) of the total bid amount must accompany each bid.

- Paper Bid Bond
 Cashier's Check

(6) **CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERAL JOBS:** By signing and submitting this bid, the bidder makes the certifications appearing in Sec. 102.18.1 (regarding affirmative action and equal opportunity), Sec. 102.18.2 (regarding disbarment, eligibility, indictments, convictions, or civil judgments), Sec. 102.18.3 (regarding anti-collusion), Sec. 102.18.4 (regarding lobbying activities), and Sec. 102.18.5 (regarding domestic products). Any necessary documentation is to accompany the bid submission, as required by these sections. As provided in Sec. 108.13, the contracting authority may terminate the contract for acts of misconduct, which includes but is not limited to fraud, dishonesty, and material misrepresentation or omission of fact within the bid submission.

(7) **ANTIDISCRIMINATION:** The Contracting Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, businesses owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award.

(8) **FEDERAL AND STATE INSPECTION:** The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate State or Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

(9) **PREVAILING WAGE (FEDERAL AND STATE):** This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. The applicable state wage rates for this contract are detailed in "Annual Wage Order No. 28", that is attached to this bidding document. The applicable federal wage rates for this contract are the effective Davis-Bacon federal wage rates posted the tenth day before the bid opening date and are attached herein.

These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

(10) **WORKER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:** Execution of the construction contract for this project is dependent upon the awarded bidder providing an Affidavit of Compliance AND E-Verify Memorandum-of-Understanding (MOU) between the bidder and Department of Homeland Security to the Contracting Authority as required by section 285.530 RSMo. The cover page and signature page of the E-Verify MOU and the Affidavit must be submitted prior to award of this contract.

A sample Affidavit of Compliance can be found at the Missouri Attorney General's website at the following link:

http://ago.mo.gov/forms/Affidavit_of_Compliance.pdf

All bidders must also be enrolled in the E-Verify Program, and include their MOU prior to contract execution. Bidders who are not enrolled will need to go to the following website link and select "Enroll in the Program" to get started. After completing the program, they will receive their E-Verify MOU with Department of Homeland Security. This document will need to be printed out and kept on file so that a copy can be attached to the Affidavit of Compliance.

http://www.dhs.gov/files/programs/gc_1185221678150.shtm

This requirement also applies to subcontractors and contract labor, but this contract only requires submittal of the verification documents for the prime contractor. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify the worker eligibility of their subcontractors in order to protect their own company from liability as required by section 285.530 RSMo.

(11) **OSHA TEN HOUR TRAINING REQUIREMENTS:** Missouri Law, 292.675 RSMO, requires any awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) to provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Safety Program (or a similar program approved by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations as a qualified substitute) for their on-site employees (laborers, workmen, drivers, equipment operators, and craftsmen) who have not previously completed such a program and are directly engaged in actual construction of the improvement (or working at a nearby or adjacent facility used for construction of the improvement). The awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) shall require all such employees to complete this ten-hour program, pursuant to 292.675 RSMO, unless they hold documentation on their prior completion of said program. Penalties, for Non-Compliance include contractor forfeiture to the Contracting Authority in the amount of \$2,500, plus \$100 per contractor and subcontractor employee for each calendar day such employee is employed beyond the elapsed time period for required program completion under 292.675 RSMO.

(12) **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS:** Construction contracts shall assure compliance with Section 165 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, Section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and 23 CFR 635.410 regarding Buy America provisions on the procurement of foreign products and materials. On all contracts involving Federal-aid, all products of iron, steel, or a coating of steel which are incorporated into the work must have been manufactured in the United States. The Contracting Authority may allow minimal amounts of these materials from foreign sources, provided the cost does not exceed 0.1 percent of the contract sum or \$2,500, whichever is greater. The Contractor certifies that these materials are of domestic origin. Additional information regarding the "Buy America" requirements can be found at:

<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/construction/cqit/buyam.cfm>

(13) **ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** The undersigned states that all addenda (if applicable) have been received, acknowledged and incorporated into their bid, prior to submittal. For paper bids, staple addenda to the bid in the appropriate part of the bid. Addendum #1 (3-11-22) / Addendum #2 (3-14-22)

(14) **SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER:** The undersigned states that the following provided information is correct and that (if not signing with the intention to bind themselves to become the responsible and sole bidder) they are the agent of, and they are signing and executing this, as the bid of

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc., which is the correct LEGAL NAME as stated on the contractor questionnaire (if applicable).

a) The organization submitting this bid is a(n) (1) individual bidder, (2) partnership, (3) joint venture (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under a fictitious name), or (4) corporation. Indicate by marking the appropriate box below.

sole individual partnership joint venture

corporation, incorporated under laws of state of Missouri.

b) If the bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, indicate below by filling in the fictitious name

Executed by bidder this 17th day of March 2022.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER AND ITS OFFICIALS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES HAVE NEITHER DIRECTLY NOR INDIRECTLY ENTERED INTO ANY AGREEMENT, PARTICIPATED IN ANY COLLUSION, OR OTHERWISE TAKEN ANY ACTION IN RESTRAINT OF FREE COMPETITIVE BIDDING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS BID, AND THAT THE BIDDER INTENDS TO PERFORM THE WORK WITH ITS OWN BONAFIDE EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AND DID NOT BID FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANOTHER CONTRACTOR.

THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS IS AN UNSWORN DECLARATION, EXECUTED UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND/OR FALSE DECLARATION UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, AND ANY

OTHER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS. THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THIS CERTIFICATION IN THIS BID MAY MAKE THIS BID NON-RESPONSIVE, AND CAUSE IT TO BE REJECTED.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER'S COMPANY KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS ONLY INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND ALL PROVISIONS OF MISSOURI EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 07-13 FOR CONTRACTS WITH THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

Check this box ONLY if the bidder REFUSES to make any or all of these certifications. The bidder may provide an explanation for the refusal(s) with this submittal.



Signature of Bidder's Owner, Officer, Partner or Authorized Agent

Robert C. Radmacher, President

Please print or type name and title of person signing here

Attest:



Secretary of Corporation if Bidder is a Corporation

Affix Corporate Seal (If Bidder is a Corporation)

NOTE: If bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, the bid shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, and registration of fictitious name filed with the secretary of state, as required by sections 417.200 to 417.230 RSMo. If the bidder is a corporation not organized under the laws of Missouri, it shall procure a certificate of authority to do business in Missouri, as required by section 351.572 et seq RSMo. A certified copy of such registration of fictitious name or certificate of authority to do business in Missouri shall be filed with the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, as required by the standard specifications.

(15) **TRAINEES:** By submitting this bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder is familiar with the Training Provision in the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "General Provisions and Supplement Specifications" which are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.mo.gov under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The number of trainee hours provided under this contract will be 0 slots at 1000 hours per slot or 0 hours.

(16) **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE:** Requirements contained within Sec 102.7.8 of the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction shall be waived for this contract.

(17) **PROJECT AWARD:** This project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder.

(18) **MATERIALS INSPECTIONS:** All technicians who perform, or are required by the FHWA to witness, such sampling and testing shall be deemed as qualified by virtue of successfully completing the requirements of EPG 106.18 Technician Certification Program, for that specific technical area.

(19) **PRIME CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:** The limitation in Sec 108.1.1 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction that "the contractor's organization shall perform work amounting to not less than 40 percent of the total contract cost" is waived for this contract. Instead, the less restrictive terms of the Federal Highway Administration's rule at Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 635.116(a) shall apply, so that the contractor must perform project work with its own organization equal to and not less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Second-tier subcontracting will not be permitted on this contract. All other provisions in Sec 108.1.1 et seq. of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction shall remain in full force and effect, and shall continue to govern the contractor and its subcontractors, in accordance with the provisions of Title 23 CFR § 635.116.

(20) **SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION:** The City of Clinton, a tax exempt entity, will furnish a Missouri Project Exemption Certificate as described in Section 144.062 RSMo to the awarded contractor who in turn may use the certificate to purchase materials for a specific project performed for the tax exempt entity. Only the materials and supplies incorporated or consumed during the construction of the project are exempt. The certificate will be issued to the contractor for a specific project for a defined period of time.

ITEMIZED BID: The bidder should complete the following section in accordance with Sec 102.7. The bidder proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc. required for the performance and completion of the work, as follows:



105 West Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

Missouri Department of Transportation
Patrick K. McKenna, Director

573.751.2551
Fax: 573.751.6555
1.888.ASK MODOT (275.6636)

June 25, 2021

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.
2201 N 7 Highway
Suite B
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Contractor Questionnaire. As set forth in 7 CSR 10-15, your firm has been approved to bid as a prime contractor on highway projects of any dollar amount. The questionnaire submitted will be retained on file for one year, and will expire on 6/30/2022.

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (the Commission) does not issue a gross qualification figure to prospective bidders. The lowest, responsive, responsible bidder for each project is determined by the Commission. The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

You have been assigned contractor vendor number **0010739**, to be used in the bidding process with MoDOT. In order to submit a bid on MoDOT road and bridge projects, you must have an active Bid Express account and a digital ID. Establishing a digital ID with Bid Express may take up to a week. A bidder must also download the current version of Expedite Bid software and the electronic bid submission (EBS) files from www.Bidx.com/mo/main.

All bidders are reminded that the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction Section 102 "Bidding Requirements and Conditions" includes important elements you should become familiar with prior to submitting a bid. Violation of this section is grounds to disqualify and reject bids by the Commission.

All successful bidders are required to remain in good standing with the Missouri Secretary of State to do business with the State of Missouri to be eligible to receive a contract for execution and during the performance of the contract.

MoDOT requires all successful bidders to be registered in MissouriBUYS. Registration with MissouriBUYS ensures prompt payment and allows vendors to update important information such as address changes or banking information. In addition, registration in MissouriBUYS allows contractors to view other bid opportunities with the State of Missouri. <https://missouribuys.mo.gov/registration>

Please note that MoDOT road and bridge bidding opportunities remain located in MoDOT's Online Plans Room. <https://www.modot.org/modot-online-plans-room>

If you have any questions pertaining to filing questionnaires or to expiration dates, please call Jennifer Smith at 573-751-8305.

Sincerely yours,

David D. Ahlvers
State Construction and Materials Engineer



Our mission is to provide a world-class transportation system that is safe, innovative, reliable and dedicated to a prosperous Missouri.

www.modot.org

DIVISION 1

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Definitions
2. Additional Instructions and Detail Drawings
3. Schedules, Reports and Records
4. Drawings and Specifications
5. Shop Drawings
6. Materials, Services and Facilities
7. Inspection and Testing
8. Substitutions
9. Patents
10. Surveys, Permits, Regulations
11. Protection of Work, Property, Persons
12. Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site
13. Supervision by Contractor
14. Changes in Work
15. Changes in Contract Price
16. Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages
17. Correction of Work
18. Subsurface Conditions
19. Suspension of Work, Termination and Delay
20. Payments to Contractor
21. Acceptance of Final Payment as Release
22. Insurance
23. Contract Security
24. Assignments
25. Indemnifications
26. Separate Contracts
27. Subcontracting
28. City's Authority
29. Land and Rights-of-Way
30. Guaranty
31. Remedies
32. Taxes
33. General Provisions
34. Prevailing Wage
35. Contract Completion and Closeout
36. Temporary Facilities
37. Contract Administration and meetings
38. Construction Waste Management

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 Wherever used in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated and shall be applicable to both the singular and plural thereof, whether capitalized or not:
- 1.2 ADDENDA – Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the execution of the Agreement which modify or interpret the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DRAWINGS and SPECIFICATIONS, by additions, deletions, clarifications or corrections.
- 1.3 ASBESTOS – Any material that contains more than one percent asbestos and is friable or is releasing asbestos fibers into the air above current action levels established by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
- 1.4 BID – The offer or proposal of the BIDDER submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the WORK to be performed.
- 1.5 BIDDER – Any person, firm or corporation submitting a BID for the WORK.
- 1.6 BONDS – Bid, Performance and Payment Bonds and other instruments of surety, furnished by the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR'S surety in accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 1.7 CHANGE ORDER – A written order to the CONTRACTOR authorizing an addition, deletion or revision in the WORK within the general scope of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, or authorizing an adjustment in the CONTRACT PRICE or CONTRACT TIME.
- 1.8 CITY – The City of Clinton, Missouri.
- 1.9 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS – The CONTRACT, including advertisements for BIDS, information for BIDDERS, BID, BID BOND, Agreement, General Conditions, SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS, Payment BOND, Performance BOND, NOTICE OF AWARD, NOTICE TO PROCEED, CHANGE ORDER, DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS and ADDENDA.
- 1.10 CONTRACT PRICE – The total monies payable to the CONTRACTOR under the terms and conditions of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 1.11 CONTRACT TIME – The number of calendar days stated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the completion of the WORK.
- 1.12 CONTRACTOR – The person, firm, or corporation with whom the CITY has executed the Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be an independent contractor under this CONTRACT.
- 1.13 DRAWINGS – The parts of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS which show the characteristics and scope of the WORK to be performed and which have been prepared or approved by the CITY.
- 1.14 HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION – The presence at the SITE of ASBESTOS, HAZARDOUS WASTE, PCB's, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS or RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS in such quantities or circumstances that may present a substantial danger to persons or property

exposed thereto on connection with the WORK.

- 1.15 HAZARDOUS WASTE – The term HAZARDOUS WASTE shall have the meaning provided in Section 1004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 USC Section 6903) as amended from time to time.
- 1.16 NOTICE OF AWARD – The written notice of the acceptance of the BID from the CITY to the successful BIDDER.
- 1.17 NOTICE TO PROCEED – Written communication issued by the CITY to the CONTRACTOR authorizing him/her to proceed with the WORK and establishing the date for commencement of the WORK.
- 1.18 PCBs – Polychlorinated biphenyl's.
- 1.19 PETROLEUM – Petroleum products, including crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute), such as oil, petroleum, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, gasoline, kerosene, and oil mixed with other non-Hazardous Wastes and oils.
- 1.20 PROCEED ORDER – A written order effecting a change in the WORK preliminary to a formal approval of a CHANGE ORDER, issued by the CITY or its representatives, that may allow the WORK to proceed for a reasonable period while a CHANGE ORDER is reviewed and approved.
- 1.21 PROJECT – The undertaking to be performed as provided in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 1.22 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL – Source, special nuclear, or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC Section 2011 et seq.) as amended from time to time.
- 1.23 REQUEST FOR INTERPRETATION - Request from CONTRACTOR seeking interpretation or clarification of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS from CITY or its engineers.
- 1.24 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL – A request to the CONTRACTOR by CITY to submit a proposal for changes in the WORK based upon a defined scope of work and a specified method of pricing.
- 1.25 SHOP DRAWINGS – All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules and other data which are prepared by the CONTRACTOR, a SUBCONTRACTOR, manufacturer, SUPPLIER or distributor, which illustrate how specific portions of the WORK shall be fabricated or installed.
- 1.26 SITE – Lands or other areas designated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS as being furnished by the CITY upon which construction is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands furnished by CITY which are designated for use of CONTRACTOR.
- 1.27 SPECIFICATIONS – A part of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS consisting of written descriptions of a technical nature of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards and workmanship.
- 1.28 SUBCONTRACTOR – An individual, firm or corporation having a direct CONTRACT with CONTRACTOR or with any SUBCONTRACTOR for the performance of a part of the WORK at

the site.

- 1.29 SUPPLIER – Any person or organization who supplies materials or equipment for the WORK, including that fabricated to a special design, but who does not perform labor at the site.
- 1.30 WORK – All labor necessary to produce the construction required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, and all materials and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated in the PROJECT.
- 1.31 WRITTEN NOTICE – Any notice to any party of the Agreement relative to any part of this Agreement in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed, when posted by certified or registered mail to the said party at their last given address, or delivered in person to said party or their authorized representative on the WORK.

2. ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS

- 2.1 The CONTRACTOR may be furnished additional instructions and detail drawings, by the CITY, as deemed necessary by the CITY to carry out the WORK required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 2.2 The additional drawings and instructions thus supplied will become a part of the CONTRACT DRAWINGS. The CONTRACTOR shall carry out the WORK in accordance with the additional detail drawings and instructions.

3. SCHEDULES, DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS

- 3.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the CITY prior to commencing the WORK such schedule of quantities and costs, progress schedules, payrolls, reports, estimates, records and other data where applicable as are required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the WORK to be performed.
- 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall meet regularly with CITY in order to maintain schedules for the WORK and to provide coordination with the CITY and others.
- 3.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide the following reports:
 - A. Daily Construction Reports: Prepare a daily construction report recording the following information concerning events at Project site:
 - 1. List of subcontractors at Project site.
 - 2. Equipment at Project site.
 - 3. Material deliveries.
 - 4. High and low temperatures and general weather conditions.
 - 5. Accidents.
 - 6. Stoppages, delays, shortages, and losses.
 - 7. Meter readings and similar recordings.
 - 8. Orders and requests of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 9. Services connected and disconnected.
 - 10. Equipment or system tests and startups.

- B. Field Condition Reports: Immediately on discovery of a difference between field conditions and the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONTRACTOR shall prepare and submit a detailed report, together with any requests for changes to the CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS necessitated by such discovery. Include a detailed description of the differing conditions, together with recommendations for changing the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- C. CONTRACTOR's Construction Schedule (CPM Schedule): Submit two opaque copies of initial schedule, large enough to show entire schedule for entire construction period.
1. Submit an electronic copy of schedule, using software indicated, on CD-R, and labeled to comply with requirements for submittals. Include type of schedule (Initial or Updated) and date on label.
 2. Activities: Treat each separate area as a separate numbered activity for each principal element of the Work. Comply with the following:
 - a. Activity Duration: Define activities so no activity is longer than 20 days, unless specifically allowed by CITY's Representative.
 - b. Procurement Activities: Include procurement process activities for the following long lead items and major items, requiring a cycle of more than 60 days, as separate activities in schedule. Procurement cycle activities include, but are not limited to, submittals, approvals, purchasing, fabrication, and delivery.
 - c. Startup and Testing Time: Include not less than five days for startup and testing.
 - d. Substantial Completion: Indicate completion in advance of date established for Substantial Completion, and allow time for CITY's administrative procedures necessary for certification of Substantial Completion.
 3. Identify time duration and sequencing for at least the following:
 - a. Preparation and processing of submittals
 - b. Mobilization and demobilization
 - c. Purchase of materials
 - d. Delivery
 - e. Fabrication
 - f. Utility interruptions
 - g. Installation
 - h. Work by CITY or others that may affect or be affected by CONTRACTOR's activities
 - i. Testing and Commissioning
 4. Constraints: Include constraints and work restrictions indicated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and as follows in schedule, and show how the sequence of the Work is affected.
 - a. Phasing: Arrange list of activities on schedule by phase.
 - b. Work Restrictions: Show the effect of the following items on the schedule:
 1. Coordination with existing construction and other prime contractors.
 2. Uninterruptible services.
 3. Use of premises restrictions.

4. Seasonal variations.
5. Environmental control.

c. Work Stages: Indicate important stages of construction for each major portion of the Work.

5. Milestones: Include milestones indicated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS in schedule, including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed, Substantial Completion, and Final Completion
 6. Contract Modifications: For each proposed contract modification and concurrent with its submission, prepare a time-impact analysis using fragnets to demonstrate the effect of the proposed change on the overall project schedule.
 7. Establish procedures for monitoring and updating CPM schedule and for reporting progress. Coordinate procedures with progress meeting and payment request dates.
 8. Failure to include any work item required for performance of this Contract shall not excuse CONTRACTOR from completing all WORK within applicable completion dates, regardless of CITY's approval of the schedule.
 9. Critical Path Activities: Identify critical path activities, including those for interim completion dates. Scheduled start and completion dates shall be consistent with Contract milestone dates.
 10. Use one work day as the unit of time. Include a list of nonworking days and holidays incorporated into the schedule.
- D. Contractor's Construction Schedule Updating: At monthly intervals, update schedule to reflect actual construction progress and activities. Issue schedule two days before each regularly scheduled progress meeting.
1. Revise schedule immediately after each meeting or other activity where revisions have been recognized or made. Issue updated schedule concurrently with the report of each such meeting.
 2. Include a report with updated schedule that indicates every change, including, but not limited to, changes in logic, durations, actual starts and finishes, and activity durations.
 3. As the WORK progresses, indicate Actual Completion percentage for each activity.
- E. Distribution: Distribute copies of approved schedule to CITY, separate contractors, testing and inspecting agencies, and other parties identified by CONTRACTOR with a need-to-know schedule responsibility.
1. Post copies in Project meeting rooms, temporary field offices.
 2. When revisions are made, distribute updated schedules to the same parties and post in the same locations. Delete parties from distribution when they have completed their assigned portion of the WORK and are no longer involved in performance of construction activities.

3.4 [INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

3.5 CONTRACTOR shall provide the Schedule of Values as follows:

- A. Coordination: Coordinate preparation of the Schedule of Values with preparation of Contractor's Construction Schedule. Cost-loaded CPM Schedule may serve to satisfy requirements for the Schedule of Values.
1. Correlate line items in the Schedule of Values with other required administrative forms and schedules, including Application for Payment forms with Continuation Sheets, Submittals Schedule, and Contractor's Construction Schedule.
 2. Submit the Schedule of Values to CITY's Representative at earliest possible date but no later than seven days before the date scheduled for submittal of initial Applications for Payment.
 3. Sub schedules: Where the Work is separated into phases requiring separately phased payments, provide sub schedules showing values correlated with each phase of payment.
- B. Format and Content: Use the technical specifications as a guide to establish line items for the Schedule of Values. Provide at least one line item for each category of work to be completed.
1. Identification: Include the following Project identification on the Schedule of Values:
 - a. Project name and location.
 - b. Name of Contractor.
 - c. Contractor's project number.
 - d. Contractor's name and address.
 - e. Date of submittal.
 2. Provide a breakdown of the Contract Sum in enough detail to facilitate continued evaluation of Applications for Payment and progress reports. Coordinate with the Technical Specifications table of contents. Provide several line items for principal subcontract amounts, where appropriate.
 3. Round amounts to nearest whole dollar; total shall equal the Contract Sum.
 4. Provide a separate line item in the Schedule of Values for each part of the Work where Applications for Payment may include materials or equipment purchased or fabricated and stored, but not yet installed.
 5. Provide separate line items in the Schedule of Values for initial cost of materials, for each subsequent stage of completion, and for total installed value of that part of the Work.
 6. Each item in the Schedule of Values and Applications for Payment shall be complete. Include total cost and proportionate share of general overhead and profit for each item.
 - a. Temporary facilities and other major cost items that are not direct cost of actual work-in-place may be shown either as separate line items in the Schedule of Values or distributed as general overhead expense, at Contractor's option.

7. Schedule Updating: Update and resubmit the Schedule of Values before the next Applications for Payment when Change Orders or Construction Change Directives result in a change in the Contract Sum.

4. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 4.1 The intent of the DRAWINGS and SPECIFICATIONS is that the CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment and transportation necessary for the proper execution of the WORK in accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and all incidental WORK necessary to complete the PROJECT in an acceptable manner, ready for use, occupancy or operation by the CITY.
- 4.2 In case of conflict between the DRAWINGS and SPECIFICATIONS, the SPECIFICATIONS shall govern. Figure dimensions on DRAWINGS shall govern over general DRAWINGS.
- 4.3 Any discrepancies found between the DRAWINGS and SPECIFICATIONS and site conditions or any inconsistencies or ambiguities in the DRAWINGS or SPECIFICATIONS shall be immediately reported to the CITY in writing, who shall promptly correct such inconsistencies or ambiguities in writing. WORK done by the CONTRACTOR after discovery of such discrepancies, inconsistencies or ambiguities shall be done at the CONTRACTOR'S risk.

5. [INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

6. MATERIALS, SERVICES AND FACILITIES

- 6.1 It is understood that, except as otherwise specifically stated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, the CONTRACTOR shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, tools, equipment, water, light, power, transportation, supervision, temporary construction of any nature, and all other services and facilities of any nature whatsoever necessary to execute, complete and deliver the WORK within the specified time.
- 6.2 Materials and equipment shall be so stored as to insure the preservation of their quality and fitness for the WORK. Stored materials and equipment to be incorporated in the WORK shall be located so as to facilitate prompt inspection.
- 6.3 Manufactured articles, materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned as directed by the manufacturer.
- 6.4 Materials, supplies and equipment shall be in accordance with samples submitted by the CONTRACTOR and approved by the CITY.
- 6.5 Materials, supplies or equipment to be incorporated into the WORK shall not be purchased by the CONTRACTOR or the SUBCONTRACTOR subject to a chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale CONTRACT or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the seller.

7. INSPECTION AND TESTING

- 7.1 All materials and equipment used in the construction of the PROJECT shall be subject to adequate inspection and testing in accordance with generally accepted standards, as required and defined in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 7.2 The CITY shall provide all inspection and testing services not required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 7.3 The CONTRACTOR shall provide at the CONTRACTOR'S expense the testing and inspection services required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 7.4 If the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction require any WORK to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR will give the CITY timely notice of readiness. The CONTRACTOR will then furnish the CITY the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval.
- 7.5 Inspections, tests or approvals by the CITY or others shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR from the obligations to perform the WORK in accordance with the requirements of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

- 7.6 The CITY will at all times have access to the WORK. In addition, authorized representatives and agents of any participating Federal or State agency shall be permitted to inspect all WORK, materials, payrolls, records or personnel, invoices of materials and other relevant data and records. The CONTRACTOR will provide proper facilities for such access and observation of the WORK and also for any inspection or testing thereof.
- 7.7 If any WORK is covered contrary to the written instructions of the CITY it must, if required by the CITY, be uncovered for the CITY'S observation and replaced at the CONTRACTOR'S expense.
- 7.8 If the CITY considers it necessary or advisable that covered WORK be inspected or tested by others, the CONTRACTOR, at the CITY'S request, will uncover, expose or otherwise make available for observation, inspection or testing as the CITY may require, that portion of the WORK in question, furnishing all necessary labor, materials, tools and equipment. If it is found that such WORK is defective, the CONTRACTOR will bear all the expenses of such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection and testing and of satisfactory reconstruction, if, however such WORK is not found to be defective, the CONTRACTOR will be allowed an increase in the CONTRACT PRICE or an extension of the CONTRACT TIME, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing and reconstruction and an appropriate CHANGE ORDER shall be issued.
- 7.9 Any WORK not in compliance with this CONTRACT or the highest standards of workmanship may be rejected by CITY and CONTRACTOR shall replace it in compliance with Section 16 below.
- 7.10 CONFLICTING REQUIREMENTS
- A. General: If compliance with two or more standards is specified and the standards establish different or conflicting requirements for minimum quantities or quality levels, comply with the most stringent requirement. Refer uncertainties and requirements that are different, but apparently equal, to CITY or its engineers for a decision before proceeding.
- B. Minimum Quantity or Quality Levels: The quantity or quality level shown or specified shall be the minimum provided or performed. The actual installation may comply exactly with the minimum quantity or quality specified, or it may exceed the minimum within reasonable limits. To comply with these requirements, indicated numeric values are minimum or maximum, as appropriate, for the context of requirements. Refer uncertainties to CITY for a decision before proceeding.
- 7.11 When required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS to perform testing, CONTRACTOR shall submit the following information regarding each such test:
- A. Qualification Data: For testing agencies specified in "Quality Assurance"

Article to demonstrate their capabilities and experience. Include proof of qualifications in the form of a recent report on the inspection of the testing agency by a recognized authority.

- B. Reports: Prepare and submit certified written reports that include the following:
1. Date of issue.
 2. Project title and number.
 3. Name, address, and telephone number of testing agency.
 4. Dates and locations of samples and tests or inspections.
 5. Names of individuals making tests and inspections.
 6. Description of the Work and test and inspection method.
 7. Identification of product and Specification Section.
 8. Complete test or inspection data.
 9. Test and inspection results and an interpretation of test results.
 10. Record of temperature and weather conditions at time of sample taking and testing and inspecting.
 11. Comments or professional opinion on whether tested or inspected WORK complies with the Contract Document requirements.
 12. Name and signature of laboratory inspector.
 13. Recommendations on retesting and re-inspecting.

7.12 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. General: Qualifications paragraphs in this Article establish the minimum qualification levels required; individual Specification Sections specify additional requirements.
- B. Installer Qualifications: A firm or individual experienced in installing, erecting, or assembling work similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project, whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
- C. Manufacturer Qualifications: A firm experienced in manufacturing products or systems similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
- D. Fabricator Qualifications: A firm experienced in producing products similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
- E. Professional Engineer Qualifications: A professional engineer who is legally qualified to practice in jurisdiction where Project is located and who is experienced in providing engineering services of the kind indicated. Engineering services are defined as those performed for installations of the

system, assembly, or product that are similar to those indicated for this Project in material, design, and extent.

- F. Testing Agency Qualifications: An NRTL, an NVLAP, or an independent agency with the experience and capability to conduct testing and inspecting indicated, as documented according to ASTM E 548; and with additional qualifications specified in individual Sections; and where required by authorities having jurisdiction, that is acceptable to authorities.
 - 1. NRTL: A nationally recognized testing laboratory according to 29 CFR 1910.7.
 - 2. NVLAP: A testing agency accredited according to NIST's National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program.
- G. Factory-Authorized Service Representative Qualifications: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is trained and approved by manufacturer to inspect installation of manufacturer's products that are similar in material, design, and extent to those indicated for this Project.

7.13 QUALITY CONTROL

- A. CITY Responsibilities: Where quality-control services are indicated as CITY's responsibility, CITY will engage a qualified testing agency to perform these services.
 - 1. CITY will furnish CONTRACTOR with names, addresses, and telephone numbers of testing agencies engaged and a description of types of testing and inspecting they are engaged to perform.
 - 2. Costs for retesting and reinspecting construction that replaces or is necessitated by work that failed to comply with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS will be charged to CONTRACTOR, and the Contract Sum will be adjusted by Change Order.
- B. Tests and inspections not explicitly assigned to CITY are CONTRACTOR's responsibility. Unless otherwise indicated, provide quality-control services specified and those required by authorities having jurisdiction. Perform quality-control services required of CONTRACTOR by authorities having jurisdiction, whether specified or not.
 - 1. Where services are indicated as CONTRACTOR's responsibility, engage a qualified testing agency to perform these quality-control services.
 - a. CONTRACTOR shall not employ same entity engaged by CITY, unless agreed to in writing by CITY.
 - 2. Notify testing agencies at least 24 hours in advance of time when work that requires testing or inspecting will be performed.

3. Where quality-control services are indicated as CONTRACTOR's responsibility, submit a certified written report, in duplicate, of each quality-control service.
 4. Testing and inspecting requested by CONTRACTOR and not required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS are CONTRACTOR's responsibility.
 5. Submit additional copies of each written report directly to authorities having jurisdiction, when they so direct.
- C. Manufacturer's Field Services: Where indicated, engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect field-assembled components and equipment installation, including service connections. Report results in writing.
- D. Retesting/Re-inspecting: Regardless of whether original tests or inspections were CONTRACTOR's responsibility, provide quality-control services, including retesting and reinspecting, for construction that replaced WORK that failed to comply with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- E. Associated Services: Cooperate with agencies performing required tests, inspections, and similar quality-control services, and provide reasonable auxiliary services as requested. Notify agency sufficiently in advance of operations to permit assignment of personnel. Provide the following:
1. Access to the Work.
 2. Incidental labor and facilities necessary to facilitate tests and inspections.
 3. Adequate quantities of representative samples of materials that require testing and inspecting. Assist agency in obtaining samples.
 4. Facilities for storage and field curing of test samples.
 5. Delivery of samples to testing agencies.
 6. Preliminary design mix proposed for use for material mixes that require control by testing agency.
 7. Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment at Project site.
- G. Coordination: Coordinate sequence of activities to accommodate required quality-assurance and -control services with a minimum of delay and to avoid necessity of removing and replacing construction to accommodate testing and inspecting.
1. Schedule times for tests, inspections, obtaining samples, and similar activities.

7.14 SPECIAL TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

- A. Special Tests and Inspections: CITY will engage a qualified special inspector to conduct special tests and inspections required by authorities

having jurisdiction as the responsibility of CITY, and as follows:

1. Verifying that manufacturer maintains detailed fabrication and quality-control procedures and reviewing the completeness and adequacy of those procedures to perform the Work.
2. Notifying CITY and CONTRACTOR promptly of irregularities and deficiencies observed in the Work during performance of its services.
3. Submitting a certified written report of each test, inspection, and similar quality-control service to CITY with copy to CONTRACTOR and to authorities having jurisdiction.
4. Submitting a final report of special tests and inspections at Substantial Completion, which includes a list of unresolved deficiencies.
5. Interpreting tests and inspections and stating in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or deviates from the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
6. Retesting and re-inspecting corrected work.

7.15 REPAIR AND PROTECTION

- A. On completion of testing, inspecting, sample taking, and similar services, CONTRACTOR shall repair damaged construction and restore substrates and finishes.
 1. CONTRACTOR shall provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Specification Sections. Restore patched areas and extend restoration into adjoining areas with durable seams that are as invisible as possible.
- B. Protect construction exposed by or for quality-control service activities.
- C. Repair and protection are CONTRACTOR's responsibility, regardless of the assignment of responsibility for quality-control services.

8. SUBSTITUTIONS

- 8.1 Whenever a material, article or piece of equipment is identified on the DRAWINGS and SPECIFICATIONS by reference to brand name or catalog numbers, it shall be understood that this is referenced for the purpose of defining the performance or other salient requirements and that other products of equal capacities, quality and function shall be considered. The CONTRACTOR may recommend the substitution of a material, article or piece of equipment of equal substance and function for those referred to in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS by reference to brand name or catalog number, and if, in the opinion of the CITY, such materials, article or piece of equipment is of equal substance and function to the specified, the CITY may approve its substitution and use by the CONTRACTOR. Any cost differential shall be deductible from the CONTRACTOR PRICE and the

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS shall be appropriately modified by CHANGE ORDER. The CONTRACTOR warrants that if substitutes are approved, no major changes in the function or general design of the PROJECT will result. Incidental changes or extra component parts required to accommodate the substitute will be made by the CONTRACTOR without a change in the CONTRACT PRICE or CONTRACT TIME.

8.2 All materials utilized in the WORK shall be new materials.

9. PATENTS

9.1 The CONTRACTOR shall pay all applicable royalties and license fees, and shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and save the CITY harmless from loss on account thereof, except that the CITY shall be responsible for any such loss when a particular process, design, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified, however, if the CONTRACTOR has reason to believe that the design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for such loss unless the CONTRACTOR promptly gives such information to the CITY.

10. SURVEYS, PERMITS, REGULATIONS

10.1 The CITY shall furnish all boundary surveys and establish all base lines for locating the principal component parts of the WORK together with a suitable number of bench marks adjacent to the WORK as shown in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. From the information provided by the CITY, unless otherwise specified in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, the CONTRACTOR shall develop and make all detail surveys needed for construction such as slope stakes, batter boards, stakes for pipe locations and other working points, lines, elevations and cut sheets.

10.2 The CONTRACTOR shall carefully preserve bench marks, reference points, monuments and stakes of CITY and all other parties maintaining the same within the area of the WORK and, in case of willful or careless destruction, shall be charged with the resulting expense and shall be responsible for any mistake that may be caused by their unnecessary loss or disturbance.

10.3 Permits and licenses of a temporary nature necessary for the prosecution of the WORK shall be secured and paid for by the CONTRACTOR unless otherwise stated. Permits, licenses and easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities shall be secured and paid for by the CITY, unless otherwise specified. The CONTRACTOR shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the WORK as drawn and specified. If the CONTRACTOR observes that the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS are at variance therewith, the CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the CITY in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted as provided in Section 13, CHANGES IN THE WORK.

- 10.4 CONTRACTOR shall abide by all restrictions and covenants applicable to the easements within which the WORK will be performed, and shall hold CITY harmless for any failure to do so.

11. PROTECTION OF WORK, PROPERTY AND PERSONS

- 11.1 The CONTRACTOR will be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the WORK. The CONTRACTOR will take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and will provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to all employees on the WORK and other persons who may be affected thereby, all the WORK and all materials or equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, and other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all pertinent provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and any State Safety and Health agency requirements. The Contractor shall also comply with any Master Safety Plan adopted by the City.
- 11.2 The CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public body having jurisdiction. The CONTRACTOR will erect and maintain, as required by the conditions and progress of the WORK, all necessary safeguards for safety and protection. The CONTRACTOR will notify CITY of adjacent utilities when prosecution of the WORK may affect them. The CONTRACTOR will remedy all damage, injury or loss to any property caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or part, by the CONTRACTOR, any SUBCONTRACTOR or any person directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone of whose acts any of them may be liable, except damage or loss attributable to the fault of the CITY, or anyone employed by the CITY or anyone for whose acts the CITY may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of the CONTRACTOR.
- 11.3 In emergencies affecting the safety of persons or the WORK or property at the site or adjacent thereto, the CONTRACTOR, without special instructions or authorization from the CITY, shall act to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. The CONTRACTOR will give the CITY prompt WRITTEN NOTICE of any significant changes in the WORK or deviations from the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS caused thereby, and a CHANGE ORDER shall thereupon be issued covering the changes and deviations involved.
- 11.4 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officials, agents and employees from all costs and liabilities incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR'S failure, or failure of its employees, agents or SUBCONTRACTORS, to comply with Section 285.530 RSMo regarding unauthorized aliens, Section 208.009 RSMo regarding contracts with public

entities, Section 292.675 RSMo regarding OSHA training for Public Works, to the extent the same are applicable during the term of this CONTRACT. Attached hereto are certifications of compliance required.

- 11.5 All CONTRACTORS entering into contracts for public works shall require all employees on the work site to complete ten hours of training pursuant to Section 292.675 RSMo within sixty days of beginning work on the project, AFTER August 28, 2009.

Any CONTRACTOR violating the training requirements of Section 292.675 RSMo shall forfeit as a penalty to the public body on whose behalf the contract is made the sum of \$2,500.00 plus \$100.00 for each violating employee, per day. These penalties shall accrue on expiration of the time limits set forth in Sections 292.675.2 and 292.675.3 RSMo.

All sums due for such forfeiture and penalty shall be withheld from payments owed under the Contract. No payment otherwise due shall be made during any term of uncorrected violations of Section 292.675 RSMo and no interest or penalties shall accrue on any such unmade payment.

- 11.6 The CONTRACTOR is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. CONTRACTOR understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity by CONTRACTOR or any other party within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the CITY, its officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of CONTRACTOR, of any SUBCONTRACTOR (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with CONTRACTOR or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by CONTRACTOR or by any SUBCONTRACTOR, or of anyone for whose acts the CONTRACTOR or its SUBCONTRACTOR may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act.

CONTRACTOR expressly waives any action for Contribution against the CITY on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, any SUBCONTRACTOR (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with CONTRACTOR or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by CONTRACTOR or by any SUBCONTRACTOR, or of anyone for whose acts the CONTRACTOR or its SUBCONTRACTOR may be liable, and the insurers for those parties, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any of party affected by this provision.

12. HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION AT SITE

- 12.1 CONTRACTOR will not be responsible for any HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION encountered at the SITE which was not identified in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS to be within the scope of the WORK. CONTRACTOR will be responsible for materials creating a HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION created by any materials brought to the SITE by CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS or anyone else for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible.
- 12.2 If CONTRACTOR encounters a HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION, CONTRACTOR shall immediately: (i) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (ii) stop all construction in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 11.3); and (iii) notify CITY (and thereafter confirm such notice in writing). CITY shall promptly determine the necessity of retaining a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any.
- 12.3 CONTRACTOR shall not be required to resume construction in connection with such HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION or in any such affected area until after CITY has obtained any required permits related thereto and delivered to CONTRACTOR written notice (i) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of construction, or (ii) specifying any special conditions under which such construction may be resumed safely. If CITY and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or the amount or extent of an adjustment, if any, in CONTRACT PRICE or CONTRACT TIMES as a result of such construction stoppage or such special conditions under which construction is agreed to be resumed by CONTRACTOR, either party may make a claim therefore as provided in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 12.4 If after receipt of such special written notice CONTRACTOR does not agree to resume construction based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such construction under such special conditions, then CITY may order such portion of the WORK that is related to such HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION to be deleted from the WORK. If CITY and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or the amount or extent of an adjustment, if any, in CONTRACT PRICE or CONTRACT TIMES as a result of deleting such portion of the WORK, then either party may make a claim therefore as provided in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CITY may have such deleted portion of the WORK performed by CITY's own forces or others in accordance with Article 18.
- 12.5 To the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless CITY, CITY's consultants and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges for engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising

out of or resulting from such HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION created by CONTRACTOR or anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible. Nothing in this paragraph shall obligate CONTRACTOR to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

13. SUPERVISION BY CONTRACTOR

- 13.1 The CONTRACTOR will supervise and direct the WORK. He will be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction. The CONTRACTOR will employ and maintain on the WORK a qualified supervisor or superintendent who shall have been designated in writing by the CONTRACTOR or the CONTRACTOR'S representative at the site. The supervisor shall have full authority to act on behalf of the CONTRACTOR and all communications given to the supervisor shall be as binding as if given to the CONTRACTOR. The supervisor shall be present on the site at all times as required to perform adequate supervision and coordination of the WORK.
- 13.2 During the progress of the WORK, the CONTRACTOR shall keep the premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from the WORK. At the completion of the WORK the CONTRACTOR shall remove all waste materials, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials, and shall leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by the CITY. The CONTRACTOR shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the CONTRACT DOCUMENT.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall the CONTRACTOR subject any part of the WORK or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.
- 13.4 The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the WORK. The CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:
- a) all employees on the WORK and other persons and organizations who may be affected thereby;
 - b) all the WORK and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site; and
 - c) other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities and underground facilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.
- 13.5 The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect

them from damage, injury or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. The CONTRACTOR shall notify owners of adjacent property and of underground facilities and utility owners when prosecution of the WORK may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation and replacement of their property. The CONTRACTOR shall also notify Missouri One Call and the CITY when doing any underground work. All damage, injury or loss to any property referred to in these paragraphs caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by the CONTRACTOR, any SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER or any other person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the WORK or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR'S duties and responsibilities for the safety and protection of the WORK shall continue until such time as all the WORK is completed and the CITY has issued a notice to the CONTRACTOR that the WORK is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).

14. CHANGES IN THE WORK

- 14.1 The CITY may at any time, as the need arises, order changes within the scope of the WORK without invalidating the Agreement. If such changes increase or decrease the amount due under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, or in the time required for performance of the WORK, an equitable adjustment shall be authorized by CHANGE ORDER. CHANGE ORDER shall be used to adjust quantities of installed units which are different than those shown in the BID SCHEDULE because of final measurements. Final measurements shall not be considered changes in the WORK. Final measurements will determine compensation to the CONTRACTOR based on unit price shown in BID SCHEDULE.
- 14.2 The CITY, also, may at any time, by issuing a PROCEED ORDER, make changes in the details of the WORK pending approval by the CITY of a CHANGE ORDER. The CONTRACTOR shall proceed with the performance of any changes in the WORK so ordered by the CITY.
- 14.3 All CHANGE ORDERS shall be completed on forms approved by CITY and CITY'S engineer.
- 14.4 No bond issued to comply with CONTRACTOR'S responsibilities shall be conditioned upon receipt of notice of any change order or proceed orders.
- 14.5 No additional, different or extra work completed by CONTRACTOR shall be compensated without a CHANGE ORDER or PROCEED ORDER, except in case of emergency. In no event will CONTRACTOR'S charges for work under a PROCEED ORDER or CHANGE ORDER include more than ten percent (10%) for overhead or profit without the express written consent of CITY in advance.

15. CHANGES IN CONTRACT PRICE

15.1 The CONTRACT PRICE may be changed only by a CHANGE ORDER. The value of any WORK covered by a CHANGE ORDER or any claim for increase or decrease in the CONTRACT PRICE shall be determined by one or more of the following methods in the order of precedence listed below.

- a. Unit prices previously approved
- b. An agreed lump sum
- c. Time and material basis

15.2 PROPOSAL REQUESTS

A. CITY-Initiated Proposal Requests: CITY will issue a detailed description of proposed changes in the WORK that may require adjustment to the Contract Sum or the Contract Time. If necessary, the description will include supplemental or revised Drawings and Specifications.

1. CONTRACTOR shall, within time specified in Proposal Request after receipt of Proposal Request, submit a quotation estimating cost adjustments to the Contract Sum and the Contract Time necessary to execute the change.
 - a. Include a list of quantities of products required or eliminated and unit costs, with total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.
 - b. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental, and amounts of trade discounts.
 - c. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.
 - d. Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.

B. CONTRACTOR-Initiated Proposals: If latent or unforeseen conditions require modifications to the Contract, Contractor may propose changes by submitting a request for a change to CITY.

1. Include a statement outlining reasons for the change and the effect of the change on the WORK and provide a complete description of the proposed change. Indicate the effect of the proposed change on the Contract Sum and the Contract Time.
2. Include a list of quantities of products required or eliminated and unit costs, with total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If

- requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.
3. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental, and amounts of trade discounts.
 4. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.
 5. Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.

16. TIME FOR COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 16.1 The date of beginning and the time for completion of the WORK are essential conditions of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and the WORK embraced shall be commenced on a date specified in the NOTICE TO PROCEED.
- 16.2 The CONTRACTOR will proceed with the WORK at such rate of progress to insure full completion within the CONTRACT TIME. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between the CONTRACTOR and the CITY, that the CONTRACT TIME for the completion of the WORK described herein is a reasonable time, taking into consideration the average climatic and economic conditions and other factors prevailing in the locality of the WORK.
- 16.3 If the CONTRACTOR shall fail to complete the WORK within the CONTRACT TIME, or extension of time granted by the CITY, then the CONTRACTOR will pay to the CITY seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00) for each calendar day that the CONTRACTOR shall be in default after the time stipulated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 16.4 The CONTRACTOR shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost when the delay in completion of the WORK is due to the following and the CONTRACTOR has promptly given WRITTEN NOTICE of such delay to the CITY (a notice will be considered prompt only if provided to CITY within seven days of the event CONTRACTOR believes has caused a delay):
- A. To any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the CITY.
 - B. To unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the CONTRACTOR, including but not restricted to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the CITY, acts of another CONTRACTOR in the performance of a CONTRACT with the CITY, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes and abnormal and unforeseeable weather; and
 - C. To any delays of SUBCONTRACTORS occasioned by any of the causes

specified in paragraphs 16.4.A and 16.4.B of this article.

- 16.5 Except as otherwise approved by CITY in writing, all work hereunder shall occur between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Monday through Friday, or such other hours as are specified by the CITY in writing, or required by any easements for the WORK.

17. CORRECTION OF WORK

- 17.1 The CONTRACTOR shall promptly remove from the premises all WORK rejected by the CITY for failure to comply with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, whether incorporated in the construction or not, and the CONTRACTOR shall promptly replace and re-execute the WORK in accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and without expense to the CITY and shall bear the expense of making good all WORK of other CONTRACTORS destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.
- 17.2 All removal and replacement WORK shall be done at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. If the CONTRACTOR does not take action to remove such rejected WORK within ten (10) days after receipt of WRITTEN NOTICE, the CITY may remove such WORK and store the materials at the expense of the CONTRACTOR.

18. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

- 18.1 The CONTRACTOR, before bidding the PROJECT, has the responsibility to become familiar with the site of the PROJECT and the conditions under which WORK will have to be performed during the construction period.
- 18.2 The CONTRACTOR shall promptly, and before such conditions are disturbed, except in the event of an emergency, notify the CITY by WRITTEN NOTICE of:
- A. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; or
 - B. Unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in WORK of the character provided for in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
 - C. The CITY shall promptly investigate the conditions, and SUBJECT TO section 18.3.A below, if it is found that such conditions do so materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost of, or in the time required for, performance of the WORK, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS shall be modified by CHANGE ORDER. Any claim of the CONTRACTOR for adjustment hereinafter shall not be allowed unless the required WRITTEN NOTICE has been given; provided that the CITY may, if the CITY determines the facts so justify, consider and adjust

any such claims asserted before the date of the final payment.

- D. The CITY shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if it is found that such conditions do so materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost of, or in the time required for, performance of the WORK, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS shall be modified by CHANGE ORDER. Any claim of the CONTRACTOR for adjustment hereinafter shall not be allowed unless the required WRITTEN NOTICE has been given; provided that the CITY may, if the CITY determines the facts so justify, consider and adjust any such claims asserted before the date of the final payment.

18.3 CONTRACTOR shall notify the Missouri Call Center ("One-Call") prior to excavating for the location of below-surface structures: water mains, sewers, power and telephone cables and other types of below surface structures. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for locating and safeguarding all underground facilities prior to any excavation.

- A. No extra compensation will be paid for rock excavation or varying geologic features encountered on the PROJECT, unless so shown as a bid item in the Bid Schedule for the bid.
- B. If man-made hazards are encountered by the CONTRACTOR, excluding utilities, which are not visible from the surface, such as buried concrete foundations, buried garbage dumps, that cannot be by-passed and requires additional work, then the procedure set for the in 17.2.D will be followed.

19. SUSPENSION OF WORK, TERMINATION AND DELAY

19.1 The CITY may suspend the WORK or any portion thereof for a period of not more than ninety days or such further time as agreed upon by the CONTRACTOR, by WRITTEN NOTICE to the CONTRACTOR which shall fix the date on which WORK shall be resumed. The CONTRACTOR will resume that WORK on the date so fixed. The CONTRACTOR will be allowed an increase in the CONTRACT PRICE or an extension of the CONTRACT TIME, or both, directly attributable to any suspension.

19.2 If the CONTRACTOR is adjudged to be bankrupt or insolvent, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if a trustee or receiver is appointed for the CONTRACTOR or for any of its property, or if CONTRACTOR files a petition to take advantage of any debtor's act, or to reorganize under the bankruptcy or applicable laws, or fails to supply sufficient skilled workmen or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to make prompt payments to SUBCONTRACTORS or for labor, materials or equipment or disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public body having jurisdiction of the WORK or disregards the authority of the CITY, or otherwise violates any provision of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, then the CITY may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy

and after giving the CONTRACTOR and its surety a minimum of ten (10) days from delivery of a WRITTEN NOTICE, terminate the services of the CONTRACTOR and take possession of the PROJECT and of all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the CONTRACTOR and finish the WORK by whatever method the CITY may deem expedient. In such case the CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the WORK is finished. If the unpaid balance of the CONTRACT PRICE exceeds the direct and indirect costs of completing the PROJECT, including compensation for additional professional services, such excess SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR. If such costs exceed such unpaid balance, the CONTRACTOR will pay the difference to the CITY. Such costs incurred by the CITY will be determined by the CITY and incorporated in a CHANGE ORDER.

- 19.3 Where the CONTRACTOR'S services have been so terminated by the CITY, said termination shall not affect any right of the CITY against the CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of monies by the CITY due the CONTRACTOR will not release the CONTRACTOR from compliance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 19.4 After ten (10) days from the delivery of WRITTEN NOTICE to the CONTRACTOR and the CITY, the CITY may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, elect to abandon the PROJECT and terminate the CONTRACT. In such case the CONTRACTOR shall be paid for all WORK executed and any expense sustained plus reasonable profit associated with the work completed through the date of termination. During this ten days, CONTRACTOR shall not increase work on the PROJECT or order additional materials for use in the PROJECT.
- 19.5 If, through no act or fault of the CONTRACTOR, the WORK is suspended for a period of more than ninety (90) days by the CITY or under an order of court or other public authority, or the CITY fails to act on any request for payment within thirty (30) days after it is submitted, or the CITY fails to pay the CONTRACTOR substantially the sum approved by the CITY within thirty (30) days of its approval and presentation, then the CONTRACTOR may, after ten (10) days from the delivery of a WRITTEN NOTICE to the CITY terminate the CONTRACT and recover from the CITY payment for all WORK executed and all expenses sustained. In addition and in lieu of terminating the CONTRACT, if the CITY has failed to act on a request for payment of if the CITY has failed to make any payment as aforesaid, the CONTRACTOR may upon ten (10) days written notice to the CITY stop the WORK until paid all amounts then due, in which event and upon resumption of the WORK, CHANGE ORDERS shall be issued for adjusting the CONTRACT price or extending the CONTRACT TIME or both to compensate for the costs and delays attributable to the stoppage of the WORK.
- 19.6 If the performance of all or any portion of the WORK is suspended, delayed, or interrupted as a result of a failure of the CITY to act within the time specified in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, or if no time is specified, within a reasonable time, an adjustment in the CONTRACT PRICE or an extension of the CONTRACT TIME,

or both, shall be made by CHANGE ORDER to compensate the CONTRACTOR for the costs and delays necessarily caused by the failure of the CITY.

- 19.7 The CITY, without terminating the service of the CONTRACTOR or WRITTEN NOTICE to the Surety, may withhold on account of subsequently discovered evidence, nullify the whole or part of any approved partial payment estimate to such extent as may be necessary to protect itself from loss on account of: defective work not remedied, claims filed or reasonable evidence indication probable filing of claims, failure of CONTRACTOR to make payments properly to SUBCONTRACTORS or for material or labor, a reasonable doubt that the WORK can be completed for the balance then unpaid, damage to another CONTRACTOR and performance of WORK in violation of the terms of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, or a reasonable belief that the CONTRACTOR will fail to complete the WORK within the CONTRACT TIME and liquidated damages will be properly withheld.

20. PAYMENT TO CONTRACTOR

- 20.1 The CONTRACTOR will submit to the CITY a payment request based upon the Schedule of Values filled out and signed by the CONTRACTOR covering the WORK performed and supported by such data as the CITY may reasonably require on the schedule set forth in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The CITY will, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the payment estimate, or by the next regular city council meeting of CITY, whichever is later, either indicate in writing approval of payment or return the payment estimate to the CONTRACTOR indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to approve payment. In the latter case, the CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the payment estimate. The CITY will, within thirty (30) days of presentation of an approved payment estimate, pay the CONTRACTOR the approved payment request, less a retainage of five percent (5%) of the payment, or such greater sum as may be required under Section 19.7.
- 20.2 Prior to completion and acceptance of the WORK, the CITY, with the concurrence of the CONTRACTOR, may use any completed or substantially complete portions of the WORK. Such use shall not constitute an acceptance of such portions of the WORK.
- 20.3 The CITY shall have the right to enter the premises for the purpose of doing WORK not covered by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. This provision shall not be construed as relieving the CONTRACTOR of the sole responsibility for the care and protection of the WORK, or the restoration of any damaged WORK except such as may be caused by agents or employees of the CITY.
- 20.4 Upon completion and acceptance of the WORK, the CITY shall issue a certificate attached to the final payment request that the WORK has been accepted under the conditions of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The entire balance found to be due the CONTRACTORS, including the retained percentages, but except such

sums as may be lawfully retained by the CITY, shall be paid to the CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) days of completion and acceptance of the WORK.

- 20.5 The CONTRACTOR will indemnify and save the CITY harmless from all claims growing out of the lawful demand of SUBCONTRACTORS, laborers, workmen, mechanics, materialmen and furnishers of machinery and parts thereof, equipment, tools and all supplies incurred in the furtherance of the performance of the WORK. The CONTRACTOR shall, at the CITY'S request, furnish satisfactory evidence that all obligations of the nature designated above have been paid, discharged, or waived. If the CONTRACTOR fails to do so the CITY may, after having notified the CONTRACTOR, either pay unpaid bills or withhold from the CONTRACTOR'S unpaid compensation a sum of money deemed reasonably sufficient to pay any and all such lawful claims until satisfactory evidence is furnished that all liabilities have been fully discharged whereupon payment to the CONTRACTOR shall be resumed in accordance with the terms of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, but in no event shall the provisions of this sentence be construed to impose any obligations upon the CITY to either the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR'S Surety, or any third party. In paying any unpaid bills of the CONTRACTOR, any payment so made by the CITY shall be considered as a payment made under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS by the CITY to the CONTRACTOR and the CITY shall not be liable to the CONTRACTOR for any such payments made in good faith.
- 20.6 If the CITY fails to make payment thirty (30) days after approval, in addition to other remedies available to the CONTRACTOR, there shall be added to each such payment interest commencing on the first day after said payment is due and continuing until the payment is received by the CONTRACTOR. The legal rate of interest shall be as specified in RSMo 408.020.
- 20.7 It is expressly a condition precedent to any payment being made that CONTRACTOR shall be in compliance with all terms of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and shall have provided at least the following to the CITY:
1. List of subcontractors.
 2. Schedule of Values.
 3. Contractor's Construction Schedule (preliminary if not final).
 4. Schedule of unit prices.
 5. Submittals Schedule (preliminary if not final).
 6. List of Contractor's staff assignments.
 7. List of Contractor's principal consultants.
 8. Copies of building permits.
 9. Copies of authorizations and licenses from authorities having jurisdiction for performance of the Work.
 10. Initial progress report.
 11. Report of preconstruction conference.
 12. Performance, Payment, and Maintenance Bonds
 13. Certificates of insurance and insurance policies.
 14. Copies of Contractor's Safety Plan.

20.8 It is expressly a condition precedent to any final payment being made that CONTRACTOR shall be in compliance with all terms of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS and shall have provided at least the following to the CITY:

1. Evidence of completion of Project closeout requirements.
2. Insurance certificates for products and completed operations where required and proof that taxes, fees, and similar obligations were paid.
3. Updated final statement, accounting for final changes to the Contract Sum.
4. Completion of all affidavits concerning prevailing wages
5. Evidence that claims have been settled.
6. Final meter readings for utilities and similar data as of date of Substantial Completion or when CITY took possession of and assumed responsibility for corresponding elements of the WORK.
7. Final, liquidated damages settlement statement.
8. Complete affidavit concerning compliance with Prevailing Wage requirements.

21. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT AS RELEASE

21.1 The acceptance by the CONTRACTOR of final payment shall be and shall operate as a release of the CITY of all claims and all liability to the CONTRACTOR other than claims in stated amounts as may be specifically excepted by the CONTRACTOR for all things done or furnished in connection with this WORK and for every act and neglect of the CITY and others relating to or arising out of this WORK. Any payment, however final or otherwise, shall not release the CONTRACTOR or its sureties from any obligations under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS or the Performance, Payment, BONDS or maintenance.

22. INSURANCE

22.1 The CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect it from claims set forth below which may arise out of, or result from the CONTRACTOR'S execution of the WORK, whether such execution be by the CONTRACTOR, any SUBCONTRACTOR, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

- A. Claims under workmen's compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefit acts in amounts required by law;
- B. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of employees in the amounts required by law;
- C. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than employees in the amount of at least

\$459,893.00 per person and \$3,065,952.00 per occurrence, or such amounts as are annually listed as the governmental sovereign immunity waiver in section 537.610 RSMo, as annually adjusted;

- D. Claims for damages because of damage to any property, building, or structure on or adjacent to the City's premises, or the injury to or destruction of property resulting from the project in the amount of at least \$459,893.00 per person and \$3,065,952.00 per occurrence, or such amounts as are annually listed as the governmental immunity waiver in Section 537.610, RSMo., as annually listed
 - E. Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage which are sustained (1) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by the CONTRACTOR, or (2) by any other person; and
- 22.2 Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the CITY shall be filed with the CITY prior to commencement of the WORK. These Certificates shall contain a provision that coverages afforded under the policies will not be cancelled unless at least fifteen (15) days prior WRITTEN NOTICE has been given to the CITY.
- 22.3 The CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain, at the CONTRACTOR'S own expense, during the CONTRACT time, liability insurance as hereinafter specified:
- A. Where the WORK to be performed under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS involves excavation or other underground WORK or construction, the Property Damage Insurance provided shall cover all injury to or destruction of property below the surface of the ground, such as wires, conduits, pipes, mains, sewers, etc., caused by the CONTRACTOR'S operations, Property Damage Insurance shall also cover the collapse of, or structural injury to, any buildings or structure on or adjacent to the CITY'S premises, or the injury to or destruction of property resulting therefrom, caused by the removal of other buildings, structures, or supports, or by excavations below the ground where the construction of a new structure or the demolition of an existing structure involves any of the foregoing designated hazards and in all cases where the CONTRACT provides for alternations in, additions to, or the underpinning of an existing structure or structures. Before any blasting will be permitted, the CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain a Blasting Endorsement on his Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance Policy
 - B. The CONTRACTOR shall secure CONTRACTOR'S Contingent or Protective Liability AND Property Damage to protect the CONTRACTOR from any and all claims arising from the operations of SUBCONTRACTOR employed by the CONTRACTOR. The minimum amounts of such insurance shall be as required for Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain Automobile Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance to protect the CONTRACTOR from any and all claims arising from the use of the following in the execution of the WORK: a) CONTRACTOR'S own automobiles and trucks. b) Hired automobiles and trucks. c) Automobiles and trucks not owned by the CONTRACTOR. The insurance shall cover the use of the automobiles and trucks both on and off the site of the PROJECT. The minimum amounts of such insurance shall be the same as required for Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance.

22.4 The CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain, at the CONTRACTOR'S own expense during the CONTRACT TIME, in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the state in which the WORK is performed, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, including occupational disease provisions, for all the CONTRACTOR'S employees at the site of the PROJECT and in case any WORK is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require such SUBCONTRACTOR similarly to provide Workmen's Compensation Insurance, including occupational disease provisions for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous WORK under this CONTRACT at the site of the project is not protected under Workmen's Compensation statute, the CONTRACTOR shall provide, and shall cause each SUBCONTRACTOR to provide, adequate and suitable insurance for the protection of its employees not otherwise protected.

22.5 The CONTRACTOR shall secure, if applicable, "All Risk" type Builder's Risk Insurance for WORK to be performed. Unless specifically authorized by the CITY, the amount of such insurance shall not be less than the CONTRACT PRICE totaled in the BID. The policy shall cover not less than the losses due to fire, explosion, hail, lightning, vandalism, malicious mischief, wind, collapse, riot, aircraft and smoke during the CONTRACT TIME, and until the WORK is accepted by the CITY. The policy shall name as the insured, as their interests may appear, the CITY, CONTRACTOR, and SUBCONTRACTORS. This provision shall in no way release the CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR'S surety from obligations under the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS to fully complete the PROJECT. Any proceeds paid to the CITY or other party under such policy shall be held and used by the party to replace the part of the WORK which has been damaged.

22.6 Any insured loss under the policies of insurance required by Paragraphs 22.5 will be adjusted with CITY and made payable to CITY as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause and of paragraph 22.7. CITY shall deposit in a separate account any money so received, and shall distribute it in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no other special agreement is reached the damaged WORK shall be repaired or replaced, the moneys so received applied on account thereof and the WORK and the cost thereof covered by an appropriate CHANGE ORDER.

- 22.7 CITY as fiduciary shall have the power to adjust and settle any loss with the insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within 15 days after the occurrence of loss to CITY's exercise of this power. If such object be made, CITY as fiduciary shall make settlement with the insurers in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no such agreement among the parties in interest is reached, CITY as fiduciary shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurers and, if required in writing by any party in interest, CITY as fiduciary shall give bond for the proper performance of such duties.

23. CONTRACT SECURITY

- 23.1 The CONTRACTOR shall within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the NOTICE OF AWARD furnish the CITY with a Performance BOND and a Payment BOND in penal sums equal to the amount of the CONTRACT PRICE, conditioned upon the performance by the CONTRACTOR of all undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, and upon the prompt payment by the CONTRACTOR to all persons supplying labor and materials in the prosecution of the WORK provided by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. Such BONDS shall be executed by the CONTRACTOR and a corporate bonding company licensed to transact such business in the state in which the WORK is to be performed and named on the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds" as published in the Treasury Department Circular Number 570. The expense of these BONDS shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR. If at any time a surety on any such BOND is declared a bankrupt or loses its right to do business in the state in which the WORK is to be performed or is removed from the list of Surety Companies accepted on Federal Bonds, CONTRACTOR shall within ten (10) days after notice from the CITY to do so, substitute an acceptable BOND (or BONDS) in such form and sum and signed by such other surety or sureties as may be satisfactory to the CITY. The premiums on such BOND shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR. No further payment shall be deemed due nor shall be made until the new surety or sureties shall have furnished an acceptable BOND to the CITY.
- 23.2 CONTRACTOR shall provide a maintenance bond for the WORK in the amount of the CONTRACT PRICE to guaranty that the WORK shall be free from defects for a period of one year from final payment.

24. ASSIGNMENTS

- 24.1 Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the CITY shall sell, transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of the CONTRACT or any portion thereof, or of any right, title or interest therein, or any obligations thereunder, without written consent of the other party.

25. INDEMNIFICATION

- 25.1 The CONTRACTOR will indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the performance of the WORK, provided that any such claims, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property including the loss of use resulting therefrom; and is caused in whole or in part by any negligent or willful act or omission of the CONTRACTOR, and SUBCONTRACTOR, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- 25.2 In any and all claims against the CITY or employees, by any employee of the CONTRACTOR, any SUBCONTRACTOR, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the CONTRACTOR or any SUBCONTRACTOR under workmen's compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefits act.
- 25.3 The obligation of the CONTRACTOR under this paragraph shall not extend to the liability of the CITY or employees arising out of the preparation or approval of maps, DRAWINGS, opinions, reports, surveys, CHANGE ORDERS, designs or SPECIFICATIONS.

26. SEPARATE CONTRACTS

- 26.1 The CITY reserves the right to let other CONTRACTS in connection with this PROJECT. The CONTRACTOR shall afford other CONTRACTORS reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their WORK, and shall properly connect and coordinate the WORK with theirs. If the proper execution or results of any part of the CONTRACTOR'S WORK depends upon the WORK, of any other CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR shall inspect and promptly report to the CITY any defects in such WORK that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results.
- 26.2 The CITY may perform additional WORK related to the PROJECT or the CITY may let other CONTRACTS containing provisions similar to these. The CONTRACTOR will afford the other CONTRACTORS who are parties to such CONTRACTS (or the CITY, if the CITY is performing the additional WORK) reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of WORK, and shall properly connect and coordinate the WORK with theirs.
- 26.3 If the performance of additional WORK by other CONTRACTORS or the CITY is not noted in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS prior to the execution of the CONTRACT, written notice thereof shall be given to the CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such additional WORK. If the CONTRACTOR believes that the performance of such additional WORK by the CITY or others involves it in

additional expense or entitles it to any extension of the CONTRACT TIME, the CONTRACTOR may make a claim thereof as provided in Sections 14 and 15.

27. SUBCONTRACTING

- 27.1 The CONTRACTOR may utilize the services of specialty SUBCONTRACTS on those parts of the WORK which, under normal contracting practices, are performed by specialty SUBCONTRACTORS.
- 27.2 The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to the CITY for the acts and omissions of its SUBCONTRACTORS, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as the CONTRACTOR is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it.
- 27.3 The CONTRACTOR shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all SUBCONTRACTS relative to the WORK to bind SUBCONTRACTORS to the CONTRACTOR by the terms of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS insofar as applicable to the WORK of SUBCONTRACTORS and give the CONTRACTOR the same power as regards terminating any SUBCONTRACT that the CITY may exercise over the CONTRACTOR under any provision of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 27.4 Nothing contained in the CONTRACT shall create any contractual relation between any SUBCONTRACTOR and the CITY.
- 27.5 Only SUBCONTRACTORS or SUPPLIERS specified in the bid may be utilized without CITY'S prior approval.
- 27.6 CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all work and materials supplied by any SUBCONTRACTOR or SUPPLIER and to guarantee that such work complies with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

28. CITY'S AUTHORITY

- 28.1 The CITY shall decide questions which may arise as the quality and acceptability of materials furnished and WORK performed, and shall interpret the intent of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS in a fair and unbiased manner. The CITY will make visits to the site and determine if the WORK is proceeding in accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 28.2 The CONTRACTOR will be held strictly to the intent of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS in regard to the quality of materials, workmanship, and execution of the WORK. Inspections may be at the factor or fabrication plant of the source of the material supply.
- 28.3 The CITY will not be responsible for the construction means, controls, techniques,

sequences, procedures or construction safety.

- 28.4 The CITY shall promptly make decisions relative to interpretation of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

29. LAND AND RIGHT-OF-WAY

- 29.1 Prior to issuance of NOTICE TO PROCEED, the CITY shall obtain all land and rights-of-way necessary for carrying out and for the completion of the WORK to be performed pursuant to the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, unless otherwise mutually agreed.
- 29.2 The CITY shall provide to the CONTRACTOR information which delineates and describes the lands owned and right-of-way acquired.
- 29.3 The CONTRACTOR shall provide at its own expense and without liability to the CITY any additional land and access thereto that the CONTRACTOR may desire for temporary construction facilities, or for storage of materials.

30. GUARANTEE

- 30.1 The CONTRACTOR shall guarantee installation of all materials (regardless of their source) and WORK performed for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion and acceptance of the WORK. The CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion and acceptance of the WORK that the completed WORK is free from all defects due to faulty materials or workmanship and the CONTRACTOR shall promptly make such corrections as may be necessary by reason of such defects including the repairs of any other damages that were caused by defects in the WORK. The CITY will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. In the event that the CONTRACTOR should fail to make such repairs, adjustments, or other WORK that may be made necessary by such defects, the CITY may do so and charge the CONTRACTOR the cost thereby incurred. In emergency where, in the judgment of the CITY, delay would cause serious loss or damage, repairs and replacement of defects in the WORK and damage caused by defects may be made without notice being sent to the CONTRACTOR, and the CONTRACTOR shall pay the cost thereof. The Performance BOND shall remain in full force and effect through the guarantee period, or a separate maintenance BOND approved by the CITY.

31. REMEDIES

- 31.1 Except as may be otherwise found in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, all claims, disputes, counter-claims, and other matters in question between the CITY and CONTRACTOR arising out of or related to this AGREEMENT or the breach thereof, will be decided by any dispute resolution method mutually agreed upon,

or in the absence of mutual agreement in the Circuit Court of Henry County, Missouri.

32. TAXES

- 32.1 The CONTRACTOR will pay all sales, consumer, use and other similar taxes required by the laws of the place where the WORK is performed.
- 32.2 A Missouri Sales Tax Exemption is provided for by Missouri State Statutes 144.062, effective August 28, 1994, which allows for a sales tax exception to contractors construction, repairing or remodeling facilities or purchasing personal property and materials to be incorporated into and consumed in the construction of projects for a tax exempt entity. The CITY shall furnish an exemption certificate for purchases in the construction, repair or remodeling project, to each CONTRACTOR and/or SUBCONTRACTOR.

26. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 33.1 No waiver of any provision of this AGREEMENT will be deemed or constitute a waiver of any other provision, nor will it be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver unless expressly provided for by a written amendment to this Agreement signed by both CITY and CONTRACTOR; nor will the waiver of any defect under this AGREEMENT be deemed a waiver of any subsequent default or defaults of the same type. The CITY'S failure to exercise any right under this AGREEMENT will not constitute the approval of any wrongful act by the CITY or the acceptance of any public improvement.
- 33.2 The parties to this AGREEMENT may amend or modify this AGREEMENT only by written instrument duly executed by the parties hereto.
- 33.3 No person or entity who or which is not a party to this AGREEMENT will have any right of action under this AGREEMENT.
- 33.4 If any part, term, or provision of this AGREEMENT is held by a court to illegal or otherwise unenforceable will not affect the validity of any other part, term, or provision, and the rights of the parties will be construed as if the part, term, or provision was never part of this AGREEMENT.
- 33.5 Any notice required or permitted by this AGREEMENT will be deemed effective when personally delivered in writing or three (3) days after notice is deposited with the U.S. Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified, and return receipt requested and addressed as follows:

CITY:
City Administrator
City of Clinton

COMPANY:

105 E. Ohio Street
Clinton, Missouri 64735

33.6 Personal jurisdiction and venue for any civil action commenced by either party to this AGREEMENT shall be deemed to be proper only if such action is commenced in the Circuit Court of Henry County, Missouri. The CONTRACTOR expressly waives its rights to bring such action in or to remove such action to any other court whether state or federal.

33.7 This AGREEMENT shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Missouri.

34. PREVAILING WAGE

34.1 The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340, including the latest amendments thereto.

34.2 The CONTRACTOR and each SUBCONTRACTOR shall keep an accurate record showing names, occupations, and crafts of all workers employed, together with the number of hours worked by each worker and the actual wages paid to each worker. At all reasonable hours, such records shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission and the City. The payroll records shall not be destroyed or removed from the State for at least one (1) year after completion of the WORK. CONTRACTORS and SUBCONTRACTORS will submit certified copies of their payrolls to the City prior to contract acceptance.

34.3 Throughout the life of this CONTRACT, a copy of the wage determination and the rules promulgated by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri shall be displayed in at least four (4) conspicuous places on the project under a heading of NOTICE with the heading in letters at least one inch (1") high.

34.4 Pursuant to Section 290.250 RSMo, the CONTRACTOR shall forfeit to the CITY as a penalty, ten dollars (\$10.00) for each worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates for any work done under the CONTRACT, by them or by any SUBCONTRACTOR under them.

34.5 After compliance of the work and before final payment can be made under this CONTRACT, the CONTRACTOR and each SUBCONTRACTOR must file with the City an affidavit stating that they have fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Section 290.210 to 290.340 RSMo.

34.6 During the life of this CONTRACT, the prevailing hourly rate of wages is subject to change by the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission or by court decision, as

provided by law. Any such change shall not be the basis of any claim by the CONTRACTOR against the CITY, nor will deductions be made by the CITY against sums due the CONTRACTOR by reason of such changes. The following prevailing wage rate determination made by the Division of Labor Standards, Labor & Industrial Relations Commission, is reproduced verbatim and is applicable to this CONTRACT.

- 34.7 During the term of any order from the Department of Labor concerning excessive unemployment, all provisions of Sections 290.550 to 290.580 RSMo will be observed by the CONTRACTOR.

35. CONTRACT COMPLETION AND CLOSEOUT

- 35.1 Upon the WORK being substantially complete, CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY of this status and request CITY to provide its inspection and report of punch list items to achieve final completion.
- 35.2 Upon substantial completion, final payment may be made to CONTRACTOR, less any retainage withheld pursuant to the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS to correct CONTRACTOR'S lack of compliance or the final punch list items.
- 35.3 Upon substantial completion, CONTRACTOR shall submit the following:
1. a complete list of values of completed work per the BID or any CHANGE ORDERS;
 2. a list of incomplete items;
 3. a list of pending insurance change over requirements;
 4. copies of all warranties, bonds, manuals or similar documents related to the WORK or any materials utilized;
 5. proof of payment to all SUBCONTRACTORS and SUPPLIERS;
 6. proof of compliance with prevailing wage requirements;
 7. proof of final site cleanup, and
 8. final requests for progress payment upon substantial completion.
- 35.4 In order for final acceptance and closeout to occur and for final payment to be made, the following shall occur:
1. all punch list items shall be complete and accepted by CITY;
 2. an updated and final schedule of values and payments for the WORK shall be submitted by CONTRACTOR;
 3. submit a copy of all drawings and plans utilized in the PROJECT with all variations or changes made in the field marked thereon;
 4. complete all final cleaning of the WORK, and
 5. submit request for final payment.
- 35.5 The following procedures will be utilized by CONTRACTOR in order for the WORK to be declared substantially complete:

- A. Preliminary Procedures: Before requesting inspection for determining date of Substantial Completion, complete the following. List items below that are incomplete in request.
1. Prepare a list of items to be completed and corrected (punch list), the value of items on the list, and reasons why the WORK is not complete.
 2. Advise CITY of pending insurance changeover requirements.
 3. Submit specific warranties, workmanship bonds, maintenance service agreements, final certifications, and similar documents.
 4. Obtain and submit releases permitting CITY unrestricted use of the WORK and access to services and utilities. Include occupancy permits, operating certificates, and similar releases.
 5. Prepare and submit Project Record Documents, operation and maintenance manuals, damage or settlement surveys, property surveys, and similar final record information.
 6. Deliver tools, spare parts, extra materials, and similar items to location designated by CITY. Label with manufacturer's name and model number where applicable.
 7. Make final changeover of permanent locks and deliver keys to CITY. Advise CITY's personnel of changeover in security provisions.
 8. Complete startup testing of systems.
 9. Submit test/adjust/balance records.
 10. Terminate and remove temporary facilities from Project site, along with construction tools, and similar elements.
 11. Advise CITY of changeover in heat and other utilities.
 12. Submit changeover information related to CITY's occupancy, use, operation, and maintenance.
 13. Complete final cleaning requirements, including touchup painting.
 14. Touch up and otherwise repair and restore marred exposed finishes to eliminate visual defects.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for inspection for Substantial Completion. On receipt of request, CITY's representative will either proceed with inspection or notify CONTRACTOR of unfulfilled requirements. CITY's Representative will prepare the Certificate of Substantial Completion after inspection or will notify CONTRACTOR of items, either on CONTRACTOR's list or additional items identified by CITY, that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the WORK identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.
 2. Results of completed inspection will form the basis of requirements for Final Completion.
- C. CONTRACTOR to provide access and assistance during close out procedure for CITY to perform functional testing on mechanical equipment.

CONTRACTOR to provide personnel to assist in the operation of the systems for visual inspection of performance. A report will be issued addressing any deficiencies. CONTRACTOR to address these deficiencies and contact CITY for retesting if required.

35.6 The following procedures will be used to declare the WORK finally complete:

- A. Preliminary Procedures: Before requesting final inspection for determining date of Final Completion, CONTRACTOR shall complete the following:
 - 1. Submit a final Application for Payment
 - 2. Submit certified copy of Substantial Completion inspection list of items to be completed or corrected (punch list), endorsed and dated by CITY. The certified copy of the list shall state that each item has been completed or otherwise resolved for acceptance.
 - 3. Submit evidence of final, continuing insurance coverage complying with insurance requirements.
 - 4. Instruct CITY's personnel in operation, adjustment, and maintenance of products, equipment, and systems.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for final inspection for acceptance. On receipt of request, CITY will either proceed with inspection or notify CONTRACTOR of unfulfilled requirements. CITY will prepare a final Certificate for Payment after inspection or will notify CONTRACTOR of construction that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
 - 1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the WORK identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.

35.7 CONTRACTOR shall, before requesting inspection for final completion, complete final cleaning of the WORK as follows:

- A. General: Provide final cleaning. Conduct cleaning and waste-removal operations to comply with local laws and ordinances and Federal and local environmental and antipollution regulations.
- B. Cleaning: Employ experienced workers or professional cleaners for final cleaning. Clean each surface or unit to condition expected in an average commercial building cleaning and maintenance program. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Complete the following cleaning operations before requesting inspection for certification of Substantial Completion for entire Project or for a portion of Project:
 - a. Clean Project site, yard, and grounds, in areas disturbed by construction activities, including landscape development

- areas, of rubbish, waste material, litter, and other foreign substances.
 - b. Sweep paved areas broom clean. Remove petrochemical spills, stains, and other foreign deposits.
 - c. Remove tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus material from Project site.
 - d. Remove snow and ice to provide safe access to building.
- C. Comply with safety standards for cleaning. Do not burn waste materials. Do not bury debris or excess materials on CITY's property. Do not discharge volatile, harmful, or dangerous materials into drainage systems. Remove waste materials from Project site and dispose of lawfully.

36. TEMPORARY FACILITIES

36.1 SUMMARY: This Section includes requirements for temporary utilities, support facilities, and security and protection facilities.

36.2 USE CHARGES

- A. General: Cost or use charges for temporary facilities shall be included in the Contract Sum. Allow other entities to use temporary services and facilities without cost, including, but not limited to, other Prime Contractors construction forces, CITY, testing agencies, and authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Water Service: Contractor coordinates for their own water.
- C. Electric Power Service: Contractor coordinate for their own power.

36.3 CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS FOR TEMPORARY FACILITIES

- A. Prior to commencing the WORK, CONTRACTOR shall submit a drawing showing all temporary facilities, utility hookups, staging areas, and parking areas for construction personnel.

36.4 For each temporary facility, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following:

- A. Electric Service: Comply with NECA, NEMA, and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service to comply with NFPA 70.
- B. Tests and Inspections: Arrange for authorities having jurisdiction to test and inspect each temporary utility before use. Obtain required certifications and permits.

36.5 CONTRACTOR shall assure that all temporary facilities shall utilize at least the following:

- A. Chain-Link Fencing: Minimum 2-inch, 0.148-inch- thick, galvanized steel, chain-link fabric fencing; minimum 6 feet high with galvanized steel pipe posts; minimum 2-3/8-inch- OD line posts and 2-7/8-inch- OD corner and pull posts, with 1-5/8-inch- OD top rails. CITY requests a detail for this fence.
- B. Portable Chain-Link Fencing: Minimum 2-inch, 9-gage, galvanized steel, chain-link fabric fencing; minimum 6 feet high with galvanized steel pipe posts; minimum 2-3/8-inch- OD line posts and 2-7/8-inch- OD corner and pull posts, with 1-5/8-inch- OD top and bottom rails. Provide galvanized steel bases for supporting posts.
- C. Gypsum Board: Minimum 1/2 inch thick by 48 inches wide by maximum available lengths; regular-type panels with tapered edges. Comply with ASTM C 36/C 36M.
- D. Insulation: Unfaced mineral-fiber blanket, manufactured from glass, slag wool, or rock wool; with maximum flame-spread and smoke-developed indexes of 25 and 50, respectively.
- E. Fire Extinguishers: Portable, UL rated; with class and extinguishing agent as required by locations and classes of fire exposures.

36.6 LOCATION OF TEMPORARY FACILITIES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall locate facilities where they will serve Project adequately, not interfere with CITY and other Contractors' operations, and result in minimum interference with performance of the WORK, and shall relocate and modify facilities as required by progress of the WORK.

36.7 TEMPORARY UTILITY INSTALLATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install temporary service or connect to existing service as follows:
 - 1. Arrange with utility company, CITY, and existing users for time when service can be interrupted, if necessary, to make connections for temporary services.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall provide temporary toilets, wash facilities, and drinking water for use of construction personnel.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall provide temporary heating and cooling required by construction activities for curing or drying of completed installations or for protecting installed construction from adverse effects of low temperatures or high humidity. Select equipment that will not have a harmful effect on completed installations or elements being installed.

- D. CONTRACTOR shall provide temporary ventilation required by construction activities for curing or drying of completed installations or for protecting installed construction from adverse effects of high humidity, and shall select equipment that will not have a harmful effect on completed installations or elements being installed. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate ventilation requirements to produce ambient condition required and minimize energy consumption.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall provide electric power service and distribution system of sufficient size, capacity, and power characteristics required for construction operations.
 - 1. Install electric power service overhead, unless otherwise indicated. Ensure CITY's operation and adjacent owners' operations are not affected.
 - 2. Connect temporary service to any existing power source, as directed by service provider and Engineer.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall provide temporary lighting with local switching that provides adequate illumination for construction operations, observations, inspections, and traffic conditions.
 - 1. Install and operate temporary lighting that fulfills security and protection requirements without operating entire system.

37. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

37.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative provisions for coordinating construction operations on Project including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Coordination Drawings.
 - 2. Project meetings.
 - 3. Requests for Interpretation (RFIs).
 - 4. Project Management Software.

37.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. RFI: Request from Contractor or CITY seeking interpretation or clarification of the Contract Documents.

37.3 COORDINATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate construction operations with other prime Contractors designated by CITY and shall coordinate construction

operations included in different Sections of the standard Specifications to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the WORK. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate construction operations, included in different Sections that depend on each other for proper installation, connection, and operation. This shall include:

1. Schedule construction operations in conjunction with CITY's master project schedule and in sequence required to obtain the best results where installation of one part of the WORK depends on installation of other components, before or after its own installation.
 2. Coordinate installation of different components with other contractors to ensure maximum accessibility for required maintenance, service, and repair.
 3. Make adequate provisions to accommodate items scheduled for later installation.
 4. Where availability of space is limited, coordinate installation of different components to ensure maximum performance and accessibility for required maintenance, service, and repair of all components, including mechanical and electrical.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall prepare memoranda for distribution to each party involved, outlining special procedures required for coordination. Include such items as required notices, reports, and list of attendees at meetings.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate scheduling and timing of required administrative procedures with other construction activities and activities of other contractors to avoid conflicts and to ensure orderly progress of the Work. Such administrative activities include, but are not limited to, the following:
1. Preparation of Contractor's Construction Schedule.
 2. Preparation of the Schedule of Values.
 3. Installation and removal of temporary facilities and controls.
 4. Delivery and processing of submittals.
 5. Progress meetings.
 6. Preinstallation conferences.
 7. Project closeout activities.
 8. Startup and adjustment of systems.

37.4 PROJECT MEETINGS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with CITY in scheduling and conducting meetings and conferences at Project site or offices of the CITY. CONTRACTOR shall do the following:
1. Attendees: Inform participants and others involved, and individuals whose presence is required, of date and time of each meeting. Notify

CITY and other prime contractors of scheduled meeting dates and times.

2. Agenda: Prepare the meeting agenda. Distribute the agenda to all invited attendees at least 24 hours in advance.
3. Minutes: Record significant discussions and agreements achieved. Distribute the meeting minutes to everyone concerned, including CITY and other prime contractors, within three days of the meeting.

B. CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with CITY and schedule a preconstruction conference before starting construction, at a time convenient to CITY and other prime Contractors, but no later than 15 days after execution of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, and shall hold the conference at Project site or another convenient location. Conduct the meeting to review responsibilities and personnel assignments. CONTRACTOR shall do the following:

1. Attendees: Inform CITY, other Prime Contractors, and their consultants; Contractor and its superintendent; major subcontractors; suppliers; and other concerned parties shall attend the conference. All participants at the conference shall be familiar with Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the WORK.
2. Agenda: Discuss items of significance that could affect progress, including the following:
 - a. Tentative construction schedule.
 - b. Phasing.
 - c. Critical work sequencing and long-lead items.
 - d. Designation of key personnel and their duties.
 - e. Procedures for processing field decisions and Change Orders.
 - f. Procedures for RFIs.
 - g. Procedures for testing and inspecting.
 - h. Procedures for processing Applications for Payment.
 - i. Distribution of the Contract Documents.
 - j. Submittal procedures.
 - k. Preparation of Record Documents.
 - l. Use of the premises prime contractor coordination issues.
 - m. Work restrictions.
 - n. CITY's occupancy requirements.
 - o. Responsibility for temporary facilities, controls, and utilities.
 - p. Construction waste management and recycling.
 - q. Demolition requirements
 - r. Parking availability.
 - s. Office, work, staging, and storage areas.
 - t. Equipment deliveries and priorities.
 - u. Safety plan/procedures.
 - v. Smoking and drug screening policy
 - w. Worker site orientation.

- x. First aid; location and directions to nearest emergency room.
 - y. Security.
 - z. Progress cleaning.
 - aa. Working hours (work week/weekends, and holidays).
3. Minutes: CONTRACTOR will record and distribute meeting minutes.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with CITY and conduct progress meetings at weekly intervals. CONTRACTOR shall do the following:
- 1. Attendees: In addition to representatives of CITY and other prime contractor, each contractor, subcontractor, supplier, and other entity concerned with current progress or involved in planning, coordination, or performance of future activities shall be represented at these meetings. All participants at the conference shall be familiar with Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the WORK.
 - 2. Agenda: Review and correct or approve minutes of previous progress meeting. Review other items of significance that could affect progress. Include topics for discussion as appropriate to status of Project.
 - a. Contractor's Construction Schedule: Review progress since the last meeting. Determine whether each activity is on time, ahead of schedule, or behind schedule, in relation to Pool Contractor's Construction Schedule. Determine how construction behind schedule will be expedited; secure commitments from parties involved to do so. Discuss whether schedule revisions are required to ensure that current and subsequent activities will be completed within the Contract Time.
 - 1) Review schedule for next period.
 - b. Review present and future needs of each entity present, including the following:
 - 1) Interface requirements.
 - 2) Sequence of operations.
 - 3) Status of submittals.
 - 4) Deliveries.
 - 5) Off-site fabrication.
 - 6) Access.
 - 7) Site utilization.
 - 8) Temporary facilities and controls.
 - 9) Work hours.
 - 10) Hazards and risks.
 - 11) Progress cleaning. (Shared between Prime

- Contractors)
 - 12) Quality and work standards.
 - 13) Status of correction of deficient items.
 - 14) Field observations.
 - 15) RFIs.
 - 16) Status of proposal requests.
 - 17) Pending changes.
 - 18) Status of Change Orders.
 - 19) Pending claims and disputes.
 - 20) Documentation of information for payment requests.
- 3. Minutes: Contractor to record the meeting minutes.
 - 4. Reporting: Distribute minutes of the meeting to each party present and to parties who should have been present.
 - a. Schedule Updating: Revise Contractor's Construction Schedule after each progress meeting where revisions to the schedule have been made or recognized. Issue revised schedule concurrently with the report of each meeting.

37.5 REQUESTS FOR INTERPRETATION (RFIs)

- A. CONTRACTOR shall, immediately on discovery of the need for interpretation of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, and if not possible to request interpretation at Project meeting, prepare and submit an RFI in the form specified.
 - 1. RFIs shall originate with CITY or CONTRACTOR.
 - 2. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate and submit RFIs in a prompt manner so as to avoid delays in CONTRACTOR'S work or work of subcontractors.
- B. Content of the RFI shall include a detailed, legible description of item needing interpretation and the following:
 - 1. Project name.
 - 2. Date.
 - 3. Name of CONTRACTOR.
 - 4. Name of Designer and Construction Manager.
 - 5. RFI number, numbered sequentially.
 - 6. Specification Section number and title and related paragraphs, as appropriate.
 - 7. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate.
 - 8. Field dimensions and conditions, as appropriate.
 - 9. Contractor's suggested solution(s). If Contractor's solution(s) impact the Contract Time or the Contract Sum, Contractor shall state impact in the RFI.

10. Contractor's signature.
11. Attachments: Include drawings, descriptions, measurements, photos, Product Data, Shop Drawings, and other information necessary to fully describe items needing interpretation.

C. CITY shall review each RFI, determine action required, and return it. Allow five working days for response for each RFI. RFIs received after 1:00 p.m. will be considered as received the following working day.

1. The following RFIs will be returned without action:
 - a. Requests for approval of submittals.
 - b. Requests for approval of substitutions.
 - c. Requests for coordination information already indicated in the Contract Documents.
 - d. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.
 - e. Requests for interpretation of Architect's actions on submittals.
 - f. Incomplete RFIs or RFIs with numerous errors.
2. CITY's action may include a request for additional information, in which case Time for response will start again.
3. CITY's action on RFIs that may result in a change to the Contract Time or the Contract Sum may be eligible for Contractor to submit Change Proposal according to the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

E. On receipt of CITY'S action, CONTRACTOR shall update the RFI log and immediately distribute the RFI response to affected parties.

F. CONTRACTOR shall prepare, maintain, and submit a tabular log of RFIs organized by the RFI number and shall submit the log at weekly progress meetings. Include the following:

1. Project name.
2. Name and address of Contractor.
3. Name and address of CITY.
4. RFI number including RFIs that were dropped and not submitted.
5. RFI description.
6. Date the RFI was submitted.
7. Date response was received.
8. Identification of related Minor Change in the Work, Construction Change Directive, and Proposal Request; as appropriate.

38.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for the following. These procedures are not required and are encouraged on a voluntary basis:
 - 1. Salvaging nonhazardous demolition and construction waste.
 - 2. Recycling nonhazardous demolition and construction waste.
 - 3. Disposing of nonhazardous demolition and construction waste.
- B. CONTRACTOR is responsible to comply with all solid waste laws and regulations, and all laws and regulations regarding hazardous materials, removal of hazardous materials and disposition of hazardous materials. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and its agents from any failure of CONTRACTOR or its SUBCONTRACTORS to comply with this provision.
- C. Should CONTRACTOR discover any hazardous material that is not otherwise provided for in the scope of work or technical specifications and drawings, it shall immediately notify the CITY of the presence of such material and cease further work in the area of such materials until CITY and CONTRACTOR agree upon a method to proceed.

38.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Construction Waste: Building and site improvement materials and other solid waste resulting from construction, remodeling, renovation, or repair operations. Construction waste includes packaging.
- B. Demolition Waste: Building and site improvement materials resulting from demolition or selective demolition operations.
- C. Disposal: Removal off-site of demolition and construction waste and subsequent sale, recycling, reuse, or deposit in landfill or incinerator acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
- D. Recycle: Recovery of demolition or construction waste for subsequent processing in preparation for reuse.
- E. Salvage: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent sale or reuse in another facility.
- F. Salvage and Reuse: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent incorporation into the Work.

38.3 PERFORMANCE GOALS

- A. Salvage/Recycle Goals: CITY's goal is to salvage and recycle as much

nonhazardous demolition and construction waste as possible. CITY has established minimum voluntary goals for the following materials:

1. These materials can be set up for recycling: CMU, Brick, Metal Studs, Densglass gold, Single Ply Membrane, Plywood, 2 x Blocking, and Laminated Panels.

38.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Waste Management Plan: CONTRACTOR shall submit 3 copies of a Waste Management Plan for the Project at the same time that the Schedule of Values and construction scheduling documents are submitted to CITY.

38.4 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

- A. CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan consisting of waste identification plan and shall include separate sections in plan for demolition and construction waste. The plan will indicate quantities by weight or volume, but use same units of measure throughout waste management plan.
- B. Waste Identification: Indicate anticipated types of demolition site-clearing and construction waste generated by the Work. Include estimated quantities and assumptions for estimates.
 1. Salvaged Materials for Donation: For materials that will be donated to individuals and organizations, include list of their names, addresses, and telephone numbers.
 2. Recycled Materials: Include list of local receivers and processors and type of recycled materials each will accept. Include names, addresses, and telephone numbers.
 3. Disposed Materials: Indicate how and where materials will be disposed of. Include name, address, and telephone number of each landfill and incinerator facility.
 4. Handling and Transportation Procedures: Include method that will be used for separating recyclable waste including sizes of containers, container labeling, and designated location on Project site where materials separation will be located.

38.5 PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall implement waste management plan as approved by CITY and shall Provide handling, containers, storage, signage, transportation, and other items as required to implement a waste management plan during the entire duration of the Contract.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall train workers, subcontractors, and suppliers on proper waste management procedures, as appropriate for the Work occurring at Project site. CONTRACTOR shall:

1. Distribute the waste management plan to everyone concerned within three days of submittal return.
 2. Distribute waste management plan to entities when they first begin work on-site. Review plan procedures and locations established for salvage, recycling, and disposal.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall conduct waste management operations to ensure minimum interference with roads, streets, walks, walkways, and other adjacent occupied and used facilities. This shall include:
1. Designating and labelling specific areas on Project site necessary for separating materials that are to be salvaged, recycled, reused, donated, and sold.
 2. Complying with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for controlling dust and dirt, environmental protection, and noise control.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post-secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- ____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- ____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.

- ____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

Company ID Number: 180228

**THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and **Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.** (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

Company ID Number: 180228

4. SSA agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

5. SSA agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

1. After SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for aliens through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

- Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and
- Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.

2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a manual (the E-Verify User Manual) containing instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.

4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.

5. DHS agrees to issue the Employer a user identification number and password that permits the Employer to verify information provided by alien employees with DHS's database.

6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of alien employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.

7. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative

Company ID Number: 180228

nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

8. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.

2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.

3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.

4. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.

A. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify, including any tutorials for Federal contractors if the Employer is a Federal contractor.

B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer from continued use of the program.

5. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

- If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.
- If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

Company ID Number: 180228

6. The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 5 above; (2) a rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.

7. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after both sections 1 and 2 of the Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability. In all cases, the Employer must use the SSA verification procedures first, and use DHS verification procedures and photo screening tool only after the SSA verification response has been given. Employers may initiate verification by notating the Form I-9 in circumstances where the employee has applied for a Social Security Number (SSN) from the SSA and is waiting to receive the SSN, provided that the Employer performs an E-Verify employment verification query using the employee's SSN as soon as the SSN becomes available.

8. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use not authorized by this MOU. Employers must use E-Verify for all new employees, unless an Employer is a Federal contractor that qualifies for the exceptions described in Article II.D.1.c. Except as provided in Article II.D, the Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. The Employer understands that if the Employer uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.

9. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees of the finding, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking

Company ID Number: 180228

adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

10. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(I)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo non-match, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as evidence, that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise subjecting an employee to any assumption that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 or OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

11. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

12. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

13. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from SSA or DHS pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as

Company ID Number: 180228

authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

14. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

15. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

1. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801) in addition to verifying the employment eligibility of all other employees required to be verified under the FAR. Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not reverify the employee through E-Verify.

a. Federal contractors not enrolled at the time of contract award: An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must initiate verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

b. Federal contractors already enrolled at the time of a contract award: Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within 3 business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must initiate verification of each employee assigned to the

Company ID Number: 180228

contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

c. Institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments and sureties: Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), State or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. The provisions of Article II.D, paragraphs 1.a and 1.b of this MOU providing timeframes for initiating employment verification of employees assigned to a contract apply to such institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments, and sureties.

d. Verification of all employees: Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to do so only in the manner designated by DHS and initiate E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.

e. Form I-9 procedures for Federal contractors: The Employer may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for initiating E-Verify verification of an employee assigned to a contract as long as that Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN), complies with Article II.C.5, the employee's work authorization has not expired, and the Employer has reviewed the information reflected in the Form I-9 either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's stated basis in section 1 of the Form I-9 for work authorization has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen). If the Employer is unable to determine that the Form I-9 complies with Article II.C.5, if the employee's basis for work authorization as attested in section 1 has expired or changed, or if the Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete, the Employer shall complete a new I-9 consistent with Article II.C.5, or update the previous I-9 to provide the necessary information. If section 1 of the Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired subsequent to completion of the Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.C.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU, or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor.

2. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

Company ID Number: 180228

ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

A. REFERRAL TO SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.
3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a system-generated referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within 8 Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

B. REFERRAL TO DHS

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an employee who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding.
3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible

Company ID Number: 180228

after the Employer receives it.

4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within 8 Federal Government work days.

5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:

- Scanning and uploading the document, or
- Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (furnished and paid for by DHS).

7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/non-match, the Employer is required to forward the employee's documentation to DHS by scanning and uploading, or by sending the document as described in the preceding paragraph, and resolving the case as specified by the Immigration Services Verifier at DHS who will determine the photo match or non-match.

ARTICLE IV

SERVICE PROVISIONS

SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access the E-Verify System, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V

PARTIES

A. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take

Company ID Number: 180228

mandatory refresher tutorials. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such a circumstance, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, that Employer will remain a participant in the E-Verify program, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

B. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect its performance of its contractual responsibilities.

C. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.

D. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.

E. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.

F. The Employer understands that the fact of its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.

H. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively.

Company ID Number: 180228

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

Kathy Kee

Name (Please Type or Print)

Administrative Assistant
Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

01/14/2009

Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

01/14/2009

Date



Company ID Number: 180228

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc.

Company Facility Address: 2201 North 7 Highway

Suite B

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Company Alternate
Address:

County or Parish: CASS

Employer Identification

Number: 431559884

North American Industry
Classification Systems

Code: 237

Parent Company: Radmacher Brothers Excavating

Number of Employees: 20 to 99

Number of Sites Verified

for: 1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

- MISSOURI 1 site(s)

Company ID Number: 180228

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	Kathy L. Kee	Fax Number:	(816) 540 - 4444
Telephone Number:	(816) 540 - 3614		
E-mail Address:	kkee@radbroex.com		

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc

(Name of Contractor)

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

(Address of Contractor)

a corporation hereinafter called PRINCIPAL, and
(Corporation, Partnership, or Individual)

The Cincinnati Insurance Company

(Name of Surety)

6200 S. Gilmore Rd. Fairfield, OH 45014

(Address of Surety)

hereinafter called SURETY are held and firmly bound unto the City of Clinton, 105 E. Ohio, Clinton, MO 64735, hereinafter called CITY, in the total aggregate penal sum of Seven Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand, Two Hundred Forty One Dollars & 50/100 Dollars (\$ 732,241.50) in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that whereas, the PRINCIPAL entered into a certain contract with the CITY, dated the _____ day of _____, 20____, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof for the construction of MGE West Wing Remodel.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform its duties, all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, and agreements of said contract during the original term thereof, and any extensions thereof which may be granted by the CITY, with or without notice to the SURETY and during the guaranty period and if the PRINCIPAL shall satisfy all claims and demands incurred under such contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the CITY from all costs and damages which it may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall reimburse and repay the CITY all outlay and expense which the CITY may incur in making good any default, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

CITY may incur in making good any default, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that said SURETY, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no charge, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to WORK to be performed thereunder or the SPECIFICATIONS accompanying same shall in any way affect its obligation on this BOND, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to the WORK or to the SPECIFICATIONS.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that it is expressly agreed that the BOND shall be deemed amended automatically and immediately, without formal and separate amendments hereto, upon amendment to the contract not increasing the contract price more than 50 percent, so as to bind the PRINCIPAL and the SURETY to the full and faithful performance of the CONTRACT so amended. The term "Amendment," wherever used in this BOND, and whether referring to this BOND or the Contract, shall include any alteration, addition, extension, or modification of any character whatsoever.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between the CITY and the PRINCIPAL shall abridge the right of the other beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied. The CITY is the only beneficiary hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed in _____ counterparts, each one of which shall
Number

be deemed an original, this the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

ATTEST:

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc
Principal

Jacquelyn Radmacher
(Principal) Secretary

(SEAL)

By H C M (s)

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080
(Address)

Kathy Kee
(Witness as to Principal)
2201 North 7 Highway
Suite B

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080
(Address)

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
Surety

ATTEST:

Licia Query
(Witness to Surety) Secretary

By D S Salavitch (s)
Attorney-in-Fact David S. Salavitch

24901 Woodland Cr.
Lee's Summit, MO 64086
(Address)

6200 S. Gilmore Rd.
Fairfield, OH 45014
(Address)



NOTE:

1. Date of BOND must not be prior to date of contract.
2. IF CONTRACTOR is partnership, all partners should execute BOND.
3. Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the Project is located.
4. Accompany this bond with Attorney-in-Fact's Authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of the bond.

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY and THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY, corporations organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having their principal offices in the City of Fairfield, Ohio (herein collectively called the "Companies"), do hereby constitute and appoint

David S. Salavitch; Luke P. Sealer; Robert L. Cox, II and/or Samuel J. Sealer

Of Lees Summit, Missouri their true and legal Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and deliver on behalf of the Companies as Surety, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings or other like instruments, as follows:

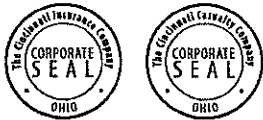
Any such obligations in the United States, up to
One Hundred Million and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company.

RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be sealed with their corporate seals, duly attested by their President or a Senior Vice President this 19th day of December, 2018.



STATE OF OHIO)
COUNTY OF BUTLER) SS:

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Stephen A. Ventre

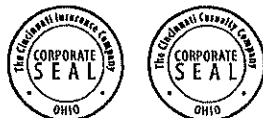
On this 19th day of December, 2018 before me came the above-named President or Vice President of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of said Companies and the corporate seals and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporations.



Keith Collett
Keith Collett, Attorney at Law
Notary Public - State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date.
Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, hereby certify that the above is the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seal of said Companies at Fairfield, Ohio, this _____ day of _____



Ed H.

PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc

(Name of Contractor)

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

(Address of Contractor)

a corporation hereinafter called Principal, and
(Corporation, Partnership, or Individual)

The Cincinnati Insurance Company

(Name of Surety)

hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Clinton, 105 E. Ohio, Clinton, MO 64735, hereinafter called CITY, and unto all persons, firms and corporations who or which may furnish labor, or who furnish materials to perform as described under the contract and to their successors and assigns in the total aggregate penal sum of Seven Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Forty One Dollars & 50/100 Dollars (\$ 732,241.50) in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum will be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that whereas, the PRINCIPAL, entered into a certain contract with the CITY, dated the ___ day of _____, 20___, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof for the construction of the MGE West Wing Remodel.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the PRINCIPAL shall promptly make payment to all person, firms, and corporations furnishing materials for or performing labor in the prosecution of the WORK provide in such contract, and any authorized extension or modifications thereof, including all amounts due for materials, lubricants, oil, gasoline, coal and coke, repairs on machinery, equipment and tools, consumed or used in connection with the construction of such WORK, and for all labor cost incurred in such WORK including that by a SUBCONTRACTOR, and to any mechanic or materialman lienholder whether it acquires its lien by operation of State or Federal law; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, that beneficiaries or claimants hereunder shall be limited to the SUBCONTRACTORS, and persons, firms, and corporations having a direct contract with the PRINCIPAL or its SUBCONTRACTORS.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that said SURETY, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to the WORK to be performed thereunder or the SPECIFICATIONS accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this BOND, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of this contract or to the WORK or the SPECIFICATIONS.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by an claimant: (a) Unless claimant, other than one having a direct contract with the PRINCIPAL, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The PRINCIPAL, the CITY, or the SURETY, above named within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy of the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail. Postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the PRINCIPAL, CITY, or SURETY, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such

service need not be made by a public officer. (b) After the expiration of one (1) year following the date of which PRINCIPAL ceased work on said CONTRACT, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in the BOND is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that it is expressly agreed that this BOND shall be deemed amended automatically and immediately, without formal and separate amendments hereto, upon amendment to the Contract not increasing the contract price more than 50 percent, so as to bind the PRINCIPAL and the SURETY to the full and faithful performance of the Contract as so amended. The term "Amendment," wherever used in this BOND and whether referring to this BOND or the Contract shall include any alteration, addition, extension or modification of any character whatsoever.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between the CITY and the CONTRACTOR shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

Payment Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed in _____ counterparts, each one of which shall be deemed an original, this the _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST:

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc

Principal

Jacquelyn Radmacher
(Principal Secretary)

(SEAL)

By H E M (s)

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

(Address)

Kathy Lee
(Witness as to Principal)

2201 North 7 Highway
Suite B

(Address)

Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

The Cincinnati Insurance Company

Surety

ATTEST:

Licia Quemy
(Witness to Surety) Secretary

24901 Woodland Cr.

(Address)

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

By D S Salavitch
Attorney-in-Fact David S. Salavitch

6200 S. Gilmore Rd.

(Address)

Fairfield, OH 45014



NOTE:

1. Date of BOND must not be prior to date of contract.
2. IF CONTRACTOR is partnership, all partners should execute BOND.
3. Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the Project is located.
4. Accompany this bond with Attorney-in-Fact's Authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of the bond.

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY and THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY, corporations organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having their principal offices in the City of Fairfield, Ohio (herein collectively called the "Companies"), do hereby constitute and appoint

David S. Salavitch; Luke P. Sealer; Robert L. Cox, II and/or Samuel J. Sealer

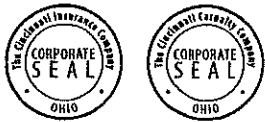
Of Lees Summit, Missouri their true and legal Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and deliver on behalf of the Companies as Surety, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings or other like instruments, as follows: Any such obligations in the United States, up to One Hundred Million and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company.

RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be sealed with their corporate seals, duly attested by their President or a Senior Vice President this 19th day of December, 2018.



STATE OF OHIO)
COUNTY OF BUTLER)

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Stephen A. Seiler

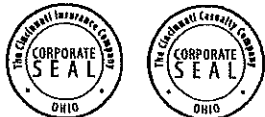
On this 19th day of December, 2018 before me came the above-named President or Vice President of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of said Companies and the corporate seals and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporations.



Keith Collett
Keith Collett, Attorney at Law
Notary Public - State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date.
Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, hereby certify that the above is the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seal of said Companies at Fairfield, Ohio, this _____ day of _____



Ed H.

MAINTENANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc

(Name of Contractor)

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

(Address of Contractor)

a corporation hereinafter called Principal, and
(Corporation, Partnership, or Individual)

The Cincinnati Insurance Company

(Name of Surety)

hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Clinton, 105 E. Ohio Clinton, MO 64735 hereinafter called CITY, and unto all persons, firms, and corporations who or which may furnish labor, or who furnish materials to perform as described under the contract and to their successors and assigns in the total aggregate penal sum of ^{Seven Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Two} ~~Hundred Forty One Dollars & 50/100~~ Dollars (\$ 732,241.50) in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT, Whereas, on the day of _____, 20 __, the Principal entered into a written agreement with the CITY, for the construction, reconstruction, or repair of certain public improvements as designated and described in the said agreement; and

Whereas, it was a condition of the contract award by the CITY that these presents be executed by the Principal and Surety aforesaid, and

Whereas, the Principal agrees to guarantee the work hereinabove described, including all materials and workmanship, for the period of one (1) year beginning on the date the CITY so accepts said Work, said date being the formal acceptance date.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall and will, in all particulars, well, duly, and faithfully observe, perform and abide by each and every covenant, condition and part of said written agreement and other contract Documents and shall protect the CITY against all damages, losses and expenses which may occur to CITY, by reason of defective materials used, or by reason of defective workmanship done, and for the construction, reconstruction or repair of said public improvements, and settlement of backfill excavated areas.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed in _____ counterparts, each one of which
Number

shall be deemed an original, this the _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

ATTEST:

Radmacher Brothers Excavating Co., Inc
Principal

Jaquelyn Radmacher
(Principal) Secretary

(SEAL)

_____(s)

By H. C. [Signature]

2201 North 7 Highway, Suite B
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080
(Address)

Rocky Lee
(Witness as to Principal)

2201 North 7 Highway
Suite B (Address)
Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
Surety

ATTEST:

Lucia Querry
(Witness to Surety) Secretary

By [Signature]
Attorney-in-Fact David S. Salavitch

24901 Woodland Cr.
(Address)

6200 S. Gilmore Rd.
(Address)

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Fairfield, OH 45014



NOTE:

1. Date of BOND must not be prior to date of contract.
2. If CONTRACTOR is partnership, all partners should execute BOND.
3. Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the Project is located.
4. Accompany this bond with Attorney-in-Fact's Authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of the bond.

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Bond No. B3280092

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY and THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY, corporations organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having their principal offices in the City of Fairfield, Ohio (herein collectively called the "Companies"), do hereby constitute and appoint

David S. Salavitch; Luke P. Sealer; Robert L. Cox, II and/or Samuel J. Sealer

Of Lees Summit, Missouri their true and legal Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and deliver on behalf of the Companies as Surety, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings or other like instruments, as follows:

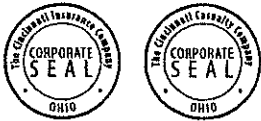
Any such obligations in the United States, up to
One Hundred Million and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company.

RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be sealed with their corporate seals, duly attested by their President or a Senior Vice President this 19th day of December, 2018.



STATE OF OHIO)
COUNTY OF BUTLER)

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Stephen A. Ventre

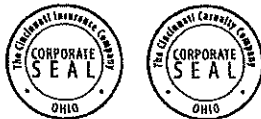
On this 19th day of December, 2018 before me came the above-named President or Vice President of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of said Companies and the corporate seals and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporations.



Keith Collett
Keith Collett, Attorney at Law
Notary Public - State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date.
Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of The Cincinnati Insurance Company and The Cincinnati Casualty Company, hereby certify that the above is the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seal of said Companies at Fairfield, Ohio, this _____ day of _____



Ed H.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
3/30/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


PRODUCER Thomas McGee Group P O Box 419013 Kansas City MO 64141-6013	CONTACT NAME: Jen Pellegrino PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 816-842-4800 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jpellegrino@thomasmcgee.com	FAX (A/C, No): 816-472-5018
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Radmacher Brothers Excavating Company, Inc. 2201 MO-7 Pleasant Hill MO 64080	INSURER A: Midwest Builders Casualty Mutual Co. *	
	INSURER B: XL Specialty Insurance Co	
	INSURER C: Phoenix Insurance Company	
	INSURER D: Charter Oak Fire	
	INSURER E: Travelers Property Casualty of America	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1778394754 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		DT-CO-6S8664409-PHX-21	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
D	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		810-6S585720-21-26-G	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		CUP-7S283008-21-26	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N N/A	WC100-0000369-2021A	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B	Installation Floater		UM00090986MA21A	9/1/2021	9/1/2022	Limit \$10,000,000 Deductible \$5,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Project: Franklin Street Bridge Replacement.
30 day notice of cancellation applies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER City of Clinton 105 East Ohio Street Clinton MO 64735	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.